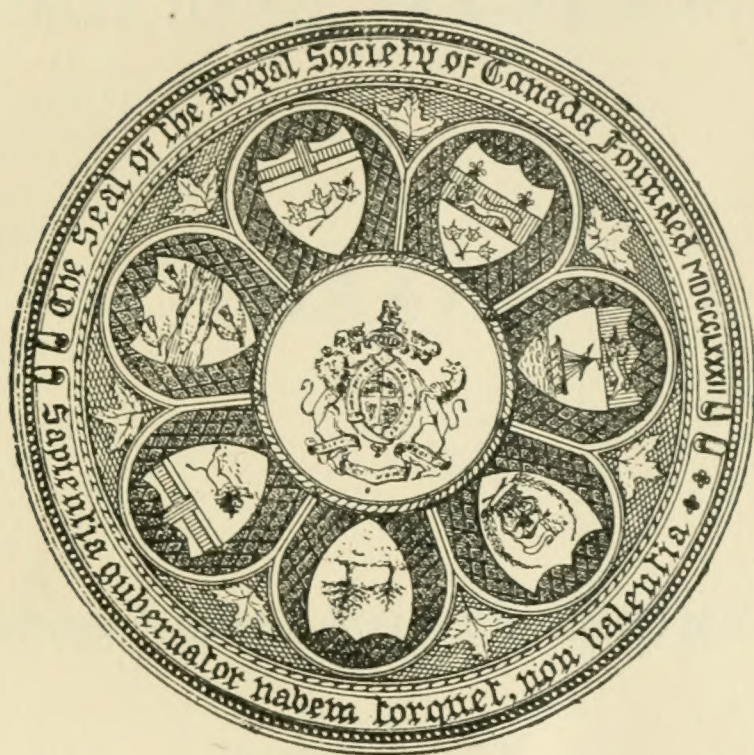


Z
5055
C4
R6
15
SMC



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation





INDEX GÉNÉRAL

MÉMOIRES ET COMPTES RENDUS

DE LA

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE

DU

CANADA

PREMIÈRE ET DEUXIÈME SÉRIES

1882-1906

EN VENTE CHEZ

JAS. HOPE ET FILS, OTTAWA; LA CIE COPP-CLARK (LIMITÉE), TORONTO
BERNARD QUARITCH, LONDRES, ANGLETERRE

1908

GENERAL INDEX

PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY

OF

CANADA

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES

1882-1906

FOR SALE BY

JAS. HOPE & SON, OTTAWA; THE COPP-CLARK CO. (LIMITED), TORONTO

BERNARD QUARITCH, LONDON, ENGLAND

1908

Le travaux publiés par la Société Royale du Canada peuvent être compris sous deux chefs principaux, quoiqu'ils se divisent en plusieurs branches. Il y a ceux qui appartiennent aux sciences proprement dites, et ceux qui sont du domaine de l'histoire. Les uns et les autres ne sortent guère des choses qui concernent notre pays et justifient entièrement le nom d'ouvrages canadiens, indiqué par le titre même de la Société et les adresses successives de ses présidents, au cours des vingt-cinq années que représentent nos volumes. Il faut dire aussi que la plupart des sujets que l'on s'attendait à voir traiter par les membres n'ont pas été négligés, ce qui compose aujourd'hui un ensemble remarquable d'études, ayant la valeur d'une bibliothèque choisie, mais qui n'était pas d'une consultation facile sans le secours d'un index, vu la dispersion des papiers dans ces innombrables pages.

Désormais, le chercheur pourra, en quelques minutes, retrouver n'importe quelle matière qui l'intéresse et se rendre compte de l'état où notre Société l'a amenée pour servir à des développements rationnels, sans craindre les répétitions. L'index sera commode, en tous temps, pour les références que l'on voudra faire dans le but de relier les diverses parties d'une question de science ou d'histoire.

INDEX

TO FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

1883—1906.

Abbott—Dr. Charles C.—1882, II. 3, 53.

Abeille Canadienne—*l'*—1905, I. 98.

Abenakis Indians:—

Their Country, 1897, I. 69; 1901, I. 51.

1677—Settle near Quebec, 1900, I. 99.

1680—Settle in Lower Canada, 1885, I. 23.

1682—With La Salle on the Mississippi, 1893, I. 9.

1720-1745—Hostilities against the English, 1891, II. 203.

Their Songs, 1887, II. 1.

Their Games, 1888, II. 41.

Abercromby—1760—An Officer, in Montreal, 1905, XXX.

Aberdeen—Lord—Addresses of the Royal Society of Canada to—1894, I; 1896, XXII; 1898, XXIII; 1899, XXXI.

Aberdeen University—1906, XXII, XXVII.

Abies Balsamea, &c.—1894, IV. 7, 8, 13; 1896, IV. 45, 52; 1897, IV. 128; 1903, IV. 60.

Abraham—Plains of—1883, I. 133; 1903, I. 145-155; 1904, I. 45-62; Plan—1903, I. 151.

Abraham—Plains of—Purchased by the Dominion Government—1899, X; 1900, XLIII; 1902, XLIV.

Abraham—Battle of the Plains of—1885, I. 35, 64; 1889, I. 25, 27; 1890, I. 88; 1899, II. 359-425; 1903, II. 101-133. Regiments Engaged—1899, II. 368-370. The action of Bougainville—1889, I. 23, 25, 26; 1906, I. 30-36.

Académie Française—1882, I. 18; 1883, XXXV, LVIII; 1884, III, IV; 1891, XXXIV.

Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris—1887, IV. 1.

Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Beaux Arts, Rouen—1885, VI.

Académie Royale de la Belgique—1883, XXXVI; 1884, V.

Acadia—The Name—1901, II. 92; 1906, II. 13. Historical Documents, 1895, CVII.

1604-1623—First Colonization—1884, I. 31; 1886, I. 9.

1604—Sheep in—1884, I. 32.

Acadia—

1606-1632—Limits of the Country—1901, II. 164-174.

1610—First Grants of Land—1884, I. 38; 1896, I. 68.

Seigniorial System—1904, II. 32.

1610—The Jesuits—1884, I. 39-43, 50.

1611—Horses, Pigs and Goats in—1884, I. 37, 41, 42.

The Colony is neglected, 1883, II. 71.

1621-1640—Under Sir William Alexander, 1892, II. 83-107.

1631—1889, I. 48.

1636—1889, I. 52.

1654-1667—Occupied by the English, 1902, I. 53.

1663—1889, I. 52.

1670—Restored to France, 1883, II. 76; 1902, I. 67.

1671, 1679, 1686, 1707, 1713, 1755—Population—1884, II. 3.

1684—Perrot, Governor, 1890, I. 100.

1698—Limits not yet settled, 1903, I. 121, 124.

1713—Becomes a British Colony, 1886, I. 79; 1887, I. 25; 1889, I. 53; 1896, I. 74; 1903, I. 124; 1905, LXVII.

1745-1747—Hostilities—1895, I. 55; 1900, I. 32; 1904, I. 29; 1906, I. 68.

Acadia—See Nova Scotia, New Brunswick.

Acadialite—1889, III. 70.

Acadians—Settlements in New Brunswick, 1904, II. 31 (with a map); 1904, II. 38-9.

Their Characteristics, 1884, II. 4.

1713-1755—Their Situation, 1886, I. 37-63; 1888, I. 26-75.

1713—2,500 Souls, 1886, I. 37.

Oath of Allegiance, 1888, I. 23-75, 52.

1730—Oath of Allegiance 1888, I. 42.

Situation before 1754, 1903, IV. 124.

1755—Deportation, 1886, I. 37-63, 79-84; 1887, I. 50; 1888, I. 9; 1898, XLIV; 1902, I. 16, 17, 98; 1904, II. 35-37; 1905, LXV.

After the Dispersion, 1887, I. 15-91; 1888, I. 23.

1757—In Quebec, 1889, I. 11; 1892, I. 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

Acadians—

- 1760—Their Situation 1905, XXXVII, XXXVIII.
- 1760—Mentioned in the Capitulation of Montreal, 1887, I. 44; 1905, XXXVIII, XI.
- 1762—Second Dispersion, 1887, I. 45.
- 1763—Third Dispersion 1887, I. 48.
- 1765—Fourth Dispersion, 1887, I. 51.
- 1766—Their Missionaries, 1886, I. 25.
- 1766—Acadians in Cape Breton, 1891, II. 270, 328-330.
- 1767—Returning to Acadia, 1904, II. 46.
- 1767—Settled in Brittany, 1897, I. 113.
- Settled in Louisiana, 1887, I. 17.
- 1760-1860—Their Situation—1891, II. 269-276, 328-330.

Acadian Region—Geology—1900, IV. 187, 189, 191, 194, 199, 202, 206, 210, 213, 215, 220.

—Cambrian Rocks, 1889, IV. 12, 135. (See Cambrian).

—Invertebrates, 1890, IV. 167.

Acadian Magazines, 1903, II. 173-203.

Acanthodes—1886, IV. 107; 1888, IV. 91; 1889, IV. 47; 1892, IV. 119; 1896, IV. 110.

Accau—Michel—1893, I. 7, 23.

Acer—1882, IV. 33; 1887, III. 44, IV. 21; 1890, IV. 87; 1893, IV. 46, 70; 1894, IV. 8-13; 1895, IV. 150; 1896, IV. 76; 1900, LIV.; 1901, LVIII; 1902, IV. 70; 1904, IV. 72.

Aceratherium—1904, IV. 24, 28.

Acerites—1890, IV. 86; 1893, IV. 70.

Achille Millifolium—1901, IV. 68.

Acid Mandelic—1902, III. 113 (See Lactic, Hydriodic).

Acipenser—1904, IV. 21.

Acmaesa—1895, IV. 84.

Acmite—1883, III. 81; 1889, III. 66, 70; 1905, III. 26.

Aconitum—1901, IV. 68.

Açores Islands—1886, I. 8, 14.

Acoustic—1889, III. 11; 1901, III. 43.

Acrothele—1890, IV. 126, 128; 1902, IV. 110.

Acrothyra—1901, IV. 93; 1902, IV. 104.

Acrotreta—1889, IV. 7, 143; 1890, IV. 126; 1891, IV. 43; 1892, IV. 5; 1893, IV. 87; 1897, IV. 168; 1902, IV. 99, 109, 111.

Actea Spicata—1901, IV. 68.

Actinoceras—1890, IV. 101; 1891, IV. 77, 83; 1903, IV. 100.

Actinolite—1889, III. 70.

Actoeon—1895, IV. 108.

Adalaria—1899, IV. 242.

Adams—Frank—1882, IV. 11; 1896, IX, XXIX.

—Geology of St. Clair Tunnel, 1891, IV. 67.

—Sir John William Dawson, 1901, IV. 3.

Adams—Professor J. Couch—1905, XI.

Adario—See Kondiaronk.

Addington & Ontario Counties—1902, II. 104; 1903, II. 153.

Adhemar—Fort—1892, II. 71.

Adiantum—1886, IV. 11; 1901, IV. 66; 1902, IV. 127.

Adianitites—1882, IV. 25; 1893, IV. 55.

Admete—1895, IV. 20, 64, 100; 1899, IV. 246.

Adocus Liniolatus—1904, IV. 22.

Adolphustown—1886, II. 56, 57.

Adulia Stylinæ—1895, IV. 29.

Aegiothus—1882, IV. 52.

Aeglina—1900, IV. 142.

Aeolidia—1899, IV. 241.

Aerolites—1896, III. 91.

Aerolites and Religion—1896, II. 69-75.

Aesculus—1882, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 29; 1895, IV. 149.

Aetheotesta—1888, IV. 33.

Affiliated Societies—See Royal Society.

Africa—Iron Formations in South—1906, IV. 49.

Agalmatolite—1889, III. 70.

Agar et Ismaël—1892, I. 3.

Agariata—An Iroquois Chief—1902, I. 46.

Agaricus Campestris—1904, IV. 145.

Agassiz—His Work—1882, IV. 55.

Agate—1889, III. 70.

Agent of Canada in London, 1898, I. 110.

Agnostus—1882, IV. 8; 1891, IV. 50, 59; 1892, IV. 5; 1893, IV. 110; 1897, IV. 170; 1898, IV. 127, 136; 1899, IV. 43.

Agraulas—1886, IV. 151; 1889, IV. 143; 1890, IV. 129, 138; 1897, IV. 176; 1899, IV. 75.

Agriculture Department of the United States—1887, XXXV.

Agriculture—In the Early Days of Canada—1889, I. 30, 32; 1896, I. 69, 75, 79, 89, 93, 159-168; 1897, I. 47, 54, 83; 1898, I. 10, 16, 30; 1901, I. 55, 56, 63, 64, 68.

Agriculture in Canada—1706—No Progress, 1903, I. 48, 53, 60.

1730-1750—More Progressive, 1899, I. 53-55.

1789—First Agricultural Society, 1903, II. 31.

1900—Schools of Agriculture, 1895, IV. 7; 1900, I. 70.

Agriolimax—1899, IV. 244.

Ahearn—Thomas—1900 appendix C. p. XXXIV.

Aigremont—François Clérambault d'—1893, I. 29.

Aiguebelles—Marquis d'—1885, I. 36; 1889, I. 14.

Aiguemortes—d'—1902, I. 45, 65.

Aiguillon—Duchesse d'—1900, I. 74.

Ailanthophyllum—1890, IV. 88.

Ainslie—Thomas—1903, II. 33; 1906, I. 8, 15-17.

- Ainslie—1816—Lieut.-Governor of Cape Breton, 1891, II. 250.
- Air—Atmospheric—Radioactivity—1893, XII; 1902, III. 71.
- Air—Liquid—1894—III. 9.
- Akins—Dr. T. B.—In Memoriam—1891, X, XVII.
- Alabama Claim—1899, II. 196.
- Alabaster—1889, III. 71.
- Alaska—1884, IX; 1889, II. 102.
- Alavoine—Dr. Charles—1895, I. 32.
- Albanel—Père Charles—1885, I. 95, 98; 1894, I. 34; 1902, I. 41, 48.
- Albany—Fort Orange—Rensselaerswyck Settlement—1614—First Dutch Fort, 1893, I. 122; 1897, I. 67; 1901, I. 61. 1624—Second Fort, Van Rensselaer, 1893, 122.
- 1635—Fire Arms Sold to Iroquois, 1896, I. 4; 1897, I. 70.
- 1640—Urendt Van Corlaer has a Fort near Orange, 1902, I. 43, 47.
- 1642—Father Jogues at Orange, 1885, II. 49, 50.
- 1652—Father Poncet and P. E. Radisson, 1893, I. 122.
- 1665—English, Dutch, Iroquois, 1902, I. 27, 37, 43, 47.
- 1666—The French Army, 1902, I. 43.
- 1670—Trade of the English, 1901, I. 55, 65.
- Albergotti—Veza—Marquis—1883, I. 109; 1885, I. 36.
- Albert shale—1905, IV. 32.
- Albertite—1889, III. 71; 1906, IV. 12 (See New Brunswick.)
- Albite—1889, III. 66, 71.
- Albies—1894, IV. 13.
- Alchemy—1906, XLIX.
- Aleyonaria—1892, IV. 40.
- Alder—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII.
- Alexander—Sir William—of Menstrie, Earl of Sterling—
His Biography—1892, II. 79-107.
His Portrait—1899, II. 5; 1901, II. 99.
1621-1640—His Colony in Acadia, 1884, I. 49, 50; 1889, I. 51; 1899, II. 105; 1901, II. 99.
- Alexander VI—Pope—1891, I. 77; 1899, II. 467-546; 1901, II. 155.
- Alexandria—Fort—N. W. Territories—1885, II. 139; 1889, II. 112; 1892, II. 71, 73.
- Algebraical Expression—1885, III. 101.
- Algæ—1896, IV. 120; 1904, IV. 139. (See New Brunswick, Fungi).
- Algonkian Rocks—1902, IV. 143.
- Algonquin Park—1893, XXXVI.
- Algonquin Race—1895, II. 68.
Nomadic, 1896, I. 75-76.
Their Country, 1903, I. 4.
On the Ottawa, 1898, II. 108; 1904, I. 67, 68, 77, 82.
- Algonquin—
1644—Take refuge in Lower Canada, 1885, I. 23.
1650—Banished from the Ottawa Valley, 1903, I. 30, 39.
Language and Grammar—1884, II. 17. 1891, I. 85-114; 1892, I. 41-119.
- Algonquin Songs, 1888, II. 1-8.
Games, 1887, II. 41-46.
- Alkaline Soils—1893, III. 17.
- Alkaloids—1892, III. 35; 1894, III. 3.
- Allain—Antoine—1901, I. 90.
- Allan—F. B.—The Oxalates of Bismuth, 1903, III. 45.
- Allan—S. J.—Excited Radioactivity produced from Atmospheric Air, 1902, III. 71.
- Allanite—1889, III. 66, 71.
- Allard—Père Germain—1901, I. 83.
- Allemand—Pierre—1894, I. 37.
- Allen—J. A.—1884, II. 37.
- Allen—Judge Israel—1886, II. 65.
- Allison—Dr. Lucius—1883, XLIV; 1903, II. 188.
- Allium—1882, LIV; 1902, IV. 128.
- Allophylian Language—1882, III. 17, 30.
- Allouez—Père Claude-Jean—
1665—Goes to Lake Superior, 1902, I. 38.
1669—At Green Bay, 1901, I. 57.
1684—Goes to the Illinois Country, 1898, I. 7.
1687—At Fort St. Louis, Illinois, 1893, I. 20.
- Allumet Island Indians—1903, I. 4.
Their Trade, 1904, I. 83.
1603—Trade at Tadoussac, 1904, 83.
1609-1615—Trades at Lake St. Peter, 1898, II. 111-126.
1650—Destroyed by the Iroquois, 1898, II. 134.
- Almandite—1889, III. 71.
- Alnites—1882, IV. 28; 1890, IV. 86; 1893, IV. 70; 1902, IV. 60, 70.
- Alnus—1894, IV. 7; 1900, LV; 1901, LX-III; 1902, CXXI; 1903, CXXIV.
- Alogny de la Groie—1903, I. 78, 100.
- Alphonse Fonteneau—Jean—1889, II. 25. 1897, I. 127; 1901, I. 98.
- Alum—1887, III. 61; 1888, III. 5; 1889, III. 27; 1890, III. 25, 32.
- Alum Question in Bread—1887, III. 61.
- Aluminium—1880, III. 5; 1889, III. 27; 1890, III. 24.
- Alunite—1889, III. 66, 71.
- Alunogen—1889, III. 66, 71.
- Alvania—1895, IV. 80.
- Amalia—1899, IV. 245.
- Amalthea—1895, IV. 82.
- Amanitas—1904, IV. 144.
- Amazon—Stone—1889, III. 72.
- Amberleya—1895, IV. 127.
- Amblyodon—1894, IV. 75; 1904, IV. 19.
- Amblystomidae—1899, IV. 154.

- Ambonychie—1900, IV. 134, 144.
- Amelanchier—1894, IV. 11; 1896, IV. 132; 1898, LXXI; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
- America—Aborigines—Funeral Rites—1884, I. 85.
- America—Aborigines—Artistic Faculties—1885, II. 67.
- America—Aborigines—Their Poetry—1887, II. 9.
- America—Aborigines—Their Literature—1896, II. 41–67.
- American Man—Pre-Aryan—1882, II. 35.
- American Indians—1884, I. 25.
- American Revolutionary War, 1893, II. 69.
- American Geological Society—1892, VII; 1893, IV.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science—1882, IX, XX; 1884, VI, XI, XXIII; 1889, XLII; 1891, IX.
- American Academy of Sciences—1882, X; 1891, VII, IX.
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences—1883, XXXVII.
- American Philosophical Society—1882, III. 1.
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers—1904, VI.
- American Historical Association—1890, IX.
- Americanists—International Congress of the—1902, XVIII, XXXIII; 1903, XXX; 1904, VI.; 1906, XXXV, XXXVI.
- Amethyst—1889, III. 72.
- Amherst Island near Kingston—1902, II. 104.
- Amherst—General Sir Jeffrey—His Signature, 1891, II. 234.
- 1758—At Louisburg, 1902, I. 100.
- 1760—At Montreal, 1905, XXX, XLI–XLV, LIII.
- 1760—Governor-General, 1905, XLV–III, LV, LXV, LXXIV.
- 1760—Goes to Three Rivers, Quebec and New York, 1905, LIII.
- 1762—At New York, 1905, LXI.
- 1764—In London, 1905, LXXIV.
- Applies for Land in Canada, 1900, I. 104.
- Ami—Dr. Henry M.—
- Fossil Organic Remains comprised in the Geological Formations and Outliers of the Ottawa Palæozoic Basin, 1896, IV., 151.
- Geology of the Principal Cities in Eastern Canada, 1900, IV., 125.
- Principal Terms employed in Canadian Geological Nomenclature, 1900, IV., 187.
- Bibliography of Sir John William Dawson, 1901, IV., 15.
- Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palæontology for the year 1900—1901, IV., 123.
- Ami—Dr. Henry M.—
- Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palæontology for 1901, IV., 169.
- Bibliography of Dr. G. M. Dawson, 1902, IV. 192.
- Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palæontology for 1902–1903, IV. 173.
- A. R. C. Selwyn—In Memoriam, 1904, IV. 173.
- Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palæontology—1904, IV. 207; 1905, IV. 127; 1906, IV. 301.
- Elected Member—1900, VI. XXIII.
- Amikoués, Nez Percés, Castors—living in Algoma—1896, I. 146; 1897, I. 73; 1900, I. 163; 1903, I. 5, 16, 23, 30.
- Aminiskie rocks—1882, IV. II., see Animikie
- Ammonite—See North West.
- Ammonium—1890, III. 23, 26.
- Ampelis Garrhus—1905, CXXIII.
- Amphibia—1894, IV. 73.
- Amphibole—1889, III. 66, 72.
- Amphissa Corrugata—1895, IV. 20, 70.
- Amphoriscus—1900, IV. 36.
- Ampyx—1882, IV. 8; 1900, IV. 142.
- Amygdaline—1902, III. 117.
- Amyot—Philippe—1883, I. 132; 1905, II. 105.
- Amyot de Vincelot—Charles—Joseph—1890, I. 108; 1893, I. 27.
- Amyzon—1904, IV. 30; 1906, IV. 151.
- Anadidymus—1906, IV. 21.
- Analcite—1889, III. 66, 72; 1905, III. 28.
- Anchitherium—1905, IV. 44.
- Anchor Ice—See Ice.
- Anciens Canadiens—les*—1906, I. 81–116.
- Ancylloceras—1882, IV. 82.
- Andalusite—1889, III. 66, 72.
- Andastes Indians—1897, I. 62, 66–68, 75, 77, 80–82; 1898, II. 119; 1901, I. 50, 53; 1902, I. 26, 44, 50.
- Andesite—1889, III. 72.
- Andratite—1889, III. 72.
- Andros—Governor—1890, I. 103.
- Anemone—1884, IV. 17, 28; 1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1902, IV. 128, 129.
- Angers—Réal—1882, I. 67, 69, 71.
- Angiopteridium—1892, IV. 83.
- Angiosperms—1900, IV. 58.
- Angleterre—voir England.
- Angulus—1895, IV. 43; 1899, IV. 239.
- Anhydrite—1889, III. 66, 72.
- Animikie rocks—1883, IV. 120, 250; 1884, IV. 245; 1886, IV. 3; 1887, IV. 63. see Aminiskie
- Animikite—1889, III. 72.
- Anisoceras—1895, IV. 130.
- Anisomyon—1895, IV. 108.
- Anisophyllum—1882, IV. 28.
- Ankerite—1889, III. 66, 72.
- Anne—Queen—1887, I. 157.

- Annapolis—See Port-Royal.
- Annelida—1889, IV. 157; 1890, IV. 157; 1896, IV. 120; 1899, IV. 40, 71, 103.
- Annelid—Tracks—1882, IV. 109, Plate 1883, IV. 291.
- Annularia—1906, IV. 123.
- Anondonta—1893, IV. 21; 1899, IV. 235.
- Anomocare—1891, IV. 60; 1897, IV. 184, 198; 1898, IV. 139.
- Anomia—1893, IV. 5.
- Anorthite—1889, III. 66, 41, 73.
- Anote Kekon—1893, I. 137-179.
- Anselme—Hubert—1889, I. 48.
- Anser—1882, IV. 51.
- Antaya—Seigneurie—1902, I. 73.
- Anthocoralla—1892, IV. 40.
- Antholites—1890, IV. 82.
- Anthozoa—1886, IV. 112, 115.
- Anthracite—1889, III. 73.
- Anthracopus—1903, IV. 109.
- Anthraxolite—1889, III. 73.
- Anthracomya—1893, IV. p. 22.
- Anthropology—present position in America—1895, II. 67-79.
- Anticosti—1534—seen by Cartier, 1894, II. 169; 1897, I. 130.
- 1535—found to be an Island, 1894, II. 169, 170.
- The name—1889, II. 51; 1891, II. 268.
- Anticosti rocks, 1899, IV. 20.
- Antimony—1885, III. 7; 1888, III. 5; 1889, III. 66, 73.
- Antiquarian—The Canadian*—1884, X; 1885, XVIII.
- Aoustin—l'abbé Joseph—1893, I. 178.
- Aparchites—1898, IV. 132; 1900, IV. 142.
- Apatite—1886, III. 26, 83; 1887, III. 6; 1889, III. 66, 73; 1890, III. 17 (see Phosphate).
- Aphis rumicia—bean—1899, IV. 211.
- Aphrodite—1899, III. 66, 74.
- Apios tuberosa—1901, IV. 69, 70; 1902, IV. 128.
- Apocynum—1887, IV. 21.
- Appalachian Mountain System—1882, IV. 2; 1883, IV. 229.
- Apophyllite—1889, III. 13, 66, 74.
- Apples—flowering—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXVI; 1899, XLV, LXV.
- Apples—1700—in Acadia, 1886, I. 36.
- 1611—in Quebec, 1884, I. 36; 1896, I. 136.
- Apples—1617—planted in Quebec—1896, I. 136.
- In Nova Scotia and New Brunswick 1894, IV. 9.
- Apples—in Ontario, 1894, IV. 12.
- In the N. W. Territories, 1902, IV. 119.
- Apple twigs—relation of moisture-content to hardness—1903, IV. 149.
- Aqueous solutions—conductivity of—1897, III. 69.
- Aquilegia—1901, IV. 67.
- Arabis perfoliata—1893, IV. 48.
- Arachnoida—1894, IV. 97; 1895, IV. 274.
- Aragonite—1888, III. 6.
- Aralia—1893, IV. 46, 70; 1895, IV. 150, 1901, IV. 67; 1902, IV. 70.
- Araucarites—1900, IV. 53, 77.
- Arbre—à-la—Croix—1882, I. 52, 134.
- Arbutus—1894, IV. 13.
- Arca—1882, IV. 85; 1893, IV. 3; 1895, IV. 113.
- Archæan—that term—1899, IV. 18, 34.
- Archæology, prehistoric, Canada.—1882, II. 3.
- Archambault—Jacques—1905, II. 109.
- Archæoscolex—1888, IV. 59.
- Archangelia purpurea—1901, IV. 68.
- Archer—Andrew—1903, II. 187.
- Archibald—Sir Adams G.—
- First siege and capture of Louisbourg (1745), 1887, II., 41.
- In memoriam, 1893, XXII.
- Portrait, 1899, II. 72.
- Archibald—Judge S. G. W.—portrait, 1899, II. 22.
- Archibald—E. H.—
- Conductivity of aqueous solutions containing sodium chloride and potassium sulphate, 1897, III., 69.
- The variations of the valency of elements in temperature, 1904, III. 43.
- A revision of the atomic weight of potassium, 1904, III. 47.
- Archidoris, 1899, IV. 243.
- Archipolypoda—1894, IV. 106, 108.
- Archisaurus—1904, IV. 20.
- Archives—1760—to remain in Canada, 1905, XXXIII.
- Archives of Canada—historical—1882, III; 1883, LXXI, XLV., section I. 107; 1884, XVI-XVIII; 1891, XI, XII, XXXIV; 1893, VII, VIII; 1894, XIII-XV, LXIV; 1895, XXVI, LXVII; 1896, XXVIII; 1897, XII; 1898, XV; 1899, XVIII; 1900, IX; 1901, XV; 1902, XIII; 1903, XXVII.
- Ares—rivière des—Bow River—1882, IV. 42, 43; 1889, IV. 69.
- Archæan rocks—1889, IV. 4; 1896, LXXIX; 1900, IV. 139; classification—1902, IV. 135. (see Eastern Canada, Ottawa, Quebec.)
- Arctic Circle—Flora—1882, IV. 45.
- Arctic plants growing in N. Brunswick, 1887, IV. 189.
- Artosaurus—1904, IV. 26.
- Artostaphylos—1902, IV. 129.
- Ardetta—1882, IV. 51.
- Ardilliers—l'abbé—1897, I. 108.
- Arenicolites—1882, IV. 56; 1889, IV. 32, 157, 158; 1890, IV. 126, 159; 1896, IV. 97.
- Ares de Sea—Navigator—1891, I. 80.
- Argall—Samuel—1884, I. 43; 1886, I. 12.

- Argentite—1889, III. 66, 74.
 Argilloid—1885, III. 46, 75; 1886, III. 74.
 Argyle—Duke of—See Lorne.
 Arichat—1891, II. 269.
 Arion—1899, IV. 245.
 Aristocracy—1890, II. 25.
 Aristozé—1889, IV. 143.
 Arkansas—1541—Hernandez de Soto, 19-05, I. 16.
 Armada—The Invincible—1892, I. 9.
 Armstrong—John—1903, II. 155.
 Armstrong—Lawrence—governor of Acadia—1886, I. 37; 1888, I. 38-44.
 Arnandal—Joanis—1889, I. 49.
 Arnault—Joseph—1903, II. 221, 222, 232.
 Arnault—Bertrand—1893, I. 27.
 Arnica mollis—1902, IV. 129, 133.
 Arnold—Benedict—1890, I. 41; 1891, I. 7, 12-15.
 Arnoux—Dr. André—1887, I. 113; 1889, I. 15.
 Arpenteurs—1895, I. 25; 1897, I. 95.
 Arquerite—1889, III. 66, 74.
 Arragonite—1889, III. 66, 74.
 Arrow-heads—1885, II. 124.
 Arsenic—1888, III. 6; 1889, III. 66, 74.
 Arseniopyrites—1888, III. 63; 1889, III. 66, 74.
 Arthrostroma—1888, IV. 28, 31; 1891, IV. 8.
 Arthropoda—1894, IV., 79.
 Artocarphyllum—1893, IV. 60.
 Arvers—Félix—1899, I. 63-70.
 Arvonian rocks—1883, IV. 223.
 Arts et Métiers—école de Québec—1900, I. 70.
 Aryan race—1890, II. 3.
 Aryan language—1882, II. 27, 30, 69.
 Aryan man in America—1883, II. 35-70.
 Asaphus latimarginatus—1900, IV. 134, 144.
 Asarum—1902, IV. 128, 134.
 Asbestos in milk—1887, III. 33. Method of milk analysis, 1890, III. 7.
 Asbestos—1889, III. 75.
 Ascher—Isidore G.—1884, II. 37.
 Asclepias—1901, IV. 68; 1902, IV. 128.
 Ashley—Professor W. J.—elected member—1892, LIX; 1893, II.
 Asimina—1894, IV. II; 1904, IV. 68.
 Aspen—1894, IV. 6, 16; 1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII.
 Asperipes—1904, IV. 86, 103.
 Asphaltum—1889, III. 66, 75.
 Aspiella Terra-novica—1886, IV. 56.
 Aspidella—1882, IV. 56.
 Aspidiethys—1904, IV. 16.
 Aspidiotus perniciosus—1900, IV. 4.
 Aspidistis—1882, IV. 78.
 Aspidium—1882, IV. 25; 1886, IV. 14; 1892, IV. 85; 1893, IV. 6; 1897, IV. 126, 130; 1901, IV. 66; 1902, IV. 127.
 Aspidoceras—1889, IV. 82.
 Asplenium—1882, IV. 20; 1886, IV. 12; 1893, IV. 11; 1895, IV. 142; 1902, IV. 127, 133.
 Assiminia—1895, IV. 81.
 Assiniboines—The name—1892, II. 69.
 Ethnological type—1903, II. 140.
 1660, not visited by Radisson—1904, II. 238.
 1685, trade at Hudson's Bay—1894, I. 44.
 1736, in war—1905, I. 21.
 1750, in war against the Cris—1906, I. 70, 74.
 1750, attack on fort la Reine—1906, I. 71, 75.
 Assiniboine River and its forts—1892, II. 69-78. Map, 1892, II. 71.
 Assiniboine House—1892, II. 71, 74.
 Association—laws of—1883, II. 91-93.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences—1883, XLIX; 1884, VI; 1885, XXVII.
 Assuapmouchan River—1904, II. 237.
 Astarte Texana—1893, IV. 5.
 Astarte Undata—1895, IV. 20, 20, 35, 103.
 Aster—1902, IV. 130, 133.
 Asterocalamites—1906, IV. 112.
 Asteroidea—1886, IV. 116; 1896, IV. 155.
 Asterolepis—1886, IV. 101, 103, 105; 1888, IV. 85.
 Asterophyllites—1906, IV. 120.
 Asterospondyle—1904, IV. 25.
 Asthenodonte—1893, IV. 21-24.
 Astor—John Jacob—1889, II. 102, 112; 1900, II. 80.
 Astoria—fort—1889, II. 109; 1900, II. 80.
 Astragalus—1902, IV. 128; 1893, IV. 48.
 Astrocladia—1889, IV. 148.
 Astronomical Day—see Time.
 Astropolithon—1889, IV. 33; 1896, IV. 96.
 Astyris—1895, IV. 69.
 Asylum—see Insane.
 Atané series—1893, IV. 66, 70.
 Athabaska River—1889, II. 109.
 Athénée Louisianais—1883, XXXVIII; 1884, VI; 1887, V.
 Atlantis—the lost—1882, II. 6, 8; 1886, II. 105-126.
 Atmospheric air—see Air.
 Atmosphere—deficient humidity of the—1906, III. 203.
 Atomic theory—1906, LI—LX.
 Atomic constitution of matter—1884, III. 91.
 Atoms—bodies smaller than—1902, III. 79.
 Atops—1899, IV. 89.
 Atropine—1894, III. 3.
 Attikamegues—
 1603, mentionnés—1901, I. 99.
 1637, attirés à Sillery—1900, I. 74.
 1642, vont à Sillery—1897, I. 55.
 1647, se font Chrétiens—1897, I. 61.

Attikamegues—

- 1647, traite 3-Riv.—1897, I. 76.
 1649, Iroquois les massacrent chez eux
 —1897, I. 84.
 1651, Iroquois les massacrent chez eux
 —1897, I. 82.
 1657, traite chez eux, 1903—I. 27.
 1659, 3-R.—1903, I. 27.

Atrypa—1891, IV. 46.

Aubert—Thomas—1508—navigator—
1889, II. 91.Aubert—François—1883, I. 132; 1903, II.
105.Aubert de la Chesnaye—1687—officier—
1899, I. 88.Aubert de Mille-Vaches—1706—va en
France—1903, I. 58.Aubert de la Chesnaye—1760—à Montréal
—1905, XLIII.Aubert de la Chesnaye—Jacques—1885, I.
95.Aubert de la Chesnaye—Charles—
—sa biographie—1894, I. 36; 1896, I.
32, 40.1674—commerce à Cataracoui—1901,
I. 75, 78, 79, 83, 84.

1677—obtient l'île Dupas—1902, I. 75.

1679—est à Paris—1894, I. 36, 37.

1683—commerce à Cataracoui—1893,
I. 13, 14; 1898, I. 4-7, 30.1696—son mémoire sur le commerce—
1896, I. 32, 1901, I. 79, 83; 1903, I.
24.Aubert de Gaspé—Ignace-Philippe—1906,
I. 102.Aubert de Gaspé—Philippe—auteur des
Anciens Canadiens—1882, XV; 1906, I.
81-116.Aubin—Narcisse—1882, I. 69; 1898, I. 122,
123.

Aubry—capitaine—1898, I. 10.

Aubry—Louis—1904, II. 215.

Aubry—l'abbé Nicolas—1884, I. 32.

Aubuchon—Jean et Jacques—1905, II. 109.

Aubuchon—associé de la Salle—1901, I. 91.

Aucella—1882, IV. 84; 1893, IV. 15, 16.

Audet—F. J.—

—Le clergé protestant du Bas-Canada
(1760-1800)—1900, p. 133.—La république d'Indian Stream—
1906, I. 119; 1901, I. 162.Augite—1885, III. 26; 1888, III. 6; 1889,
III. 75; 1890, III. 17.Auguelle dit le Picard et dit Duguay—
Antoine—1893, I. 7; 1901, I. 91.

Augusta—Ontario—1902, II. 94.

Aulneau—Père Jean-Pierre—1903, II. 15,
20, 23, 24; 1905, I. 31-36; 1906, I. 78.

Auricula—1895, IV. 106.

Aurorae borealis—1897, LI.

Aurora des Canadas—I—1905, I. 98.

Australian Commonwealth—and Canada—
comparative politics—1895, II. 3-43.

Australia—A New Dominion—1890, XX.

Australia—Geological Survey—1882, IV. 5.

Avellania—1893, IV. 5; 1895, IV. 108;
1899, IV. 81.

Avena sativa—1900, LVII; 1901, LXV.

Aveneau—Père Claude—1894, I. 80.

Aveugles—instituts d'—1900, I. 71.

Avicula—1893, IV. 5; 1895, IV. 106.

Axinaea—1895, IV. 31.

Axinite—1889, III. 13, 66, 75.

Aylmer—Lord—governor-general—1893, I.
34; 1904, II. 213.

Azarum—1901, IV. 67.

Azoic rocks—1882, IV. 2.

Azolophyllum—1890, IV. 77; 1893, IV. 70.

Azurite—1889, III. 66, 75.

Baby—family of that name—1889, I. 15;
1902, I. 86.

—François—1903, II. 167-168.

—Francis—1902, II. 111; 1903, II.
158, 167.

—James—1902, II. 97, 111.

—Jacques-Dupéron—1903, II. 162, 168.

—Jacques—1905, I. 15.

—George—1900, appendix C. XXVII;
1901, I. 62.

—Three military officers—1887, I. 23.

Baccalaos—morue—molue—cod-fish—
1890, II. 129, 143, 299.

Back—captain George—1886, II. 94, 100.

Backwater produced by weirs—1904, III.
127.

Bacon—Gilles—1905, II. 109.

Bacqueville—Claude-Charles LeRoy de la
Potherie—1890, I. 109; 1896, I. 115;
1897, I. 3-44.Baculites—1891, IV. 94, 99; 1893, IV. 3,
5, 13; 1895, IV. 108, 109, 116, 138.Baddeley—geologist—1882, VII; 1885, II.
57, 61.

Badeau—Jacques—1905, II. 107.

Badger—William—governor of New Hamp-
shire—1906, I. 125.

Baëna—1904, IV. 22.

Baffin—William—1885, I. 90; 1889, II. 93.

Baffin—land, geography, geology—1887,
IV. 75.Bagot—Sir Charles—1882, XII; 1884, I.
56, 57; 1885, I. 68; 1900, I. 17, 18.

Baie-du-Febvre—1883, I. 135.

Baie St. Paul Insane Asylum—1898, IV.
74.

Baie du Vin—1899, II. 253; 1906, II. 17.

Baie Verte Canal—1893, III. 37.

Baie Sainte-Marie—1887, I. 79.

Baie des Chaleurs—

—1534—visited by Cartier, 1894, II.
169, 170.—1760—the militia, 1886, I. 23; 1905,
I. 11.

—Floating ice, 1883, IV. 285.

—Geology, 1886, IV. 5, 141.

—See Nematophyton.

- Baillie—Thomas—1896, II. 218; 1903, II. 179.
- Bailey—L.W.—
 —Physical and geological history of the St. John River, New Brunswick—1882, IV. 281.
 —Geological contacts and ancient erosion in southern and central New Brunswick—1884, IV. 91.
 —Silurian system of Northern Maine, New Brunswick and Quebec—1886, IV. 35.
 —Physiography and geology of Aroostook county, Maine—1887, IV. 39.
 —Presidential address—1889, IV. 3.
 —Relations between the geology of Eastern Maine and New Brunswick—1889, IV. 57.
 —Gold-bearing rocks of New Brunswick—1891, IV. 21.
 —The Bay of Fundy trough in American geological history—1897, IV. 107.
 —On some modes of occurrence of the mineral albertite—1901, IV. 77.
 —Some geological correlations in New Brunswick—1901, IV. 143.
 —The volcanic rocks of New Brunswick—1904, IV. 123.
 —The gypsum deposits of New Brunswick—1906, IV. 3.
- Baillairgé—Charles—
 —A particular case of hydraulic-ram or water-hammer—1884, III. 81.
 —Révision des éléments de géométrie d'Euclide—1888, III. 64.
 —In memoriam—1906, VIII.
- Bailleul—François de—1887, I.—96.
- Bailly de Messein—Mgr. Charles-François, évêque de Capse—1886, I. 31; 1887, I. 53-62.
- Bain—Francis—1903, IV. 135; 1905, IV. 153.
- Bain—A. R.—
 —Transit of Venus—1883, III. 96.
 —In memoriam—1887, V.
- Baker—Alfred—
 —The principles of the base of quaternion analysis—1901, III. 17.
 —Correlation of the curve of the second order and the sheaf of rays of the second order in geometry of position—1902, III. 29.
 —The foundation of geometry—1906, III. 111.
 Elected member—1899, CXXVIII, CXXX.
- Bal—premier en Canada—1898, I. 55-56. 1899, I. 41.
- Balbao—Vasco Nunez—1889, II. 94.
- Baldwin—Robert—1897, II. 17, 57; 1900, I. 14; 1905, II. 51.
- Baldwyn—Augusta—1884, II. 36.
- Balthazar—Jean de—1902, I. 28.
- Balsam trees—1894, IV. 7, 8, 12.
- Bance—Guillaume—1905, II. 108.
- Banchaud—Etienne—1901, I. 81, 82.
- Bank of Montreal tokens—1903, II. 220-36.
- Bank of Upper Canada, 1903, II. 227-236.
- Banque Canadienne—la—1903, II. 223.
- Banque du Peuple—la—1903, II. 221-226.
- Baphetes planiceps—1894, IV. 71, 76, 87; 1904, IV. 13, 20, 79.
- Baptist—George—1886, II. 88.
- Barbier—Gilbert—1882, I. 100; 1893, I. 10; 1898, I. 13, 14; 1905, II. 108.
- Barbier—Gabriel—1893, I. 10; 1898, I. 13, 14, 24, 28; 1901, I. 89.
- Barclaya—1888, IV. 10.
- Bardin—de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 97.
- Bardy—Père Claude—1902, I. 35.
- Bardon—Frère Anselme—1901, I. 83.
- Bareau—Jean—1901, I. 90.
- Barillon—Antoine—1882, I. 97, 98.
- Barillopus—1904, IV. 95.
- Barite—1889, III. 66, 75.
- Barium—1890, III. 24.
- Barker—W. R.—1897, XCVIII, CLIX.
- Barlecia—1895, IV. 21, 80.
- Barley—wild goose—1882, IV. 46 (see Cereals.)
- Barlow—B.—The Nodule organism of the Leguminosae—1906, IV. 157.
 A new chromogenic slime-producing organism—1905, IV. 97.
- Barlow—Dr. A. E.—Physical features and geology of the route of the proposed Ottawa canal—1895, IV. 163.
 Elected member—1903, XXXII, XLIII.
- Barnes—James—Depression of the freezing-point in solution containing hydrochloric and sulphuric acids—1900, III. 37.
- Barnes—Howard T.—
 —Measurements of the temperature of the river water opposite Montreal—1896, III. 37.
 —Measurements of the temperature of the Lachine Rapids, 1897, III., 17.
 —Frazil and anchor ice—1899, III. 17.
 —Relations of the electrical and mechanical units—1900, III. 71.
 —Effect of a change in dissociation and the density curve of a hydrated electrolyte in aqueous solutions of different concentration—1900, III. 75.
 —The fall of potential method as applied to the measurement of the resistance of an electrolyte in motion—1902, III., 135.
 —The absolute value of the mechanical equivalent of heat—1902, III. 141.

- Barnes—Howard T. —
 —Density of ice—1902, III. 143.
 —Resistance of a hydrated electrolyte, and the relation to the density—concentration curves—1903, III. 31.
 —Artificial production of frazil ice, 1904, III. 29.
 —The growth of ice crystals in the Bunsen calorimeter—1904, III. 33.
 —Difference of temperature, McGill College grounds and Mount Royal—1904, III. 71.
 —Anchor Ice—ground Ice—1906, III. 65.
 —Temperature records of nocturnal radiation—1906, III. 127.
 —Temperature of Montreal—1906, III. 141.
 —Deficient humidity of atmosphere—1906, III. 203.
 —Elected member—1902, XXXI, XXXVI.
- Barnston—George—1883, LIV; 1897, IV. 5.
- Baron—Père Denis—1887, I. III, 112.
- Baropazia—1904, IV., 99, 105.
- Barrault—l'abbé—1882, I. 97.
- Barré—Catherine, 1882, I. 100.
- Barrie, Ontario—1883, III. 79.
- Barsalou—J.—1887, I. 99, 101.
- Bartel—sergent—1898, I. 22.
- Barthe—Joseph-Guillaume—1882, I. 71.
- Basic salts—1901, III. 35.
- Basques—language—1884, II. 92.
 —in North America, 1888, II. 21-39; 1890, II. 128, 129.
 —1604-1625—in the gulf St. Lawrence, 1886, I. 8, 9, 14; 1889, I. 29-31, 48.
 —1691—at Newfoundland, 1894, I. 94.
 —Tombstones at Placentia, 1902, II. 79-92.
- Bassancourt—1882, I. 98.
- Basserade—1887, I. 109.
- Basset—Bénigne—1901, I. 81.
- Bassier—voir Villieu.
- Baston—Jacques—1898, I. 6.
- Baston—Simon—1902, I. 67.
- Batard Flamand—1902, I. 43-52; 1903, I. 26, 27.
- Bathurst Harbour—map—1899, II. 298.
- Bathynathus—1893, IV. 79; 1904, IV. 14, 20.
- Bathyriscus—1897, IV. 195; 1899, IV. 50, 68.
- Bathyrus—1900, IV. 142.
- Batiscan—seigneurie et rivière—1900, I. 85; 1903, I. 27.
- Batrachian footprints—plate—1904, IV. 121.
- Batrachians—first finding—1894, IV. 71.
- Batrachians in Nova Scotia—1884, IV. 3; 1886, IV. 7; 1894, IV. 71; 1903, IV. 109; 1904, IV. 77.
- Batrachichnus—1904, IV. 91.
- Bats—Canadian—1887, IV. 85; 1892, IV. 49.
- Battle Grounds—see Monuments.
- Baudin—Jean—1887, I. 103.
- Baudin—Joseph—1887, I. 107.
- Baudry—Urbain—1896, I. 102; 1905, II. —109.
- Baudry—P. J. U.—“Le fort St. Frederic” 1887, I. 93.
- Baugis—chevalier de—1893, I. 14; 1894, I. 118; 1895, I. 19, 20; 1898, I. 4-7, 15, 22, 23; 1899, I. 88.
- Baveux—l'abbé Jean-Claude-Léonard—1893, I. 77.
- Baxter—Reverend Joseph—1903, I. 127, 132.
- Bayfield—Admiral Henry—1882, VII. 1885, II. 57, 61.
- Baynes—Dr. Herbert A.—
 —Analysis of silk, 1885, III. 21.
 —In memoriam, 1887, XXXIX., sect. III. 1; 1888, XVIII.
- Bazire—Charles—1901, I. 85.
- Beams loaded—stresses developed—1902, III. 3.
- Beans—horse—1900, III. 62.
- Bears—1892, IV. 49.
- Beasley—Richard—1900, II. 5, 17, 19; 1902, II. 108; 1903, II. 156.
- Beaubassin—madame de—1889, I. 14, 15.
- Beaubassin—seigneurie—1883, I. 132; 1886, I. 32-34; 1888, I. 37; 1889, I. 54; 1899, II. 315.
- Beaubel—officier—1902, I. 66.
- Beauce—gold fields—1884, IV. 227; 1891, IV. 22, 24.
- Beauchemin—Nérée—1896, CVII.
- Beaucours—voir Boisberthelot, Dubois.
- Beaudicourt—voir Drouet.
- Beaugrand—Honoré—1901, I. 150, 151.
- Beauharnois—marquis Charles de—gouverneur—
 —biographie, 1903, I. 84-5.
 —parenté, 1903, I. 66.
 1726—arrive de France, 1899, I. 47; 1906, I. 99.
 —son administration, 1906, I. 57.
 1730—fête qu'il donne, 1899, I. 5.
 1747—retourne en France, 1889, I. 53; 1899, I. 47. Portrait, 1903, I. 84.
- Beauharnois—François de—intendant—1890, I. 110; 1899, I. 47; 1903, I. 82, 92.
- Beauharnois—sieur de Beaumont—Claude de—1903, I. 85-86, 92.
- Beauharnois—Claude, fils de Claude—1903, I. 86.
- Beauharnois—Guillaume de—1903, I. 86.
- Beauharnois Canal—1893, III. 28.
- Beauharnois—fort—see Crown Point.
- Beauharnois—fort—le Popin—
 1727—établi 1905, I. 21.
 1731—commandant Lintot, 1905, I. 20.

- Beauharnois—fort—lac Pepin—
1735—Le Gardeur de St. Pierre, 1903, II. 19; 1905, I. 21; 1906, I. 68.
1737—abandonné, 1905, I. 10, 21, 54.
- Beaujeu—madame Louis Liénard de—
1900, I. 26.
- Beaujeu de Villemonte—Louis de—1887, I. 96.
- Beaujeu—naval officer, with la Salle—1894, I. 14, 18, 19, 23, 24.
- Beaulieu—seigneurie—1883, I. 132, 133.
- Beaumarchais—Auguste Caron de—1888, I. 98.
- Beaumont—seigneurie—1895, I. 19; 1896, I. 62.
- Beaumont—Elie de—1884, III. 8.
- Beauport—seigneurie—1883, I. 131, 135; 1887, I. 150; 1896, I. 78; 1900, I. 77, 79, 91.
- Beauport—first settlers—1905, II. 110.
- Beauport—1690—battle—1883, I. 136.
- Beauport—1854—Insane Asylum—1898, I. 124; 1898, IV. 47.
- Beaupré—côte de—1883, I. 133; 1894, I. 75; 1896, I. 40, 124.
- Beauregard—voir Frappier, Jarret.
- Beauséjour—fort—
—Erected, 1883, II. 77; 1899, II. 280. Plan, 1899, II. 288.
1755—captured and named Fort Cumberland, 1886, I. 83; 1887, I. 44; 1888, I. 46, 48; 1896, II. 228; 1899, II. 288. Plan, 1899, II. 329.
—Present situation, 1886, I. 32; 1902, XLII.
- Beaven—Reverend James—1905, II. 51.
- Beaver—description—1896, I. 139.
—anatomy—1887, IV. 13.
—trade—1760—1905, XXXV, XLII.
—on coins—1903, II. 235. See Commerce.
- Beaver Lake—see Nipissing.
- Beaver Dam—battle—1900, II. 20.
- Bécancour Indians—1887, I. 101.
- Bécancour—seigneurie—1883, I. 135; 1896, I. 78.
- Bécard de Grandville—Pierre—1897, I. 23; 1899, I. 88; 1902, I. 82.
- Bécard de Fondville et Grandville—Paul—1905, XLIII.
- Beckwith—Julia-Catherine—Mrs. George Henry Hart—1900, I. 126, 127.
- Beequet—François—1892, I. 33.
- Bédard—Pierre-Stanislas—1882, XV; 1893, I. 39, 40, 58; 1897, II. 274; 1898, I. 73-117. Portrait, 1898, I. 75.
- Bédard—Antoine—1893, I. 39.
- Bédard—Elzéar—1898, I. 112, 113, 122.
- Bédard—Isaac—1898, I. 74.
- Bédard—Isidore—1882, I. 69; 1898, I. 112, 113.
- Bédard—Pierre-Hospice—1898, I. 113.
- Bédard,—Zoel—1898, I. 113.
- Beer—fermentation—1905, II. 71, 77.
- Beer—see Brewery.
- Bégon—Claude-Michel—intendant—1897, I. 23; 1903, I. 66, 77, 90, 95; 1905, I. 18. Portrait, 1903, I. 90.
- Behring Strait—1728—discovered—1889, II. 97.
- Behring Sea Treaty—1895, II. 3.
- Behring Sea sponges—1892, IV. 67; 1893, IV. 25; 1894, IV. 113.
- Bela—1895, IV. 20, 61; 1899, IV. 245.
- Bélanger—François—1905, II. 105.
- Belcher—Jonathan—1887, I. 45-50; 1888, I. 75; 1899, II. 130.
- Belcourt—l'abbé G. A.—1903, II. 26.
- Belcourt—Lafontaine—1905, LI.
- Belemnites—1882, IV. 82; 1893, IV. 15; 1895, IV. 132.
- Belestre—voir Picoté.
- Bell—Matthew—1886, II. 86; 1906, I. 21-22.
- Bell—Dr. Robert—
—Birds of Hudson's Bay—1882, IV. 49.
—The causes of fertility of the land in the Canadian North-West Territories—1883, IV. 157.
—Geology and economic minerals of Hudson Bay and Northern Canada—1884, IV. 241.
—Some points in reference to ice phenomena—1886, III. 85.
—Petroleum fields of Ontario—1887, IV. 101.
—Squirrels—1887, IV. 175.
—Presidential address—1888, IV. 3.
—Geological nomenclature—1902, XXXIX.
—International geological congress—1903, XVIII.
- Bellechasse—seigneurie—1895, I. 10, 12-19.
- Bellecombe—M. de—1889, I. 18.
- Bellefeuille—l'abbé Charles-Louis-François de—1893, I. 77.
- Bellefond—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Bellefontaine—M. de—1686—aux Illinois—1893, I. 20.
- Bellemare—Raphaël—1895, XXXIII; 1901, I. 158; 1902, XXXIII; 1906, V.
- Bellerophon—1900, IV. 45.
- Belleville Murchison Scientific Society reports—1885, V., XX.; 1886, IX.
- Belleville Historical Society—1894, XIII.
- Bellevue—seigneurie—1902, I. 78-9.
- Bellinzani—M. de—1894, I. 36.
- Belly River—1882, IV. 18, 42, 43; 1885, IV. 15; 1887, IV. 32.
- Belmont—l'abbé François Vachon de—1890, I. 105; 1894, I. 6; 1899, I. 88.
- Bélot—Jean—commis de la Salle—1901, I. 91.
- Bélot—officier—1889, I. 16, 18, 21.
- Belœil Mountain—geology—1883, I. 261.
- Beluga catadon—1904, IV. 30.
- Belvèze—M. de—1885, I. 70-71.

- Bending and torsional moments—1903, III, 59.
- Benezet—Antoine—1887, I, 23.
- Bennett—Reverend James—1903, II, 189, 190.
- Benoit—le chevalier—1904, I, 30.
- Benoit dit Livernois—Louis—1898, I, 6.
- Benton rocks—1882, IV, 41, 43.
- Beothick Indians—Newfoundland—1891, II, 123-171; 1895, II, 68.
- Vocabularies—1892, II, 19-32.
- Berey—Père Félix de—1887, I, 113; 1888, I, 103, 104; 1900, I, 45.
- Berger—Charles—1906, II, 201.
- Bermen—Laurent—1903, I, 146; 1906, I, 5. Voir La martinière.
- Bernard—1730—écrivain du roi—1900, I, 32.
- Berquin—Arnaud—1893, I, 44.
- Bernier—capitaine J. E.—
- The North Pole, 1898, LVI, CIV., CVIII; 1901, XLIX; 1902, XXXI; 1903, XLII.
- Bertaud—Jacques—1901, I, 114.
- Berté—Bernard—1882, I, 100.
- Berthé—voir Chailly.
- Berthelot—Marcelin—1902, XXXII, XXXVI.
- Berthelot—voir Dubois.
- Berthier—1739—chirurgien—1895, I, 31, 32.
- Berthier—capitaine Isaac—1902, I, 38, 66, 83.
- Berthier—Alexandre—
- officier, seigneur, 1898, I, 164.
- sa femme Marie-Françoise Viennay Pachot, 1900, I, 31.
- 1666—commande au Fort St. Jean, 1902, I, 45.
- 1670—sa compagnie, 1902, I, 54.
- 1672—seigneurie de Berthier, 1898, I, 164; 1902, I, 72.
- Biographie, 1902, I, 83.
- Berthierite—1889, III, 66, 76.
- Berruyer de Manselmont—Jacques—1896, I, 5, 40, 77.
- Berry—Famille—1889, I, 18, 19.
- Berryer—ministre de Louis XV—1885, I, 44.
- Beryl—1885, III, 63; 1888, III, 6; 1889, III, 66, 76.
- Berzelius—1885, III, 27.
- Beschefer—Père Thierry—1902, I, 35, 67.
- Bethune—Angus—1900, II, 75.
- Bethune—Norman—1905, II, 51.
- Bethune—Rev.—1766—1900, I, 134, 137, 140.
- Bethune—Rev. Dr. C. J. S.—
- Entomology in Canada—1898, IV, 155.
- Some recent work in economic entomology—1900, IV, 3.
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology for the year 1900—1901, IV, 135.
- Bethune—Rev. Dr. C. J. S.—
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology for 1901—1902, IV, 161.
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology for 1902—1903, IV, 155.
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology for the year 1903-1904, IV, 147.
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology—1905, IV, 57.
- Bibliography of Canadian entomology—1906, IV, 55.
- Elected member, 1892, II., XVII.
- Bethylinae—1899, IV, 175.
- Betula—1882, IV, 22, 27, 33, 33, 34; 1887, IV, 31, 33;
- 1890, IV, 89;
- 1893, IV, 57, 69;
- 1894, IV, 6, 7, 8;
- 1895, IV, 150;
- 1896, IV, 66;
- 1902, IV, 70;
- 1906, IV, 239.
- Berychia—1898, IV, 133.
- Berychona—1889, IV, 143; 1893, IV, 97.
- Biard—Père Pierre—1884, I, 39-44; 1886, I, 8; 1905, II, 101.
- Biarn—Northman—voyage—1890, I, 54.
- 1891, II, 293; 1898, II, 78.
- Bibaud—Michel—1882, I, 6, 66; 1893, I, 42, 47; 1905, I, 98, 119-125.
- Bibliothèque Canadienne*—la—1893, I, 42, 50.
- Bibliothèques anciennes du Canada—1893, I, 31.
- Bic—le—1889, I, 30.
- Biencourt de Poutrincourt en Acadie—
- 1884, I, 31; 1886, I, 9, 12; 1892, II, 90; 1896, I, 66-68, 82.
- Biencourt de Poutrincourt—Charles—fil—
- en Acadie—1892, II, 93; 1896, II, 127-130; 1896, II, (signature) 130.
- Bière—Voir Brewery.
- Bigot—François—intendant—biographie, 1888, II, 14; 1903, I, 104.
- Parenté, 1903, I, 66.
- 1744—commissaire-ordonnateur à Louisbourg 1895, I, 28; 1902, I, 111.
- 1746—intendant de l'escadre du Duc d'Anville, 1895, I, 28.
- 1748—Intendant du Canada et de la Louisiane, 1895, I, 28.
- Ce qu'il dit des affaires du Canada, 1900, I, 29.
- 1749—Société du nord-ouest, 1904, I, 29.
- Il tire profit de ses fonctions publiques, 1906, I, 57.
- La vie qu'il mène à Québec, 1889, I, 6, 9, 10, 21, 26, 27.
- 1760—à Montréal, 1905, XXXII, XLV.
- 1763—Hakimand parlant de Bigot, 1905, LXX.
- Bigot—Guillaume—1905, II, 107.

- Billings—Elkanah—1882, VII; 1882, IV. 56, 9; 1886, IV. 6; 1889, IV. 9; 1892, IV. 13; 1896, IV. 151.
- Billiard—Pierre-Régis—1895, I. 37, 57; 1897, I. 96.
- Binneteau—Père Julien—1893, I. 24.
- Binney—Bishop Jonathan—1899, II. 133; Portrait, 1899, II. 88.
- Biology—in Canada—1883, p. LVI.
- Biology—marine and lake stations—1898 p. XIII; 1899, p. XXI; 1900 p. XIII; 1901, p. XXV; 1902, p. XXIII, XLI; 1903 p. XXIV, appendix B; 1904, p. VIII, appendix B. Biological Stations, 1905, VIII, XCII; 1906, LXXII.
- Biotite—1889, III. 66, 76.
- Birch—1894, IV. 7, 16; 1906, IV. 239.
- Bird Islands—1897, II. 247.
- Birds—migrations—1882, IV. 46, 49, 53.
- Birds—in arctic regions—1882, IV. 49.
- Birds—of the province of Quebec—1901, IV. 73.
- Birds—psychic development—1896, IV. 23.
- Birds—physiology of the brain—1899, IV. 167.
- Birds—see Hudson's Bay, Phenology.
- Bismuth—1888, III. 6; 1889, III. 66, 76; 1903, III. 45.
- Bison—American—1890, II. 93-108.
- Bison—Crassicornis—1904, IV. 31.
- Bissot de la Rivière—François—1892, I. 29-40; 1905, II. 25.
- Bissot de Vincennes—1893, I. 28; 1895, I. 53.
- Bittern bird—1882, IV. 51.
- Bitternut—1894, IV. 10.
- Biting insects—1895, IV. 8.
- Bittium—1895, IV. 77; 1899, IV. 249.
- Bituminous coal—1889, III. 75.
- Bivonia—1899, IV. 249.
- Bizard—Jacques—1901, I. 77, 78; 1902, I. 77; 1903, II. 43.
- Black—Reverend William—portrait, 1899, II. 54.
- Black River—Iroquois country—1904, I. 68.
- Blackberry—1896, LIV; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXIV.
- Blainville—voir Celoron.
- Blake—(Lady)—
—Marine biological station at Jamaica, 1892, p. IX.
- Blake—W. H.—1905, II. 53.
- Blake—Edward—1905, II. 53.
- Blake—F. L.—
—Transit of Venus, 1883, III. 97.
- Blanchet—Dr. François—1893, I. 40, 47; 58; 1898, I. 99, 102, 109.
- Blastophage grossorum—1900, IV. II.
- Blatch—George—1903, II. 178.
- Blepharon—1888, IV. 99.
- Bleury—voir Sabrevois.
- Blind—Institutes for the—1900, I. 71.
- Blondeau—chûte à—1893, III. 34; 1904, II. 235.
- Blondeau—François—1895, I. 26.
- Blondeau—Joseph—1904, II. 216.
- Blondel—Nicolas—1889, I. 34.
- Blondel—Pierre—1905, II. 104.
- Blondish—Fort—1892, II. 71, 72.
- Blood—see Dust-bodies.
- Blowers—Sampson Salter—1898, II. 143-153.
- Blowpipe—analysis, 1883, LXXI.
- Blowpipe—reactions, Plates—1883, III. 100-103.
- Blowpipe—re-agent—1883, III. 65; 1884, III. 77; 1885, III. 7.
- Blueberry—see Bluets.
- Bluets—1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII.
- Boas—Franz—
—The Eskimo, 1887, II., p. 35.
—Geography and geology of Baffin Land, 1887, IV., p. 75.
—The Indians of British Columbia, 1888, II., p. 47; 1888, p. XXIII, XXVI.
- Bochart de Champigny—Jean—
—Sa biographie, 1903, I. 79.
—Sa parenté, 1903, I. 66.
—1686—arrive en Canada, 1890, I. 99; 1898, I. 22, 46.
—Intrigues contre Frontenac, 1898, I. 50.
—1687—Enlèvement des Iroquois, 1899, I. 87-101.
—Son fils, 1903, I. 80.
- Boileau—Michel—1887, I. 106.
- Bois—l'abbé L. E.—
—L'Angleterre et le clergé français réfugié pendant la révolution française, 1885, I. 77.
- Bois—Brulés—voir Half-breed, Métis.
- Bois de commerce—1750—projet d'en couper à la Présentation et de le flotter jusqu'à Québec—1894, I. 16.
- Bois—Lac des Bois—voir Lake of the Woods.
- Boisberthelot—voir Dubois.
- Boisbriant—seigneurie—1902, I. 81.
- Boisbriant—voir Dugué.
- Boishébert—voir Deschamps.
- Boishébert—fort—1899, II. 276.
- Boisrondet—François de—1893, I. 8, 10.
- Boissel—Jacques—1905, II. 108.
- Boisset—M. de—1889, I. 20.
- Boissier—Guillaume—1882, I. 100.
- Boiton—Augustin—1892, I. 22.
- Boivin—Guillaume—1902, I. 48.
- Bologne—800th Anniversary—1888, VI.
- Bonnécamps—Père Joseph-Pierre de—1889, I. 54;
1894, I. 10, 15;
1895, I. 25-61;
1897, I. 93-117;
1898, I. 33.

- Bonhomme—Guillaume—1900, I. 98.
 Bonhomme—Nicolas—1901, I. 91; 1905, II. 107.
 Boni—Jacques—1882, I. 101.
 Bosquet—Frère Charles—1902, I. 45, 48.
 Bonney—Professor T. G.—1886, III; 1891, VI.
 Books—first in Canada—1882, XV.
 Books—review and list of books Published every year—1890, IX; 1891, II; 1893, XV; 1894, XIII, LXVIII; 1895, XXVI; 1898, XV; 1903, XV.
 Books—review of Canadian—1894, XIII.
 Books—free of duty—1892, LVII, LIX; 1893, XLIII.
 Books and philosophical apparatus—Free of duty—1892, LIX.
 Books—monographs of old—1888, XXXII.
 Books—publication of old—1885, XXV; 1888, XXXII; 1901, XIV.
 Booth—Joshua—1902, II. 104.
 Borgia—voir Levasseur.
 Boreodon—1904, IV. 25.
 Bornia radiata—1894, IV. 92.
 Bornite—1889, III. 66, 77.
 Bory de Grandmaison—Laurent—1902, I. 87.
 Boscawen—Admiral Edward—1891, II. 234, 236; 1894, I. 23; 1902, I. 100; 1903, I. 103.
 Boston Tea Party—1901, II. 70.
 Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences—1883, XXXIX, LXX.
 Boston Jubilee—1851—1894, I. 196.
 Botanical Club of Canada:
 1891, LXVIII.
 1892, XXXIX, XLI.
 1893, XXXVIII.
 1894, XLII, XLIV.
 1895, XCIV.
 1896, LII.
 1897, LXIII.
 1898, LXVI.
 1899, XLIV.
 1900, LII.
 1901, LX.
 1902, CXVIII.
 1903, CXXI.
 1904, LXXXVIII.
 1905, CXLIV.
 1906, CXII.
 Botanical bibliography of Canada—1901, IV. 141.
 1902, IV. 157.
 1903, IV. 169.
 1904, IV. 153.
 1905, IV. 143.
 1906, IV. 33.
 Botany—early studies in Canada—1882, XIII—XIV.
 1887, IV. 12, 45.
 1899, I. 60.
 1897, IV. 30.
 Botany in Canada—present time—1882, VII, VIII.
 1883, XXX.
 1891, IV. 17.
 1895, I. 32.
 Botany—Museum—1883, XXX.
 Botaurus—1882, IV. 51.
 Bothriolepis—1886, IV. 101-106; 1888, IV. 91; 1904, IV. 14.
 Botrychium—1886, IV. 9.
 Botrytis tenella—1895, IV. 12.
 Bottosaurus—1904, IV. 25.
 Bouchard des Grosseillers—Jean—1894, I. 47.
 Bouchard—Dr. Jean—1896, I. 131.
 Bouchard dit Dorval—Paul—1899, I. 96.
 Bouchel—sieur d'Oreival—Jacques-François—1901, I. 13.
 Boucher—Cyrille—1904, I. 9.
 Boucher—Gaspard—1883, I. 131; 1896, I. 100; 1905, II. 105.
 Boucher—Marin—1883, I. 131; 1895, I. 26; 1905, II. 105.
 Boucher—Firmin—1885, II. 142.
 Boucher—l'abbé Nicolas—1899, I. 39.
 Boucher—l'abbé Philippe—1895, I. 31; 1899, I. 39.
 Boucher de Grosbois et de Boucherville—Pierre—1882, XIV; 1883, I. 134, 136; 1896, I. 19, 47, 99-168; 1897, I. 83, 90; 1900, I. 181, 182; 1901, I. 44; 1902, I. 26, 42.
 Boucher de Laperrière—1887, I. 94.
 Boucher de Laperrière—René—1887, I. 94.
 Boucher de Laperrière—François-Clément—1887, I. 99; 1894, I. 11, 18, 28; 1905, I. 21.
 Boucher de Boucherville—1729—chez les Sioux—1893, I. 30.
 Boucher de Niverville—le chevalier—1887, I. 102; 1895, I. 41, 51; 1896, I. 112; 1905, LXX; 1906, I. 69.
 Boucher de Niverville-Montizambert—Louis—1887, I. 98, 104; 1896, I. 112; 1905, LXX.
 Boucherville—1694—camp iroquois, 1895, I. 21.
 —1787—école, 1900, I. 54.
 Boucherville—seigneurie—1895, I. 21.
 1896, I. 109.
 Bouchette—Joseph—1893, I. 34, 1900, I. 109.
 Bouchette—Errol—
 —L'évolution économique dans la province de Québec, 1901, I. 117.
 Élu membre, 1901, I. 165, 1905, XVII; 1906, IX.
 Boudor—1703—commerce chez les Sioux, 1893, I. 27.
 Bougainville—Louis-Antoine de—
 —Entrevue avec Berryer, 1885, I. 44; 1888, I. 11.
 —1758-1759—à Québec, 1889, I. 15.
 —il aime le jeu, 1889, I. 14, 18, 19, 21.

- Bougainville—Louis—Antoine de
—malade de l'asthme, 1889, I. 9.
—son humeur, 1889, I. 15.
—ce qu'il pense de Bourlamaque, 1889, I. 7.
—durant la bataille des plaines d'Abraham, 1889, I. 25, 26; 1906, I. 30-34.
—1760—à Montréal, 1905, XXX.
- Bouillon—breuvage populaire, 1896, I. 160.
- Boulanger—l'abbé Bernard-Joseph—1895, I. 32.
- Boulanger—Pierre—1889, I. 33.
- Boulard—l'abbé Etienne—1903, I. 49.
- Boulé—Eustache—1882, I. 49, 51; 1889, I. 31, 36.
- Boulton—D'Arcy—1902, II. 149, 153.
- Boulton—C.K.—1905, II. 51.
- Boulton—Henry J.—1905, II. 51.
- Boundary Commission—1872-74—between United States and British North America, 1889, II. 129.
- Boundary—1755—maps—1901, II. 218.
- Bouquet Collection—
1894, p. XV.
1895, p. LXXXIV.
- Bourassa—l'abbé Gustave—1901, I. 155; 1902, XXXIII; 1905, V; 1905, I. 3-7. Portrait, 1905.
- Bourassa—voyageur—1903, II. 15, 17-20.
- Bourbon—fort—1906, I. 66, 79.
- Bourdage—Louis—1893, I. 56; 1898, I. 107.
- Bourdon—Jean—
1634—arrive de France, 1896, I. 77; 1905, II. 104.
Ses terres—1883, I. 133, 135.
1635—ingénieur-arpenteur, 1899, II. 414; 1903, I. 146.
1641—sa carte, 1895, I. 26; 1900, I. 77.
1647—sa barque, 1692, I. 31; 1896, I. 24.
1650—va en France, 1900, I. 73; 1895, I. 26; 1896, I. 17, 66.
1656—prétendu voyage à la mer du nord, 1885, I. 90, 93; 1894, I. 30; 1897, I. 99; 1905, II. 25.
1665—Il est à Québec, 1902, I. 38.
- Bourdon de Dombourg—Jean-François—1893, I. 21; 1901, I. 95.
- Bourdon d'Autray—Jacques—1893, I. 7, 10, 21; 1898, I. 13-15; 1899, I. 88; 1901, I. 82, 89, 95.
- Bourg—l'abbé Joseph-Mathurin—1887, I. 62-67.
- Bourgeois—Sœur Marguerite—1882, I. 43, 99; 1885, I. 62; 1900, I. 53.
- Bourgmont—Etienne Venyard de—1893, I. 28, 29.
- Bourguignon—Jamen—1905, II. 105.
- Bourinot—Sir John George—
—Some old forts by the sea—1883, II. 71.
- Bourinot—Sir John George—
—Local Government in Canada—1886, II. 43.
—Political science in Canadian Universities—1889, II. 3.
—Canadian studies in comparative politics—1890, II. 3; 1893, II. 77.
—Cape Breton and its memorials of the French Régime—1891, II. 175.
—Our intellectual strength and weakness—1893, II., 3.
—Canada and Australia—1895, II. 3.
—Constitution of the Legislative council of Nova Scotia—1896, II. 141.
—Canada during the Victorian era—1897, II. 3.
—Builders of Nova Scotia—1899, II. 3.
—Dundurn and Burlington Heights—1900, II. 3.
—British provinces after the rebellion of 1837-40—1900, II. 29.
—His portrait—1903, VIII. In memoriam 1902, p. XLII; 1903, p. II., VII, XLI; 1905, VII.
- Bourlamaque—colonel de—1889, I. 7, 11—18, 23; 1905, XLIV.
- Bournonite—1889, III. 105.
- Bournonoideae—1888, III. 62.
- Boutet—Martin—1895, I. 25, 26; 1897, I. 94; 1900, I. 94.
- Bouteroue—Claude—intendant—1903, I. 73.
- Bouthillier—Jean-Antoine—1897, II. 274; 1898, I. 94.
- Boutin—Antoine—1906, I. 4.
- Boutin dit l'Eveillé—Jean—1901, I. 89.
- Boutteville—Lucien—1890, I. 111.
- Bouvard dit Lafontaine—Jean—1906, I. 4, 5.
- Bouvard—Père Martin—1896, I. 49; 1900, I. 100.
- Bovey—Professor Henry T.—
—Maximum bending moments at the points of support of continuous girders of n spans—1887, III. 75.
—Maximum shear and bending moment produced by a live load at different points of horizontal girder A B of span l .—1889, III. 3.
—Upon the flexure of columns—1892, III. 23.
—Strength of Douglas fir, white pine and red pine—1894, III. 11.
—Presidential address—1896, III. 3.
—Resistance to flow of water in pipes—1898, III., p. 43.
—A new extensometer—1901, III. 3.
—Stresses developed in beams loaded transversely—1902, III. 3.
—On the backwater produced by weirs of different widths—1904, III. 127.
—Elected Member—1888, VII., VIII, XVIII, XXV.

- Bowen—Judge Edward—1898, I. 122.
 Bow—River—1882, IV. 42, 43; 1889, IV. 69.
 Boyd—John—1903, II. 188, 189.
 Boyle—L. O'Connor—portrait—1899, II. 66.
 Boyle—R. W.—
 —Effect of electric current on the modulus of elasticity, 1906, III. 159.
 —Effect of Tensile Stress on Electrical Resistance, 1906, III. 171.
 Brachiopoda—
 1885, IV. 33.
 1886, IV. 112, 117.
 1889, IV. 143, 151.
 1890, IV. 93.
 1892, IV. 5, 100.
 1893, IV. 18, 87.
 1895, IV. 19, 23, 119.
 1896, IV. 155.
 1897, IV. 168.
 1898, IV. 128, 136.
 1899, IV. 70, 97.
 1901, IV. 93.
 1902, IV. 99.
 Brachydontes—1893, IV. 9.
 Bradstreet—Colonel John—1891, II. 213, 223, 245. Signature, 1891, II. 213.
 Braddock—General Edward—1894, I. 23.
 Bragelonne—Claude de—1889, I. 33.
 Brailly—Antoine—1887, I. 97.
 Brain of Animals—1894, IV. 31; 1895, IV. 213, 223; 1896, IV. 3, 19, 25.
 See Birds.
 Brandis—Voir Nicolas.
 Brandon House—1892, II. 71, 76; 1900, II. 134.
 Brandon—l'abbé Philibert—1882, I. 98.
 Branssac—Voir Migeon.
 Brant—1771—Iroquois chief—1884, II. 87.
 Bras d'Or Lake—1891, II. 259, 260; 1893, III. 36.
 Brasenia—1888, IV. 122; 1893, IV. 8, 70; 1902, IV. 134.
 Brass—1888, III. 6.
 Brassard—Antoine—1899, II. 413; 1901, I. 89; 1905, II. 105.
 Brassard—J. B.—1901, I. 90.
 Brassard—Deschenaux—1888, II. 15.
 Brassard—Noël—1886, I. 28, 29.
 Brassier—l'abbé Gabriel-Jean—1893, I. 175.
 Brasserie—Voir Brewery.
 Brault—Henri—1902, I. 38.
 Bread—alum in—digestibility of certain kinds of bread—1887, III. 61.
 Bréard—contrôleur de la marine en Canada—1904, I. 29; 1906, I. 69.
 Bréau—officier—1889, I. 16.
 Brébeuf—Père Jean de—1889, I. 32; 1897, I. 79; 1900, I. 73.
 Breckenridge—John—1884, II. 37.
 Brésil—Thomas—1901, I. 90.
 Breslay—l'abbé Charles-René—1893, I. 170, 171.
 Bressa—Dr. Cesare Alessandro—Prize—1893, XI.
 Bressani—Père François-Joseph—1896, I. 13; 1897, I. 61, 74, 77, 81, 82; 1899, II. 440; 1900, I. 73.
 Brest on the coast of Labrador—1887, II. 124, 126; 1894, II. 157; 1905, II. 3-30.
 Brest Island—1887, II. 124.
 Bretonvilliers—l'abbé de—1882, I. 98.
 Breuil—seigneurie—1899, II. 32.
 Brewer—Jasper—1902, I. 4, 5.
 Brewery in Canada—1892, I. 30; 1896, I. 160; 1903, I. 71, 72.
 Breyton—Reverend John—1899, II. 131; Portrait, 1899, II. 48.
 Briand—Mgr. Jean-Olivier—1888, I. 100; 1903, I. 62; 1905, XXIX, LIV, LVII, LXI, LXIII, LXXVI.
 Bridges—1730—none in Canada—1899, I. 54.
 Bridgewater Canal—England—1893, III. 25.
 Brignolet—lieutenant—1906, I. 32.
 Brindley—James—1893, III. 25.
 Brisebois—major E.—1906, I. 70.
 Bristol City—England—1897, II. XC, XCIII, CXLIII, CLIX; 1898, XI.
 Bristol monuments:—
 The Cathedral—1897, CLXXIX.
 St. John's Gateway and Church—1897, CLXXXI.
 St. Stephen's Tower—1897, CLXXXIII.
 Remains of Dominican Priory—1897, CLXXXV.
 Gateway of St. Bartholomew's Priory—1897, CLXXXV.
 The Castel—1897, CLXXXVII.
 The High Cross—1897, CLXXXIX.
 Induction of the new mayor—1897, CXCI.
 The Old Bridge—1897, CXCI.
 Cabot Memorial Tower—1897, CXCIII.
 British Association for the advancement of science:—
 1882, III.
 1883, XX, XXXV, XXXVI, LI, LIII.
 1884, V, VII, XXXIII.
 1885, III. XII. Section III. 1, 6.
 1888, V. XIX.
 1893, XXXVI, XL.
 1894, LXVI.
 1896, XI.
 1897, XI.
 1898, VII, XI.
 1902, XIV.
 1905, X, XXII.
 1906, XIII.
 British Columbia:—
 Cambrian fauna of Mount Stephen, 1899, IV. 39.
 Triassic rocks, 1882, IV. 123; 1883, IV. 143.

British Columbia—

- Cordilleran region, 1900, IV. 188, 193-198, 202, 206, 209, 214, 217, 219, 223.
 - geography and geology of the Big Bend, 1889, IV. 97.
 - Cretaceous and Tertiary Flora—1882, IV. 15; 1885, IV. 1; 1888, IV. 71; 1893, IV. 53.
 - Cretaceous fossils—1895, IV. 101, 119.
 - Tertiary plants—1895, IV. 137.
 - Cretaceous rocks—1882, IV. 81; 1890, IV. 8; 1893, IV. 12, 53.
 - fossil plants—1890, IV. 75.
 - flora—1882, IV. 45.
 - catalogue of marine mollusca—1895, IV. 17; 1899, IV. 233.
 - invertebrates—1886, IV. 111.
 - marine invertebrata, shells, Fishes, birds—1886, IV. III.
 - platinum—1887, III. 17.
 - nephrite—1890, III. 61.
 - Primnoa reseda*—1895, IV. 135.
 - coal—1894, III. 19.
 - slate—1889, IV. 97-108.
 - mica—1889, IV. 97-108.
 - forests—1894, IV. 13, 15.
 - cedar tree—1895, II. 116.
 - secular climatic changes—1896, IV. 159.
 - Insane asylum—1898, IV. 106.
 - Natural History Society—1890, XXXVIII; 1891, LVIII; 1894, LXIV; 1900, XXXII; 1902, LXXXIX.
 - prehistoric man—1895, II. 103-122.
 - Indians—1885, II. 93; 1888, II. 47-105.
 - Shuswap Indians—1891, II. 3-44, 244; 1892, II. 113.
 - Salish Indians—1898, II. 187-231.
 - totemism of the aborigines—1901, II. 3-15.
 - mound builders—1895, II. 113-122.
 - map of the Indian tribes—1892, II. 109.
 - Chinese—1895, IV. 99.
- British Museum—1888, I. 93.
- Brisset dit Courchène—Jacques—1901, I. 109; 1902, I. 75.
- Brittany—very few settlers came from that part of France, 1885, I. 15.
- Brock—General Isaac—1895, LXXXIX; 1904, XXXV.
- Brockville—Insane Asylum, 1898, IV. 44.
- Brogie—famille—1902, I. 91.
- Bronze—1888, III. 6.
- Brooke—Mrs. Frances—author of the *History of Emily Montague*—1900, I. 121.
- Brooke—Reverend John—1900, I. 134.
- Brooks—Miss Harriet T.—
- Damping of electrical oscillations, 1899, III. 13.

Brooks—Miss Harriet T.—

- The new gas from radium—1901, III. 21.
- Brossier—Jean—1905, II. 108.
- Brouillan de St. Ovide—1888, I. 32, 36; 1891, II. 189; 1894, I. 95-103, 112.
- Brouillan de St. Ovide—officier—1891, II. 189; 1894, I. 93, 97, 99.
- Brouillan de St. Ovide—le chevalier—1894, I. 99.
- Brown—Mrs. W. W.—
- Some games of Wabanaki Indians, 1888, II., 41.
- Brown—George—1895, II. 23, 35; 1897, II. 33; portrait, II. 57.
- Brown—Thomas Storow—1903, II. 220.
- Bruchési—Mgr. P. N.—1905, VI, XVII; 1906, IX.
- Bruchus—1899, IV. 211.
- Brucy—Antoine de La Fresnaye, sieur de—1901, I. 71, 76-78; 1902, I. 77, 79.
- Brulé—Etienne—
- 1608—il est à Québec—1882, I. 47; 1904, I. 77.
 - 1610—va dans le Haut-Canada—1898, II. 112-114; 1904, I. 81-83.
 - 1615—va dans le Haut-Canada et la Pennsylvanie—1882, I. 48; 1897, I. 67; 1904, I. 84, 90.
 - 1618—il revient, 1882, I. 48.
 - 1622—il découvre le lac Supérieur,—1903, I. 9, 43.
 - 1623—sur l'Ottawa—1898, II. 129.
 - 1629—reste en Canada—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 46.
 - Sa mort—1882, I. 48.
- Brunella—1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
- Brunetière—Ferdinand—1904, VI, IX.
- Bryce—Rev. George—
- A plea for a Canadian Camden Society—1884, II. 45.
 - The five forts of Winnipeg—1885, II. 135.
 - Brief outlines of the most famous journeys in and about Rupert's Land—1886, II. 91.
 - The Assiniboine River and its Forts—1892, II. 69.
 - Pierre-Esprit Radisson—1898, II. 53.
 - Intrusive ethnological types in Rupert's Land—1903, II. 135.
 - On the Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba—1883, XXXVIII.
 - Publication of old books, etc.—1885, XXV.
 - Elected Member, 1901, XLIV, L.
- Bryce—Right Honourable James—1894, LXVII; 1895, X.
- Brymner—Douglas—
- The Jamaica maroons—1895, II. 81.
 - Death of Sir Humphrey Gilbert—1896, II. 33.

- Brymner—Douglas—
 —Elected Member—1892, LIX. His portrait—1903, VIII.
 —In memoriam; his work—1883, I. 107; 1888, I. 94; 1897, II. 24; 1899, I. 87; 1903, IX.
- Bryograptus—1886, IV. 168; 1891, IV. 39; 1892, IV. 95; 1896, IV. 93.
- Bryophila Setosa—1895, IV. 20, 28.
- Bryozoa—1896, IV. 155.
- Bucke—Richard Maurice—1906, II. 159.
- Buckwheat—1899, LXVI.
- Buccinum—
 1895, IV. 19, 65.
 1899, IV. 246.
- Buffalo—half-breed animal, 1900, II. 139.
 —early mention of—1896, I. 137.
 —hunting, 1893, I. 12, 25.
 —destruction, 1894, IV. 4.
- Bufo nidae—1899, IV. 153.
- Buies—Arthur—1901, I. 124, 145-147.
- Buiset—Père Luc—1901, I. 83, 88.
- Buisson—le—Canal—1894, I. 2.
- Buller—Charles—1886, II. 52; 1890, II. 18; 1897, II. 15.
- Bullion—madame Claude de—1882, I. 97; 1896, I. 66, 69.
- Bulkeley—Richard—1899, II. 132.
- Bunodella—1888, IV. 56.
- Burgess—Thomas J. W.—
 —Canadian filicinæ—1884, IV. 163.
 —Recent additions to Canadian filicineæ, 1886, IV., 9.
 —Institutions for the insane—1898, IV. 3.
 —Elected Member—1885, XXIV.
- Burgoyne—General John—1885, I. 65-6; 1888, I. 98, 100.
- Burke—Bishop—portrait—1899, II. 45.
- Burlamachy—Philippe—1889, I. 51.
- Burlington—canal—1893, III. 36.
- Burlington Heights, site and monument, 1889, IV. 121, 131; 1892, XXXI; 1894, XXV; 1895, XLII; 1900, II. 3-27.
- Burnham—Zaccheus—1903, II. 155.
- Burns—Edward—1902, II. 98.
- Burpee—Lawrence J.—
 —Charles Heavysege—1901, II. 19.
 —Modern public libraries—1902, II. 3.
 —Canadian bibliography of the year 1901—1902, II. 233.
 —The Lake of the Woods tragedy—1903, II. 15.
- Burrard's Inlet—1882, IV. 33.
- Burrel—Frère Gilbert—1889, I. 32.
- Burroughs—Stephen—navigator—1889, II. 92.
- Burshell—John—1906, II. 198.
- Burtis—W. R. M.—1903, II. 180, 184.
- Burton—Colonel Ralph—
 1760—governor of Three Rivers, 1905, XLV, LII.
 1762—leaves Three Rivers, 1888, I. 97.
- Burton—Colonel Ralph—
 1763—governor of Montreal, 1905, LXX.
- Burton—E. F.—
 —Radioactivity of metals generally, 1903, III. 37.
- Burwash—Reverend Nathaniel—
 —Evolution and degeneration of party, 1903, II. 3.
 —Elected member 1902, XXXV, XLI.
- Buteux—Père Jacques—1900, I. 74, 78; 1901, I. 105.
- Button—Sir Thomas—1885, I. 90; 1889, II. 93; 1894, I. 29.
- Buthotrephis—1889, IV. 32, 33, 54, 138, 144.
- Butter—1905, IV. 97.
- Buttercup—1898, LXXIV; 1899, XLV.
- Butterflies—1882, IV. 77; 1884, IV. 233; 1885, IV. 85. New Species, 1903, IV. 207.
- By—colonel John—1893, III. 27.
- Byles—Reverend Dr. Mather—portrait, 1899, II. 32.
- Byng—Admiral John—1889, I. 55; 1891, II. 235; 1893, I. 65-107.
- Byron—captain—1886, I. 23.
- Byronia—1899, IV. 41.
- Byssonychia—1900, IV. 134, 145.
- Bytôt—Robert—1889, II. 93.
- Bytown in 1826—1900, II. 34.
- Bytownite—1889, III. 77.
- Cabanac de St. George—1887, I. 101.
- Caharus—see Gabarus.
- Cabbage butterfly—1882, IV. 77.
- Cable—see Telegraph.
- Cabinet or King's Council—1890, II. 6.
- Cabomba—1888, IV. 123.
- Cabot—John and Sebastian—their voyages:—1885, I. 90; 1889, II. 46, 47, 90, 92; 1891, II. 295-298; 1894, I. 31; 1894, II. 51-112; 1896, II. 3-30; 1897, II. 139-268; 1898, II. 103-106.
- Cabot—John—his discovery—1897, II. 279-307.
- Cabot controversy—103, II. 205-215.
- Cabot's landfall—1899, II. 427-455.
- Cabot's map—1897, CIV; 1897, II. 204, 269, 430-450; 1899, II. 427-455.
- Cabot—Sebastian—his memoirs, 1894, II. 101. His portrait, 1897, II. 430.
- Cabot celebration—1894, XVI; 1895, XXII, XXX; 1896, XXIII, XXIX; CVII; 1897, I. XX, LXII, LXXXIV, LXXXIX, XCIII; 1898, XI; 1899, XXI.
- Cabral—Pedro Alvarez—1890, II. 128; 1899, II. 500.
- Cacholong—1889, III. 77.
- Cacoclasite—1889, III. 77.
- Cacoxenite—1889, III. 66-77.

- Cadet—Joseph-Michel—1888, II. 15; 1889, I. 22.
- Cadieux—légende et chanson—1895, I. 64; 1900, II. 99.
- Cadillac—Antoine de la Motte—1889, I. 15-19.
- Cadot—Augustin—1885, II. 136.
- Cadot—J.-B.—1885, II. 137.
- Cadmium—1888, III. 6; 1889, III. 26; 1890, III. 29.
- Cadulus—1895, IV. 20, 56; 1899, IV. 240.
- Caecum—1895, IV. 78; 1899, IV. 249.
- Caen (William and Emeric)—1886, I. 14, 14; 1889, I. 30, 31, 34, 35-36, 48, 49, 52; 1896, I. 72; 1901, I. 42.
- Caillot—Jean—1882, I. 100.
- Calamites—1894, IV. 92; 1897, IV. 57; 1906, IV. 105.
- Calcarea—1893, IV. 38; 1900, IV. 27.
- Calciferous rocks—1882, IV. 3.
- Calcite—1889, III. 67, 77.
- Calcium chloride—1885, III. 19.
- Calspar—1888, III. 6.
- Caldwell—colonel Henry—1890, I. 82; 1892, I. 21; 1903, II. 29-37.
- Calendars—1897, LII; 1905, III. 36. See Time.
- Calgary—1900, I. 70, 79.
- Calla palustris—1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
- Callendar—Hugh L.
—Observations of soil temperatures with electrical resistance thermometers—1895, III. 63; 1896, III. 109; 1897, III. 31.
—Experiments on X rays—1896, III., 171.
- Callières—Louis-Hector de—
—Sa carrière—1890, I. 91-112.
—1684—à la Rochelle, 1898, I. 18.
—1684—arrive en Canada, 1890, I. 99; 1898, I. 21.
—1687—gouverneur de Montréal, 1882, I. 102; 1894, I. 77; 1899, I. 88.
—1689—plan de conquête de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1886, I. 72, 83; 1890, I. 103-104, 107; 1895, I. 21.
—1699—gouverneur-général, 1895, I. 21-22; 1897, I. 9-14.
—1700—prépare la paix avec tous les Sauvages, 1897, I. 17.
—1703—son décès, 1893, I. 29; 1895, I. 23.
- Calliostoma—1895, IV. 88.
- Callista—1895, IV. 106.
- Callistemophyllum—1889, IV. 72.
- Callograptus—1900, IV. 142.
- Calumet—on the Ottawa—1903, I. 40.
- Cambrian age—a sea in the interior of North America—1892, IV. 8.
- Cambrian rocks—1882, IV. 3, 13; 1883, IV. 165, 217, 251, 267; 1884, IV. 1, 92, 125; 1886, IV. 3, 168; 1889, IV. 5; 1894, IV. 21; 1899, IV. 28; 1900, IV. 140.
- Cambrian system—1894, IV. 21; 1900, IV. 194.
- Cambrian rocks—coprolites in—1890, IV. 154.
- Cambrian rocks in the Maritime Provinces—1886, IV. 3; 1892, IV. 3.
- Cambrian rocks in New Brunswick—1900, IV. 127; 1904, IV. 127.
- Cambrian organism in Acadia—1889, IV. 135.
- Cambrian faunas—1897, IV. 205-211; 1898, IV. 151-153; 1899, IV. 125-139; 1902, IV. 93.
- Cambrian formation—See Manitoba, Newfoundland.
- Camerella—1889, IV. 7; 1892, IV. 103.
- Cameron—Duncan—1885, II. 139, 141.
- Caministigoya River—Rivière Errante—1900, II. 118, 120.
- Caministigoya—fort—1905, I. 15, 18, 19; 1906, I. 65, 78.
- Campbell—Rev. Dr. John—
—Present position of American anthropology—1895, II. 67.
—The ancient literature of America—1896, II. 41.
—Origin of the Haidahs, Queen Charlotte Islands—1897, II. 91.
—American Mound-Builders—1898, II. 3.
—The Kootenay and Tshimsian languages—1898, II. 23.
—Mexican colonies from the Canary Islands—1900, II. 205.
—Elected Member—1893, II. XV.
—In Memoriam—1905, V. Portrait, 1905, I.
- Campbell—Alexander—1902, II. 102; 1903, II. 148.
- Campbell—Archibald—1900, appendix C. XLII; 1903, LXXXIII.
- Campbell—Robert—1889, II. 116.
- Campbell—W. Wilfred—elected member—1894, LXVII. Portrait, 1897, II. 79.
- Cams—1903, III. 53.
- Canada—
—1544-1600—Maritime Provinces—1897, II. 194.
—1603-1800—Maritime Provinces—1886, II. 62-68.
—1615—Upper Canada—1904, I. 63-90.
—1645—see Habitants.
—1648—Quebec Council—1896, I. 24-31, 47, 50; 1897, I. 77.
—1650—Upper Canada conquered by the Iroquois—1900, I. 74; 1901, I. 47.
—1653—state of Lower Canada—1896, I. 122; 1897, I. 63; 1900, I. 153, 154; 1903, I. 11.
—1663—The King resumes possession of the administration—1890, II. 8, 9; 1901, I. 62.

Canada—

- 1663—description of the colony—1896, I. 159-168; 1900, I. 169.
- 1663—coutume de Paris introduced—1885, II. 61.
- 1665-1760—nature of the administration—1896, I. 67, 72; 1899, I. 3.
- 1668—free trade—1892, I. 30.
- 1669—immigration of women—see French Canadians.
- 1683—importations—1896, I. 72.
- 1683—considered a fit country for colonization—1903, I. 78.
- 1690—struggle of parties—1894, I. 129.
- 1689—scheme for the conquest of the New England colonies—1886, I. 72, 83; 1890, I. 103, 104, 107; 1895, I. 21.
- 1689—scheme for the conquest of Canada by the New England colonies—1904, II. 265.
- 1697—situation at the death of Frontenac—1890, I. 107.
- 1713—fisheries question—1906, I. 50.
- 1715—state of finance—1885, I. 27.
- 1736—exportations—1884, II. 9.
- 1741—scheme for the conquest of Canada—1891, II. 205.
- 1747—question of limits—1894, I. 9, 17. See Limits.
- 1750—state of the colony—1888, I. 5, 13-20.
- 1758—plan of conquest—1904, II. 266.
- 1754-1760—the war of conquest—1889, I. 6-27.
- 1760—rights of the British Crown—1905, XLVII, XLVII.
- 1760—no legislative council—1905, XLIX.
- 1760—census—1905, LIV.
- 1760—stock and provisions in the country—1905, LIII.
- 1760—limits of the colony—1882, VII; 1890, II. 37; 1905, LXXII.
- 1760-1766—British Immigrants.—1890, I. 84.
- 1760-1840—Lower Canada administration—1886, II. 50-55.
- 1761—peace probable soon—1906, I. 43, 47, 48.
- 1763—limits of the Province of Quebec—1902, II. 93.
- 1763—legislative council authorized by the King—1905, LXVIII.
- 1763—situation of the country—1890, II. 14-16.
- 1764—legislative council formed—1905, LXXIV.
- 1766—census—1905, LXXVI.

Canada—

- 1774—Quebec Act—1885, I. 65, 98; 1886, II. 50; 1890, II. 18, 22, 35; 1891, I. 31; 1893, I. 41, 55, 57; 1895, II. 34; 1897, II. 8; 1900, I. 3-12, 130; 1905, LI. LXXX.
- 1775—American invasion—1884, I. 53; 1885, I. 65; 1898, I. 91, 92.
- 1778—state of hostilities—1888, I. 99.
- 1784—see United Empire Loyalists.
- 1791—constitution granted by the Imperial Government—1882, XI; 1885, I. 66, 68; 1888, I. 104; 1890, II. 15, 25; 1891, I. 33; 1893, I. 41, 54, 55; 1895, II. 34; 1898, I. 82, 84, 89; 1900, I. 10.
- 1792—1st session of the Quebec Legislature—1897, II. 272.
- 1st session of the Legislature of Upper Canada—1902, II. 93.
- 1808—trade with England—1892, I. 22.
- 1810—difficulties with Sir James Craig—see Craig.
- 1818—control of public expenses—1900, I. 10, 11.
- 1822—Union Bill—1885, I. 66, 67.
- 1834—The '92 Resolutions—1885, I. 67; 1898, I. 125.
- 1837—insurrection—1885, I. 67; 1890, II. 16; 1897, II. 11, 14; 1898, I. 125. See Papineau.
- 1837—"Rebellion token"—1903, II. 221, 232.
- 1837—the clergy—1900, II. 42.
- 1837-1840—social and economic conditions—1900, II. 29-47.
- 1837-1897—during the Victorian Era—1897, II. 33-38.
- 1840—Union of Upper and Lower Canada—constitution—opening of 1st parliament—1882, XII; 1884, I. 51; 1885, I. 67; 1890, II. 16, 27; 1895, II. 18; 1897, II. 15; 1900, I. 12-19; II. 35.
- Responsible government—1884, I. 57, 58; 1885, I. 58; 1890, II. 18, 26; 1895, II. 17; 1896, II. 147; 1898, I. 81, 83; 1900, I. 12-18.
- 1847—administration—1894, I. 194.
- 1849—indemnity Act—1885, I. 68.
- 1854—Nova Scotia proposes union of B.N.A. provinces—1899, II. 152-195.
- Legislative Council—1895, II. 19; 1898, II. 43-51.
- 1864—Quebec conference—1897, II. 33.
- 1867—Confederation—1890, II. 19, 20; 1897, II. 18-20; 1900, I. 20-22.
- 1867—Confederation assumes control of currency—1892, II. 33.

- Canada—the name—1889, II. 51; 1891, 258; 1906, LXI.
- Canada or Stadaconé—1904, I. 66.
- Canada under the French rule—1884, II. 7; 1892, I. 29; 1898, I. 89; 1900, I. 9; 1906, LXXXII, sect. I. 60.
- Canada very little known under the French rule—1905, LXXXI.
- Canada—trade with France before 1760—1892, I. 29.
- Canada under the British rule—1906, I. 104.
- Canada and England—1890, II. 3-36.
- Canada and Australia—1895, II. 3-43.
- Canada and the United States—1890, II. 37-66.
- Canada and the United States—constitutions compared—1897, II. 27.
- Canada and Switzerland—1890, II. 67-92.
- Canada—history—analytical study—1887, II. 55-61.
- Canada—history—the romance of the—1888, II. 2-11.
- Canada—constitutional government—1882 XI.
- Canada—present constitutional system—1887, I. 158; 1890, II. 19.
- Canada—local government—1886, II. 43-76.
- Canada—political system—1891, I. 23-39; 1897, II. 29-32; 1900, I. 8, 9, 18.
- Canada—the Senate—1895, II. 19-23; 1898, II. 43-51.
- Canadian Handicrafts Guild—1905, CXXX
- Canadian Pacific Railway—1871-1884—exploration of the route—1889, II. 127, 135.
- Canadian Institute — Toronto — 1882, XXXIX.
- Canadian Journal—The*—1883, XLII.
- Canadian Naturalist—The*—1883, XLI, LIV.
- Canadian Spectator—The*—1898, I. 111.
- Canadien (le)*—1806—1882, XV; 1885, I. 66; 1893, I. 40, 41, 44; 1897, II. 274; 1898, I. 80-110; 1904, I. 46; 1905, I. 90, 107, 108.
- Canary Islands—original country of some Mexican colonies—1900, II. 205-265.
- Canals of Canada—1893, III. 25. Maps, 1893, III. 50.
- Canané—1889, I. 31.
- Canardière—près Québec—1883, I. 131; 1889, I. 31, 31; 1894, I. 112; 1898, I. 124; 1903, I. 95.
- Cancellaria—1895, IV. 20, 64; 1899, IV. 246.
- Canchy de Lerolle—Louis—1902, I. 46, 47, 66.
- Cancrinite—1889, III. 67, 78.
- Canot—Père Claude— Joseph—Marie—1895, I. 37, 58.
- Canseau—détroit—1891, II. 257.
- Cantharellus cibariis—1904, IV. 144.
- Cantharidus—1895, IV. 89.
- Cantons de l'Est—voir Eastern Townships.
- Caoutchouc—1888, III. 6, 9.
- Cap-à-l'Arbre—1896, I. 21.
- Cap Claude—seigneurie—1895, I. 19.
- Cap de la Madeleine—1883, I. 134; 1900, I. 81, 85; 1901, I. 108.
- Cape Breton— the name—1889, II. 51; 1902, I. 107.
- outline of the Island—1896, II. 21.
- climate—1897, II. 228.
- 1527-1632—cartography—1891, II. 300.
- Maps, illustrations, &c.—1891, II. 322-345; 1890, II. 170.
- bibliographical notes—1891, II. 330-332.
- landfall of Cabot—1897, II. 201, 214.
- early explorations—1891, II. 175-188, 305-309; 1896, II. 3-30.
- 1521—colonized by Portuguese—1890, II. 125 (see Sydney).
- 1621—called New Galloway—1892, II. 84.
- under the French rule—1891, II. 319-314.
- 1713—treaty of Utrecht—1891, II. 333.
- 1713 - 1758—governors—1891, II. 189.
- 1745 - 1758—fisheries and commerce—1891, II. 339.
- 1748—treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle—1891, II. 334.
- 1759-1867—various events—1891, II. 247-256.
- memorials of the French Régime—1891, II. 173-343, 257-268.
- 1763—treaty of Paris—1891, II. 334.
- 1760-1860—the Acadians—1891, II. 269-276, 328-330.
- 1784—made a separate province—1891, II. 335.
- 1784-1820—list of governors—1891, II. 250.
- 1820—annexed to Nova Scotia—1891, II. 336.
- coal mines—1891, II. 252, 253.
- carboniferous conglomerate—1890, IV. 118.
- minerals and Crown Lands grants—1903, IV. 127.
- Cambrian fauna—1886, IV. 147, 168.
- Lighthouse in 1734—1891, II. 281.
- Cape North—view—1894, II. 179.
- Cape Race—view—1896, II. 26.
- Cape Sable—fort—1883, II. 75.
- Capitanal—Algonquin chief—1901, I. 102, 106, 107.
- Capricieuse*—la—a frigate—1885, I. 70.
- Capse—voir Messein.
- Carbon—1888, III. 6.
- Carbonates—1885, III. 31.

- Carboniferous rocks—see New Brunswick, Pictou.
- Carboniferous Age—1882, IV. 56.
- Carboniferous system—1900, IV. 210.
- Carboniferous flora—1884, IV. 2; 1886, IV. 7.
- Carditamera—1895, IV. 34.
- Cardium scitulum—1893, IV. 3.
- Cardium multistriatum—1893, IV. 5; 1895, IV. 102.
- Cardium Richardsoni—1895, IV. 19, 38, 104, 106, 107, 110.
- Carex—1895, IV. 144; 1897, IV. 14; 1902, IV. 129-134.
- Carheil—Père Etienne—1900, I. 94; 1901, I. 48, 51.
- Cariboo Mines—view—1899, appendix, pp. 19-23.
- Carignan Regiment—see Troops.
- Carillon—on the Ottawa—1896, I. 132; 1901, I. 77; 1902, I. 77. See Long Saut.
- Carillon—canal—1893, III. 34.
- Carillon—1758—battle—1885, I. 64; 1887, I. 108, 111; 1889, I. 27; 1897, LXI, sect. I. 101.
- Carleton—Thomas—1784—governor of New Brunswick, 1891, II. 335.
- Carleton—Sir Guy—
—1766—governor-general, 1905, LXXVIII.
—1777—leaves Canada, 1888, I. 98.
—1786—returns from England, 1902, I. 22.
- Carnelian—1889, III. 78.
- Carolina—1883, IV. 241.
- Caron—Jean—1882, I. 101.
- Caron—Robert—1905, II. 105.
- Caron—R. E.—1885, I. 68.
- Carotte River—1906, I. 76.
- Carpenter—William B.—1882, III. 3.
- Carpentier—Frère Louis - Marie - Bonaventure—1887, I. 102; 1895, I. 54.
- Carpinus—1882, IV. 34; 1890, IV. 87; 1893, IV. 70; 1894, IV. 10.
- Carpmael—Charles—
—Transit of Venus—1883, III. 87.
—Determination in terms of a definite integral of value of an algebraical expression—1885, III. 101.
—Presidential address—1886, III. 3.
—The longitude of the Toronto Observatory—1888, III. 27.
—Tide stations—1892, X; 1893, IX.
—In memoriam—1895, XXIX; 1905, VII.
- Carpocapsa—1862, IV. 78.
- Carpolithes—1882, IV. p. 21, 29, 32, 33; 1886, IV. p. 32; 1889, IV. p. 72; 1890, IV. p. 89; 1892, IV. p. 90; 1893, IV. p. 64.
- Carqueville—voir Drouet.
- Carr—W. R.—
—On the potential difference required to produce electric discharge of gases at low pressures—1902, III., p. 161.
- Carr—Colonel Robert—1893, I. 134.
- Carriou du Fresnoy—Phillippe—1901, I. 77; 1902, I. 66, 76, 77.
- Carriers—the—an Indian nation of the Pacific coast—1892, II. 109-126.
- Cartier—Jacques—
—1535—deuxième voyage—1889, II. 22-24; 1890, I. 26-28; 1896, I. 71-82.
—1535—découvre le Saint-Laurent—1904, I. 64-66, 69.
—1535—va de Québec à Montréal—1884, I. 26.
—1536—enlève des Sauvages—1904, I. 79.
—1541—troisième voyage—1882, I. 39; 1890, I. 122, 123.
—1534—1542—ses voyages—1884, I. 1; 1889, II. 91.
—Le calendrier et les lois de son temps—1890, I. 113-152; 1891, I. 77-83; 1897, I. 119-133.
—1534—cherche le passage de l'ouest—1894, II. 168, 169.
—1534—ses renseignements sur ce sujet—1889, II. 26.
—1534—premier voyage—1884, I. 32; 1886, I. 7; 1887, II. 121-136; 1889, II. 17-58; 1890, I. 26; 1896, II. 17, 26.
—1534—son itinéraire—1894, II. 151-182. Cartes, 1887, II. 137; 1894, II. 153, 161.
—1534—au large du Cap Breton—1891, II. 301-304.
—N'a pas colonisé—1882, I. 39; 1885, I. 13.
—Son monument à Saint-Malo—1905, VII; 1906, XIX.
- Cartier—Sir George-Etienne—1895, II. 35, 41; 1897, II. 32; 1901, II. 23. Portrait, 1897, II. 57.
- Cartier—René—1904, II. 216.
- Cartwright—George—1893, I. 134.
- Cartwright—Richard—1902, II. 98.
- Cartwright—Sir Richard—portrait—1897, II. 81.
- Cartwright—Thomas—1897, II. 27.
- Carya—1882, IV. 32, 33; 1886, IV. 30; 1887, IV. 33, 35; 1894, IV. 10, 11; 1902, IV. 60; 1904, IV. 73.
- Caryatis nitida—1895, IV. 124.
- Casaubon—Martin—1898, I. 191.
- Cascades—rapids—1901, I. 70; 1902, I. 69; 1904, I. 64-67.
- Cascades—canal—1893, III. 25, 1900, II. 36.
- Cascaret—Laurent—1901, I. 82.
- Casgrain—l'abbé Paul—1900, I. 14.

- Casgrain—Philippe Baby—
 —La fontaine et l'habitation d'Abraham Martin—1903, I. 145.
 —Remarks on *The Siege of Quebec*—1903, II. 101.
 —La maison de Borgia sur les plaines d'Abraham—1904, I. 45.
 —The monument to Wolfe on the Plains of Abraham—1904, II. 213.
 —L'Habitation de Samos—1906, 3-34.
- Casgrain—l'abbé Henri-Raymond—
 —Notre passé littéraire—1882, I. 85.
 —Les quarante dernières années—1884, I. 51.
 —Biographie de Gérin-Lajoie—1885, I. 55.
 —Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline—1886, I. 19.
 —Les Acadiens après leur dispersion—1887, I. 15.
 —Eclaircissements sur la question acadienne—1888, I. 23.
 —Montcalm peint par lui-même—1889, I. 3.
 —Adresse à la Société Royale—1889, XXXII.
 —Discours présidentiel—1890, XVII.
 —In memoriam—1882, I. 14; 1904, V, sect. I. 35-43.
- Cassiterite—1888, III. 6; 1889, III. 67-78.
- Casson—l'abbé François—voir Dollier.
- Castalia—1888, IV. 99-103, 110.
- Castanea—1882, IV. 33; 1886, IV. 27, 34; 1890, IV. 90; 1902, IV. 69.
- Castelman family—1905, CXXIII.
- Castilleia—1902, IV. 128.
- Castillon—François—1889, I. 39.
- Castillon—Jacques—1883, I. 132, 137; 1889, I. 39; 1896, I. 5, 77.
- Castors—lac des—voir Nipissing.
- Castors—voir Amikoués.
- Castor—voir Commerce.
- Cat—the—1895, IV. 191, 223; 1896, IV. 10, 21, 25.
- Catalogne—Gédéon de—1890, I. 99, 102, 108; 1895, I. 22; 1898, I. 10, 17; 1899, I. 87, 88. His work, 1893, III. 26. His family, 1884, I. 7; 1891, II. 266; 1905, I. 11.
- Catalogne—Lake—1891, II. 266, 280.
- Catalpa—1886, IV. 29.
- Cataracoui—fort Frontenac—
 —1668-1678—various events, 1901, I. 47-96.
 —1669—first project of a fort, 1901, I. 55-57.
 —The name of the place, 1901, I. 74.
 —Iroquois villages, 1901, I. 55.
 —1671—visite of M. de Courcelles, 1901, I. 58-63.
 —1673—foundation of the fort. M. de Frontenac present, 1896, I. 87; 1898, I. 43; 1901, I. 63-74, 78, 83;
- Cataracoui—fort Frontenac—
 1902, I. 72. Description of the fort, 1901, 73, 74, 86.
 —1674—rented to Aubert and Leber, 1901, I. 75.
 —1675—the fort is called Frontenac, 1901, I. 84.
 Recollet chaplains, 1901, I. 83.
 —La Salle becomes proprietor, 1901, I. 83, 84.
 —1675-1683—land cultivated, 1901, I. 86.
 —1676—liquor traffic—1901, I. 82.
 An Island given to the Recollets, 1901, I. 87.
 —1677—visit of M. de Frontenac—census taken—1898, I. 43; 1901, I. 87.
 Description of the fort, 1901, I. 84, 86, 92, 93.
 —1680—cost of a trip from Montreal to fort Frontenac—1901, I. 91.
 —1683—governor La Barre takes possession—1893, I. 12, 14; 1898, I. 5, 7, 8, 22.
 —1684—rendez-vous of the troops—fortifications—1894, I. 75; 1898, I. 10, 12, 16, 22.
 Order to hand over the fort to La Salle—1893, I. 16, 22.
 —1687—d'Orvilliers commandant—1899, I. 99. Additional fortifications, 1890, I. 100; 1893, I. 19; 1899, I. 99.
 —1687—Iroquois captured—1890, I. 101, 103-104; 1897, I. 38; 1898, I. 46; 1899, I. 87-101.
 —1687—scorbutic disease—1890, I. 103.
 —1689—The fort is abandoned—1890, I. 104.
 —1704—La Corne commandant—1893, I. 28.
 —1749—description of the place—1895, I. 44.
 —1759—captured by the English—1891, I. 223.
- Cataract disease—1883, II. 89.
- Cathcart—J. A.—1905, II. 51.
- Cathartes—1882, IV. 53.
- Catéchismes—1903, I. 62.
- Cattle feeding—1887, III. 13.
- Cattle during the winter—1896, I. 161.
- Cattle—1611—in Acadia—1884, I. 37, 44, 46.
- Cattle—1626—at Quebec—1889, I. 32, 35; 1897, I. 83.
- Cattle—1730—in Canada—1899, I. 35.
- Cauchois—Jacques—1893, I. 10; 1901, I. 88.
- Caughnawaga Indians, 1894, I. 6.
- Caughnawaga Canal, 1893, III. 25, 37, 38.
- Caulfield—governor—1888, I. 31, 32.
- Caulmont—Jacques—1900, I. 77.

Caumont dit La Roche—Pierre—1896, I. 12.
 Caulophyllum—1902, IV. 128.
 Cavalier—Henry—1889, I. 34.
 Cavelier de la Salle—Colin—1898, I. 19.
 Cavelier—Jean—marchand—1889, I. 34.
 Cavelier—l'abbé Jean—1893, I. 19; 1894, I. 83; 1898, I. 19, 24, 28.
 Cavelier—voir La Salle.
 Caverns in the interior of the globe—1884, III. 2.
 Cavy or Guinea-Pig, 1895, IV. 231; 1896, IV. 13, 23, 25.
 Cazeau—François—1888, I. 102, 105.
 Ceanothus—1882, IV. 28; 1890, IV. 84; 1893, IV. 64.
 Cecidomyia—1882, IV. 77; 1898, IV. 157-8.
 Cedar trees—1894, IV. 8, 15.
 Cedar trees in British Columbia, 1895, II. 116.
 Cedar Lake—N. West—1892, II. 71; 1906, I. 66.
 Cèdres—rapides—1894, I. 12; 1901, I. 70; 1904, I. 64, 65, 67.
 Cèdres—canal—1888, I. 101; 1893, III. 25, 27; 1900, II. 36.
 Cedroxylon—1882, IV. 32; 1900, IV. 54.
 Celestite—1889, III. 67, 78.
 Celluloxyon—1889, IV. 23.
 Celoron de Blainville—Jean-Baptiste—1894, I. 93; 1902, I. 78.
 Celoron de Blainville—J.-B., fils—
 —1730—va à Niagara, 1900, I. 33.
 —1743—est au fort St-Frederic, 1887, I. 99.
 —1749—commande l'expédition de l'Ohio pour délimiter la frontière, 1887, I. 104; 1889, I. 54; 1894, I. 10; 1895, I. 28, 41.
 —1750—commande à la Présentation, 1894, I. 10.
 Celoron de Blainville—Pierre - Joseph—1887, I. 103.
 Celtic language—1889, XXIII.
 Celtis occidentalis—1894, IV. 10.
 Census of Canada:—
 —1640—1883, I. 133; 1896, I. 8; 1905, II. 111.
 —1645—1896, I. 15.
 —1650—1883, I. 136; 1905, II. 12.
 —1652—1896, I. 101; 1897, I. 85, 91.
 —1653—1883, I. 136.
 —1662—1896, I. 107; 1899, I. 10.
 —1663—1883, I. 136; 1885, I. 17; 1905, II. 12.
 —1666—1885, I. 138; 1901, I. 49; 1902, I. 52; 1905, II. 112, 113; 1906, I. 27.
 —1670—1901, I. 55, 64.
 —1675—1902, I. 59.
 —1681—1905, II. 115.
 —1682—1896, I. 79.
 —1683—1885, I. 63.
 —1706—1884, II. 8.

Census of Canada:—

—1736—1884, II. 9.
 —1744—1885, I. 64.
 —1754—1888, I. 6; 1896, I. 92.
 —1758—1884, II. 10.
 —1760—1905, I. IV.
 —1765—1906, I. 59.
 —1766—1890, I. 85; 1905, LXXXVI.
 —1784—1885, I. 66; 1900, I. 136.
 —1790—1897, II. 8.
 —1800—1884, II. 12.
 —1837—1897, II. 11.
 —1838—1900, II. 29.
 —1851—1884, II. 12.
 —1900—1900—I. 56.

Cent-Associés:—

—1627—acte d'établissement, 1885, I. 93; 1896, I. 72, liste des membres, 1889, I. 33; 1896, I. 66.
 —1627—1632—situation de la Société, 1889, I. 35, 47, 48, 52; 1890, I. 18.
 —1635—la Société réduite à un syndicat, 1896, I. 4, 7, 100.
 —1640—la Société ne s'occupe pas de la colonie, 1883, I. 131, 137.
 Elle cède l'île de Montréal à des particuliers, 1883, I. 134; 1887, 149, 152.
 —1644—la Société s'oppose à la nomination d'un vice-roi, 1901, I. 44, (Voir le mot Habitant). La Société assiste les missionnaires, 1903, I. 45.
 —1651—nouveau syndicat, 1896, I. 32; 1897, I. 85.
 —1663—abolition des Cent-Associés, 1883, I. 136; 1885, I. 20, 62; 1897, I. 86.

Centrallassite—1889, III. 67, 78.

Cephalaspis—1888, IV. 28, 31, 92; 1904, IV. 14.

Cephalopoda—1886, IV. 112, 134; 1889, IV. 77, 156; 1890, IV. 100; 1892, IV. 105; 1893, IV. 15; 1895, IV. 19, 98, 128; 1896, IV. 156.

Cephus—1893, IV. 132; 1899, IV. 209.

Ceraphroninae—1899, IV. 177.

Ceratiocaris—1885, IV. 56.

Cercis—1894, IV. 11; 1902, IV. 63.

Cereals—see North West Territories.

Cereals—yield obtainable—1889, IV. 109.

Cereals—hybrids—1894, IV. 139.

Cereals at the experimental farms—1902, IV. 115.

Cerebral Neurons in relation to memory and electricity—1900, IV. 121.

Cerefolium—1901, IV. 68.

Cerithiopsis—1895, IV. 77.

Cerostoma—1895, IV. 72.

Cerussite—1889, III. 67, 78.

Cervus canadensis—1904, IV. 31.

Chabazite—1889, III. 67, 78.

Chabot—1775—capitaine—1891, I. 15.

Chabot—Pierre—voyageur—1893, I. 25.

- Chaboillez—l'abbé Auguste—1898, I. 113.
 Chaboillez—Charles—1885, II. 137.
 Chacornacle—François-Augustin, baron de Joannès—1893, I. 26. Voir Joannès.
 Chadsey—S. B.—
 —The rate of decomposition of potassium chlorate under the influence of heat, 1903, III. 15.
 Chagouamigon—Pointe du St. Esprit—Lake Superior—1657-1660—Hurons residing there, 1903, I. 21, 23, 36, 42.
 —1660—Chouart and Radisson visit the place, 1904, II. 236.
 Chailly—Gabriel de Berthé sieur de—1901, I. 77; 1902, I. 78.
 Chain—motion on a fixed plane curve, 1882, III. 15.
 Chalcedony—1887, III. 46; 1889, III. 78.
 Chalcinea—1885, III. 26.
 Chalcocite—1889, III. 67, 79.
 Chalcopyrite—1889, III. 79.
 Chalicotherium—1904, IV. 29.
 Chaleurs—see Baie.
 Chalina—1896, IV. 184.
 Chalmers—R.—
 —Erosion from coast-ice and floating ice in the Baie of Chaleurs—1883, IV. 285.
 —Glaciation and pleistocene subsidence of Northern New Brunswick and Southern Quebec—1886, IV. 139.
 Chaleut—Pierre—1895, I. 26.
 Chalus—comte René-Auguste de—1892, I. 22.
 Chamberlain—Alexander F.—
 —Haida Grammar—1895, II. 123.
 Chambers—E. T. D.—
 —Philology of the Ouananiche—1896, II. 131.
 Chambly—captain Jacques de—1902, I. 38-41, 54, 67-69.
 Chambly—fort—built in 1665—1902, I. 39, 40, 45, 47, 67, 68.
 —1677—La Motte commandant, 1902, I. 72.
 —1685—garrison, 1894, I. 76.
 —1757—rations for the troops, 1889, I. 13.
 —1775—the advance of Montgomery, 1891, I. 6.
 Chambly—college—1893, I. 46.
 Chambly—canal—1893, III. 25, 33, 37.
 Chamat—1666—officier—1902, I. 65.
 Chameau—le—1725—naufage—1891, II. 287; 1897, II. 201; 1903, I. 93, 97, 98.
 Chamæcyparis—1896, IV. 44.
 Champagne—1684—sergent—1893, I. 14; 1901, I. 58, 61.
 Champflour—François de—1883, I. 134; 1896, I. 77, 102.
 Champigny—voir Bochart.
 Champlain Period in geology—1900, IV. 224.
 Champlain rocks—1900, IV. 137.
 Champlain—seigneurie—1883, I. 136.
 Champlain—Samuel—
 —Son origine—1896, I. 66. *De Champlain*—1899, I. 79.
 —1603—explore le Saint-Laurent; entend parler des grands lacs, 1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 67-70.
 —1604—il est en Acadie, 1884, I. 31-35.
 —1608—fonde Québec, 1882, I. 47.
 —1609—découvre le lac Champlain, 1904, I. 77, 80.
 —1609—combat les Iroquois, 1884, I. 27; 1887, I. 93; 1896, I. 4; 1897, I. 67; 1903, I. 79.
 —1610—il se marie, 1882, I. 42.
 —1610—fait la traite au lac St. Pierre, 1882, I. 47.
 —1613—va à l'île des Allumettes, 1882, I. 48; 1894, I. 29; 1896, I. 82; 1898, II. 115; 1904, I. 83.
 —1614—va en France, 1904, I. 84.
 —1615—va chez les Hurons, 1882, I. 48; 1895, IV. 163; 1897, I. 67; 1898, II. 128; 1901, I. 49; 1904, I. 84.
 —1624—va en France, 1886, I. 14; 1889, I. 29, 31.
 —1626—restaure les bâtiments de Québec, 1889, I. 32.
 —1629—transporté en Angleterre, 1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 36, 47.
 —1633—revient en Canada, 1889, I. 52; 1892, I. 19.
 —1635—Son décès, 1897, I. 70.
 son œuvre, 1882, XIII.
 son monument 1899, XII.
 son astrolabe, 1882, XIII.
 Champsosaurus—1904, IV. 22.
 Chancellor—Richard—1889, II. 92.
 Chandler—Professor G. H.—
 —Longitude of the Toronto Observatory—1888, III. 27.
 —Longitude of Cobourg—1888, III. 54.
 Chansons populaires du Canada—1882, I. 50-51, 68-84; 1885, I. 21; 1895, I. 64; 1896, II. 77-125; 1897, II. 269; 1900, II. 35, 159-161, 194; 1905, I. 106-132.
 Voir *Folksongs, Gaelic, Songs*.
 Chansons de voyageurs—1900, II. 100.
 Chansons historiques du Canada—1882, I. 81.
 Chansons politiques du Canada—1882, I. 81.
 Chanvre—voir Hemp.
 Chapais—Thomas—1902, XXXIII.
 Chapin—Dexter—1903, II. 221.
 Chapman—E. J.—
 —Molecular contraction of Natural Sulphides—1882, III. 27.

Chapman—E. J.—

- Spectroscope scales—1883, III. 55.
- Cryptomorphism in its relation to classification and mineral types—1883, III. 57.
- A classification of crinoids—1882, IV. 113.
- Deposits of titaniferous iron ore in the counties of Haliburton and Hastings, Ontario—1884, IV. 159.
- Mimetism in inorganic nature—1884, IV. 161.
- Some iron ore of central Ontario—1885, III. 9.
- On the Wallbridge Hematite Mine—1885, IV. 23.
- Colouring matter of black tourmalines—1886, III. 39.
- Unexplained anomalies in flame reactions of certain minerals and chemical bodies—1889, III. 13.
- Classification trilobites—1889, IV. 113.
- Mexican type in the crystallization of the topaz—1892, III. 25.
- Corals and coralliform types of palæozoic strata—1892, IV. 39.
- Presidential address—1893, II. 3.
- Occurrence of the basal form in the crystallization of zircon—1893, III. 11.
- Belmont gold veins of Peterborough County, Ontario—1893, IV. 51.

Chapman—William—1884, II. 35.

Characeae—1883, IV. 148.

Charland—Père Paul-Victor—1899, CXXVII, CXXIX.

Charbon—voir Coal.

Charest—Etienne—1892, I. 35-40; 1905, II. 25.

Charest—Mathieu—1905, II. 109.

Charles II, King of England—

- 1660—restored; founder of the Royal Society—1894, I. 43.
- 1664—his connexion with Louis XIV—1898, I. 12; 1901, I. 64; 1902, I. 53.
- 1664—gives the territory of New York to his brother—1902, I. 37, 44.
- His portrait—1901, II. 85.

Charlevoix—Père Pierre-François-Xavier—1705—arrive en Canada—1896, I. 52.

- 1720—s'occupe de la route du Pacifique—1905, I. 21.

—Son *Histoire de la N-France*—1882, XIII; 1887, IV. 2; 1896, I. 52, 115.

Charlottenburg, Ontario—1902, II. 94.

Charlottetown—view of Parliament House—1897, II. 69.

Charlton Islands—1889, II. 93. See Haidas.

Charlton—H. W.—

- An apparatus for the determination of the melting point of fats—1900, III. 21.

Charly dit Saint-Ange—André—1897, I. 88.

Charnisay—fort—1899, II. 277.

Charnisay—Charles de Menou sieur d'Aulnay et de—Rivalité avec Denys et Le Borgne—1891, II. 187; 1896, I. 68; 1899, II. 7.

—Il s'empare du fort Latour—1883, II. 75; 1896, I. 89.

—Il n'a fait que du commerce—1896, I. 82.

Charnisay—Mgr. Augustin Menou de—1897, I. 109.

Charpentier—J. B.—1889, I. 103.

Charreton—Frère François—1889, I. 32.

Charron—Claude—1886, II. 46.

Charron—Jean-François—hôpital général de Montréal—1895, I. 30; 1899, I. 53. Ecole industrielle de Montréal—1897, I. 93.

Charron—A. T.—

- Canadian experiments with nitrogen for promoting the growth of legumes—1900, III. 55.
- Determination of moisture in honey—1902, III. 35.

Chartier—seigneurie—1899, II. 312, 324.

Chartier—Jean—1887, I. 108.

Chartier—Martin—1901, I. 91.

Chartier de Lotbinière—Louis-Théandre—1898, I. 56; 1899, I. 41.

Chartier de Lotbinière—René-Louis—1893, I. 27; 1899, I. 41; 1902, I. 42, 45, 46.

Chartier de Lotbinière—Louis-Eustache—archidiacre—1899, I. 41-47.

Chartier de Lotbinière—Eustache-Gaspard—Michel—homme politique—1898, I. 78.

Chartier de Lotbinière—Eustache-Gaspard—Michel—homme politique—1898, I. 78.

Chartier de Lotbinière—Eustache-Gaspard—Michel—homme politique—1898, I. 78.

Chastellain—Père Guillaume-Pierre—1896, I. 51.

Chasy—officier—1902, I. 46-48, 65.

Châteauguay—bataille—1890, II. 41; 1905, I. 103, 116.

Châteaux Bay—1887, II. 124; 1894, II. 154-156.

Châteauneuf—1629—ambassadeur—1889, I. 47, 50.

Châtellereault—1701—au Détroit—1893, I. 27.

Chaton—Etienne—1892, I. 8; 1896, I. 71, 82.

Chats—voir Eriés.

Chats—chutes des—1895, IV. 175; 1898, II. 121, 124; 1900, II. 97; 1904, I. 76.

Chauchetière—Père Claude—1895, I. 27.

Chaudière—voir St-François-de-Salles.

Chaudière Falls—Ottawa—1898, II. 119, 120, 124, 126; 1900, II. 97; 1904, I. 76.

Chauffours—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.

Voir D'Amour.

Chaulette—Pierre—1904, II. 219.

Chauny—officier—1902, I. 65.

Chaumonot—Père Joseph—1893, I. 123; 1896, I. 49; 1900, I. 96; 1902, I. 36, 40, 48.

- Chaumont—Alexandre de—1902, I. 38, 49, 66.
- Chaussegros de Léry—Gaspard—
—Son Traité de fortification—1899, I. 59.
—1725—plan de la cathédrale de Québec—1899, I. 18.
—1730—plan des fortifications de Québec—1899, I. 11, 13.
—1742—au fort Saint-Frédéric—1887, I. 98.
—1745—ses terres—1897, I. 26.
- Chaussegros de Léry—Gaspard-Joseph—1887, I. 100, 103.
- Chauveau—P. J. O.—
—Discours d'ouverture—1882, XI.
—Discours présidentiel—1883, LVII.
—Commencements de la poésie française en Canada—1882, I. 65.
—Le Sacré-Cœur—1884, I. 97.
—Eptre à M. Prendergast—1885, I. 101.
—Discours présidentiel—1884, XVII.
—Discours sur la Société Royale—1885, XIII.
—Sa carrière—1882, I. 5, 14; 1883, II. 82; 1890, XV; 1891, I. 53-58, 62; 1904, I. 37; 1905, VII, sect. I. 4.
—In memoriam—1890, XV, XVII.
- Chauvin—Jean—1892, I. 14.
- Chauvin—Pierre—sieur de Tonnetuit—1884, I. 27, 31; 1886, I. 8; 1892, I. 14; 1896, I. 71; 1901, I. 35, 38, 98; 1905, II. 100.
- Chavigny—François de Berchereau sieur de—1883, I. 133; 1892, I. 31; 1896, I. 16, 31, 66, 77, 78; 1905, II. 107.
- Chazelles—Guillaume de—1725—intendant—1903, I. 93, 98.
- Chazy rocks—1882, IV. 3; 1883, IV. 118, 127, 259, 266; 1900, IV. 131.
- Cheadle—Dr.—1886, II. 94, 103, 104; 1889, II. 125.
- Chédotel—pilote—1882, I. 41; 1884, I. 3; 1892, I. 11—13; 1901, I. 38.
- Cheese—analysis—1903, III. 3. See Lactic.
- Cheffault de la Regnardière—Antoine—1883, I. 133, 137; 1896, I. 5, 40, 77; 1900, I. 82.
- Cheilanthes—1886, IV. 10.
- Cheirolepis—1888, IV. 90; 1904, IV. 17.
- Chemical development of matter, 1882, III. 3.
- Chemical technology—utilisation of waste products, 1887, III. 2.
- Chemical sciences in 1892—1894, III. 8.
- Chemical bodies—flame reactions—1889, III. 13.
- Chemistry in Canada—1883, LV.
- Chemistry—physical—1902, III. 61; 1903, III. 49; 1904, III. 25; 1905, III. 65.
- Chênes—lac des—1903, I. 40.
- Chénier—Jean-Olivier—1893, I. 62.
- Chenopodiaceæ—1882, IV. 46.
- Cherokee Indians—1895, II. 68.
- Cherry—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV, LXXVI; 1899, XLV, LXII, LXV.
- Chess play—1882, III. 19.
- Chestnut—1894, IV. 11.
- Chevaux, voir Horses.
- Cheveux relevés—voir Outaouas.
- Chevigny—Médard Gabriel Vallet de—1887, I. 96, 98.
- Chevigny—Marguerite - Ursule — 1887, I. 99.
- Chevrotière—seigneurie—1883, I. 133. voir Fleury.
- Chiastolite—1889, III. 79.
- Chibou Island—1889, I. 38, 44.
- Chicago—The name—1893, I. 14, 23.
—1658—The Mascoutins—1903, I. 32.
—1659—Chouart visits the country—1901, I. 66.
—1678—Men sent there by La Salle—1893, I. 6.
—1680—La Salle goes to Chicago—1893, I. 8, 12; 1898, I. 7.
- Chicago World's Fair, 1894, p. X.
- Chichasaw Indians—1906, I. 68.
- Chicoineau—l'abbé J.-B. Jacques—1885, I. 85.
- Chidley Cape—1896, II. 21.
- Chien d'Or—Le—1885, II. 56; 1890, I. 77.
- Chignecto Isthmus—plan—1899, II. 283, 286.
- Chilopods—1894, IV. 106, 109.
- Chimo—fort—1887, II. 103.
- Chinese—their original country—1895, II. 68.
- Chinese in British Columbia—1895, IV. 99.
- Chione varians—1895, IV. 124.
- Chioracra—1899, IV. 242.
- Chipman—Ward—1885, II. 60; 1898, II. 144-152.
- Chipoudy—1886, I. 28, 52.
- Chitonidæ—1895, IV. 93.
- Chlorine—production of—1887, III. 7.
- Chlorine in potable water—1905, III. 67.
- Chlorite—1889, III. 79.
- Chloritoid—1889, III. 79.
- Chlorostoma—1895, IV. 20, 88.
- Choetopleura Hartwegii—1895, IV. 20.
- Choisy — Nicolas de — officier — 1902, I. 66.
- Cholera—its cause—1894, III. 3.
- Chondrites—1889, IV. 159.
- Chondrodites—1889, III. 67, 79.
- Chonetes—1891, IV. 101.
- Chorel dit Saint-Romain et d'Orvilliers—François—1902, I. 73.
- Chouaguen—voir Oswego.
- Chouagens—parti politique—1905, I. 94, 108.
- Chouard dit des Groseilliers—Médard—Son origine—1893, I. 117.

Chouard dit des Groseilliers—Médard—
 —1642—1653—en Canada, 1903, I. 12, 14.
 —1644—va chez les Hurons, 1893, I. 118; 1905, II. 109.
 —1648 et 1653—se marie, 1893, I. 118-119.
 —1654-1660—in Canada, 1903, I. 25-44.
 —1659—au Wisconsin, 1893, I. 126-130; 1901, I. 66.
 —1660—se propose d'aller chez les Cristinaux, 1897, I. 80; 1903, I. 32, 35, 37, 41.
 —1661—1663—il est au lac Supérieur et à la baie James, 1893, I. 131-133; 1896, I. 121; 1904, II. 223-238.
 —1664—va à Paris, 1893, I. 133.
 —1665—va à Boston, 1893, I. 133.
 —1665—va à Londres, 1893, I. 134.
 —1662-1670—sa carrière, 1901, I. 66, 68.
 —1668—va à la baie d'Hudson, 1893, I. 135; 1894, I. 32.
 —1670—va à la baie d'Hudson, 1894, I. 34.
 —1674—se rend en France, puis en Canada où il demeure jusqu'à 1681—1894, I. 35-37.
 —1675—lettres de grâces du roi de France, 1894, I. 47.
 —1682—va à la baie d'Hudson, 1894, I. 37.
 —1683—va de Québec à Paris, 1894, I. 39.
 —1684—il est à Londres et y reçoit une pension, 1894, I. 43.
 —1685—cherche à retourner au Canada, 1894, I. 46.
 On ne sait où il mourut, 1894, I. 47.
 Chouard—J.-B.-fils de Médard—
 —1681—1685—est à la baie d'Hudson, 1894, 37, 39, 42.
 —1684—au service des Anglais, 1894, I. 43, 45. Va à Londres, 1894, I. 45.
 —1685—retourné à la baie d'Hudson, 1894, I. 47.
 —1689—il est à la baie d'Hudson, 1894, I. 47. Il décède en Canada, 1894, I. 47.
 Chromiferous garnet—1889, III. 79.
 Chromite—1889, III. 67, 80.
 Chromodoris—1899, IV. 243.
 Chromium—1885, III. 7; 1890, III. 34.
 Chrysocolla—1889, III. 67, 80.
 Chrysodomus—1895, IV. 18, 20, 66; 1899, IV. 247.
 Chrysolite—1889, III. 80.
 Churchill River—1900, II. 190.
 Cicé—l'abbé Louis-Armand de—1893, I. 170.
 Cidre—1896, I. 160.
 Cimoliasaurus—1904, IV. 22.
 Cinnabar—1889, III. 67, 80.

Cinnamomum—1890, IV. 84; 1893, IV. 4, 64, 70; 1902, IV. 46.
 Cinulia—1895, IV. 108, 108.
 Cionodan—1893, IV. 9; 1904, IV. 24.
 Cipuard—l'abbé François—1885, I. 85; 1887, I. 67, 71.
 Circinaria—1899, IV. 244.
 Citière—seigneurie—1887, I. 151; 1896, I. 77, 107.
 Civil Service during the French Régime, 1905, LIX. In 1763—Canada—1905, LXXVII. At present, 1887, XX.
 Civil Service—in our own days—1890, II. 26.
 Clandocyclus—1904, IV. 21.
 Cladophlebis—1892, IV. 84; 1893, IV. 55; 1895, IV. 141.
 Cladorhiza—1896, IV. 186; 1900, IV. 21.
 Claretie—Jules—1893, XLIII; 1894, VIII.
 Clark—Jeremiah S.—1903, II. 197.
 Clark—Rev. W.—1891, LXVI; 1900, XXXIII.
 Clarke and Lewis—1889, II. 102.
 Clathria—1893, IV. 31; 1896, IV. 192; 1897, IV. 73.
 Clay Ironstone—189, III. 80.
 Clematis—1884, IV. 17-23; 1902, IV. 131.
 Clémenceau—Etienne—1902, I. 75.
 Clément du Vault de Monceaux—Jean—1883, I. 135; 1893, I. 51.
 Clément du Vault de Valrennes—Philippe—1892, I. 39; 1899, I. 88.
 Clementia—1895, IV. 41.
 Clench—Ralfe—1903, II. 159.
 Cleodora—1899, IV. 241.
 Clérac—voir Monteil.
 Clergy—
 —1663-1700—its situation, 1896, I. 46, 52, 58, 61; 1898, I. 59; 1903, I. 45-47, 53.
 —1725-1732—its situation, 1899, I. 27-57; 1900, I. 23, 37-52; 1906, I. 8-13.
 —1760-1766—its situation, 1886, I. 25; 1905, XXXVI, LIV, LVII.
 —1760-1800—the protestant clergy, 1900, I. 33-142.
 —1776—catholic clergy and the Americans, 1891, I. 8.
 —1792—French priest emigrating to Canada, 1885, I. 78, 81; 1887, I. 66, 67; 1892, I. 22; 1905, CIX.
 —lands reserved for the protestant clergy—1894, I. 197; 1897, II. 12; 1900, I. 137, 138; II. 8.
 Clérin—Denis d'Estienne du Bousquet sieur de—1901, I. 16.
 Clethra alnifolia—1904, IV. 73.
 Cleworth—T.—1884, II. 37.
 Cliche—Père Didace, 1887, I. 107-111.
 Clidiophora—1895, IV. 51.
 Clignancourt—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Climacograptus—1900, IV. 142.

- Clinton—Sir Henry—1887, I. 100; 1888, I. 100; 1891, II. 207.
- Clintonia—1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, IV. 55.
- Cliona—1896, IV. 202.
- Clisocolus—1895, IV. 123.
- Clitambonites—1895, IV. 266.
- Clock—sideral—1883, III. 75.
- Clonograptus—1886, IV. 168; 1891, IV. 114; 1892, IV. 97; 1896, IV. 93; 1900, IV. 141.
- Closse—Lambert—1882, I. 106, 134; 1893, I. 124; 1897, I. 84, 85, 88, 89.
- Cloutier—Zacharie—1883, I. 131; 1896, I. 78; 1905, II. 105.
- Clover—1898, LXXVIII; 1899, LXVI; 1900, III. 58.
- Coal in the North-West Territories—1882, IV. 43.
- Coal—1660—in the Sioux country, 1903, I. 44.
- Coal—in Cape Breton, 17th century, 1892, I. 29; 1896, I. 123.
- Coal in Sydney, C.B., 1891, II. 277.
- Coal—bituminous, 1889, III. 75.
- Coal—mineral, 1889, III. 91.
- Coal in Canada, 1889, III. 41, 68, 76; 1894, III. 19; 1906, IV. 267.
- Coast Survey—1893, III. 55.
- Coasts—hydrographical survey, see Tide.
- Cobalt—1888, III. 7; 1890, III. 32.
- Cobb—captain Sylvanus—1891, II. 223; 1899, II. 21.
- Cobourg longitude—1888, IV. 54.
- Cobourg—transit of Venus—1883, III. 96.
- Cocagne—the name—1906, II. 7.
- Coccolite—1889, III. 80.
- Coccosteous—1888, IV. 31, 93; 1891, IV. 103; 1904, IV. 16.
- Cochlicopa—1899, IV. 243.
- Cochoan—David—1889, I. 39.
- Cochon—Jean—1905, II. 107.
- Cochon—Guillaume—1892, I. 31.
- Cockroaches of North America—1894, IV. 147.
- Cod fish—1598—at Sable Island—1892, I. 11; 1890, II. 129, 143, 299.
- Cod fish—hatching—1892, IV. 33.
- Code criminel—1890, II. 18.
- Cœcum crebricinctum—1895, IV. 20.
- Cœlenterata—1890, IV. 139, 174; 1892, IV. 39.
- Cœnograptus—1886, IV. 169; 1896, IV. 93; 1900, IV. 142.
- Coffee—analysis of—1887, III. 23.
- Coffee tree—1894, IV. 11.
- Coinage in Canada—1892, II. 37; 1903, II. 221. See Currency.
- Coker—E. G.—
—Application of Fourier's series to the determination of the forms of cams to fulfil given conditions of displacement, velocity and acceleration—1903, III. 53.
- Coker—E. G.—
—A laboratory apparatus for applying bending and torsional moments simultaneously—1903, III. 59.
—The relation of thermal change to tension and compression stress—1904, III. 5.
- Colbert—J. B.—
—Sa famille—1903, I. 66.
—Son administration—1896, I. 72; 1901, I. 123.
—Crée la marine française—1902, I. 53.
—Son plan de colonie—1886, I. 17; 1902, I. 35.
—Il envoie des troupes au Canada—1896, I. 7, 106; 1902, I. 25.
—Il vend le fort de Cataracoui à la Salle—1901, I. 83.
—Il néglige les colonies—1901, I. 63, 64, 81.
—Son attitude vis-à-vis du clergé—1898, I. 59.
—Sa mort—1893, I. 4, 11, 16; 1894, I. 39; 1901, I. 92, 93.
- Colborne—Sir John—1885, I. 67.
- Coleman—A. P.—
—A meteorite from the Northwest—1886, III. 97.
—Microscopic petrography of the Drift of Central Ontario—1887, III. 45.
—Geography and geology of the big bend of the Columbia—1889, IV. 97.
—Drift rocks of Central Ontario—1890, III. 11.
—The classification of the Archæan—1902, IV. 135.
—South African Iron formations—1906, IV. 49.
—Elected member—1900, VI.
- Coleoides—1899, IV. III.
- Coleolus—1891, IV. 101.
- Coleoptera—1882, LIV; 1893, IV. 18; 1898, IV. 157.
- Colin—coureur de bois—1893, I. 7; 1901, I. 82.
- Collet—Père Hippolyte—1887, I. 102-107.
- Collet—Mathieu - Benoit—procureur général—1903, I. 63.
- Collet—1725—tuteur du jeune Robert—1903, I. 97.
- Collier—John—1899, II. 132.
- Colloid form—1882, III. 3.
- Collomia—1902, IV. 128.
- Collurio—1882, IV. 53.
- Columbus—Christopher—believed he had reached Asia—1882, II. 6; 1889, II. 90, 94.
- Colonges—Monsieur—1887, I. 105.
- Colonization—none in Canada before 1633
1884, I. 37; 1905, II. 99, 100.
—1615-1641—first attempts—1892, I. 24.
—1633—Beauport and vicinity—1885, I. 16; 1889, I. 52; 1892, I. 19.

Colonization—

- 1636—under the syndicate—mode of recruiting settlers—1896, I. 6, 164.
- 1639—arrival of settlers—1894, I. 154.
- 1640-1648—arrival of settlers—1897, I. 76.
- 1650—arrival of settlers—1896, I. 101.
- 1654—arrival of settlers—1894, I. 155-157.
- 1659—arrival of settlers—1894, I. 155.
- 1659-1672—arrival of settlers—1896, I. 73.
- 1660—arrival of settlers—1896, I. 166.
- 1662-1670—arrival of settlers—1894, I. 155-157.
- Most of the first settlers are still represented by their family on the same land—1885, I. 17.
- Colonization and the gentry under the French régime—1896, I. 65-94.
- The Canadian seigniors have made no colonization—1896, I. 78-81.
- 1662—New settlers—1896, I. 47, 79, 105-107, 122; 1901, I. 64; 1902, I. 26.
- 1665—New settlers—1885, I. 63; 1895, I. 9; 1902, I. 25.
- 1666—Plan of Talon—1902, I. 57, 60.
- 1666-1675—Immigration—1902, I. 52-60.
- 1666-1675—Women—see French Canadians.
- 1672—arrival of settlers—1885, I. 27.
- 1673—no more emigrants sent from France—1885, I. 25; 1901, I. 64, 80; 1902, I. 59.
- What the French understand by the word Colony—1903, I. 48.
- The South shore of the St. Lawrence was colonized by settlers from the North shore after 1670—1895, I. 18; 1896, I. 109, 130.
- The man at the plough—1891, I. 67.
- 1730-1744—Immigrants in small number—1885, I. 28.
- 1750—La Galissonnière proposes to colonize the shores of the Great Lakes—1889, I. 55.

Colonial conference at Ottawa—1895, II. 3.

Colorado potato beetle—1882, IV. 78.

Columbia College—prizes—1893, XII.

Columnaria Halli—1900, IV. 143; 1903, IV. 100.

Columns—flexure of—1892, III. 23.

Colville—Lord—1760—at Quebec—1905, XLIV.

—1762— at Newfoundland—1905, LX.

Colymbus—1882, IV. 49.

Comandra—1882, IV. 45; 1883, IV. 131.

Commerce—

- 1609—fur trade at Lake St. Peter—1904, I. 77.
- 1609—fur trade and the Iroquois—1904, I. 78-80.
- 1610—fur trade at Lake St. Peter—1904, I. 81. See Rochelle, Rouen, St. Malo.
- 1648—duty on furs—1896, I. 84.
- 1648—delegation to Boston—1896, I. 91.
- 1650—fur trade diminished—1900, I. 75.
- 1650—state of fur trade until 1675—1901, I. 79, 80.
- 1661—duty on furs—1904, II. 234.
- 1665—free trade—1896, I. 84.
- 1665—price of furs—1906, I. 43.
- 1670—the Iroquois trade with the English—1901, I. 65.
- 1671—trade of Upper Canada—1901, I. 55, 59, 62, 63, 65.
- 1673—fur trade cause of trouble—1901, I. 75-78.
- 1675—duty on furs—1901, I. 79.
- 1680-1760—discoveries are made for the benefit of the fur trade—1896, I. 86-89.
- 1684—fur traders provoke hostilities with the Iroquois—1893, I. 15; 1894, I. 76, 91, 112; 1896, I. 85-92, 161; 1898, I. 5, 11.
- 1686—fur trade—1906, I. 44-45.
- 1689—price of beaver skins—1906, I. 43.
- 1690—value of a canoe load of furs—1896, I. 82, 83.
- 1690—trade at the arrival of vessels from France—1906, I. 46.
- 1705—the Habitants have always been too much engaged in the fur trade—1903, I. 48.
- 1715—the intendant has a hand in the fur trade—1903, I. 93.
- 1730—the Church remonstrates against the manner the fur trade is carried on—1906, I. 10.
- 1750—plan of the lumber trade—1894, I. 16.
- 1750—commerce between France and Canada—1906, I. 45.
- Commerce between France and Canada before 1760—1906, I. 45-61.
- Commerce of Canada with the West Indies during the French régime—1905, LIX.
- trade in Canada before 1760—1905, LVIII.
- Commerce in Canada, 1675-1760—under what influence—1896, I. 84.
- Commerce under the French régime—1905, LXXXI.
- Fur trade under the French régime—1896, I. 81-85.

Commerce—

- Fur trade under the English—1896, I. 85.
- 1752-1766—fur trade suspended—1885, II. 111.
- 1760—free trade in Canada,—1905 XLVI.
- 1762—opinion of several towns of France respecting Canada—1906, I. 48-60.
- 1766-1821—fur trade in the Northwest—1885, II. 111.

Commons —House of—1890, II. 25.

Compagnies de marchands—1608-1625—1900, I. 76.

Compagnie de St. Malo et Rouen—1614—1904, I. 84.

Compagnies de traite—1615-1663—entre-tiennent les missionnaires—1903, I. 45.

Compagnies françaises de navigation—1625-1642—encouragées par Riche-lieu—1889, I. 33.

Compagnie des Indes—1664-1760—en Can-ada—1885, I. 20, 21; 1894, I. 31; 1896, I. 72, 83; 1901, I. 78, 80; 1905 XXXV.

Compagnie—voir Habitants.

Compsemys—1893, IV. 8; 1904, IV. 22.

Comptonia—1890, IV. 81, 90.

Conan—Laure—1901, I. 151.

Conchodus—1904, IV. 19.

Condé—prince Henri de—1889, I. 29; 1896, I. 13; 1901, I. 36, 41, 46.

Confederation—see Canada.

Congés de traite—1893, I. 15; 1896, I. 86. 1898, I. 16, 21, 44, 45, 50; 1901, I. 76, 80.

Conglomerate—see Nova Scotia.

Conic sections—1896, III. 25, 29-35.

Coniferæ—1894, III. 19.

Coniferæ—classification — 1896, IV. 33, 48.

Connecticut province—1758—in favour of war against Canada—1887, I. 110.

Connecticut Militia—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLII.

Connolly—archbishop—portrait—1899, II. 41.

Conocephalites—1891, IV. 58; 1894, IV. 27; 1897, IV. 200; 1899, IV. 46; 1902, IV. 105.

Conocoryphea—1884, IV. 102; 1890, IV. 132; 1897, IV. 174; 1899, IV. 87.

Conquest—see Canada.

Conseil—1647—de la colonie—1896, I. 24; 1900, I. 76, 89.

Conseil Souverain—1663—établi—1885, I. 61, 62; 1890, II. 9; 1896, I. 50.

Conseil Souverain—1666—soumis à Talon—1901, I. 80.

Conseil Souverain—1666-1675—son action—1901, I. 80.

Conseil Souverain — 1675 — reconstitué—1898, I. 44.

Conseil Souverain—son rôle sous le régime français—1905, LIX, LXXXIV.

Constable—the name—1890, II. 34.

Constitution—see Canada.

Constitutional history—see History.

Constitution—British—1893, I. 50-54; 1898, I. 86; 1900, I. 3.

Construction—material—1896, III. 17.

Conti—prince de—1893, I. 5; 1901, I. 83.

Conti—fort—1893, I. 5, 6.

Contrecœur—seigneurie—1902, I. 88.

Contrecœur—voir Pécaudy.

Conularia—1900, IV. 144.

Conulas—1899, IV. 244.

Cooke—captain James—1889, II. 96.

Cooke—H. Lester—

—Variations in the density of ice—1902, III, 127, 143.

Cookeite—1889, III. 67, 80.

Coot—a bird—1882, IV. 51.

Copper—1882, III. 27; 1884, III. 69, 77; 1888, III. 7; 1889, III. 26, 67, 80; 1890, III. 36.

Copper currency of the Canadian Banks, 1903, II. 217-272.

Coppermine River — 1769 — explored—1889, II. 93.

Copper mines—1613, 1621, 1660—of Lake Superior, 1896, I. 121; 1904, II. 23.

Copper mines of Lake Superior, 1883, II. 40, 69.

Coprinus comatus—1904, IV. 145.

Coprolites of Cambrian rocks—1890, IV. 154.

Coptis trifolia—1898, LXXI; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.

Copyright—1883, LXVI; 1884, XIX, XXXI; 1892, LVI; 1892, II. 3-17; 1900, XI.

Coquart—Père Claude—Godefroy—1905, I. 47, 51.

Coracite—1889, III. 81.

Corals—1892, IV. 39.

Corbeil—François—1898, I. 99.

Corbícula—1882, IV. 43; 1893, IV. 9; 1895, IV. 104.

Corbula—1882, IV. 41, 43; 1892, IV. 112; 1893, IV. 9; 1895, IV. 104.

Cordaites—1884, IV. 3; 1888, IV. 34; 1891, IV. 5, 11; 1893, IV. 22; 1894, IV. 92; 1900, IV. 53-64.

Condiceps melolonthæ — 1895, IV. 12.

Corlaer—Arendt von—1640—command-ant of a post near Albany, 1902, I. 43, 47.

Cormier—capitaine de—1889, I. 18, 22.

Cormorant—1882, IV. 50.

Corneille de Vendremur—1889, I. 32, 46.

Cornell University—1891, IX; 1899, IV. 155.

Cornus—1893, IV. 62; 1894, IV. II. 13; 1900, LVI; 1901, IV. LXIII; 1902, IV. 62.

Cornuti—Jacques - Philippe — 1887, IV. 53; 1901, XLV; 1901, IV. 57.
 Cornwall and York—H.R.H. the Duke of—1902, X.
 Cornwall—Joshua—1903, II. 164.
 Cornwall—John—1903, II. 163, 164.
 Cornwall, Ontario—1902, II. 94.
 Cornwall—canal—1893, III. 28; 1900, II. 36.
 Cornwallis—Lord Edward—1886, I. 80, 81; 1899, II. 13, 122, 128.
 Cornwallis Island—geology—1885, IV. 27.
 Coroner—the name—1890, II. 33.
 Corpon—le sieur—1892, I. 33.
 Corriveau—Marie-Joseph—1890, I. 83; 1906, I. 91-3.
 Cortereal—Gaspard and Juan Vaz Costa—1889, II. 11; 1890, II. 125, 129-131, 136; 1891, II. 298.
 Corundum—1888, III. 7; 1889, III. 67, 81.
 Corvées—1888, I. 106; 1901, I. 69, 71, 74, 83.
 Corydalis—1897, IV. 129.
 Corylus—1882, IV. 32, 33; 1886, IV. 26, 34; 1889, IV. 71; 1893, IV. 16; 1902, IV. 58.
 Corynexochus—1899, IV. 47.
 Corynoides—1900, IV. 142.
 Costebelle—capitaine de—1888, I. 26, 27; 1891, II. 189; 1894, I. 95, 99, 103.
 Côté—Jean—1883, I. 132; 1905, II. 105.
 Côte—ou paroisse—1886, II. 48.
 Côteau-du-Lac—1894, I. 12; 1895, I. 43.
 Côteau-du-Lac—canal—1893, III. 25, 27.
 Cotterell—captain William—1899, II. 130.
 Cottidæ—1899, IV. 150.
 Cottin—Charles—1894, I. 18.
 Couc—Pierre—1902, I. 38.
 Couillard—Guillaume—1882, I. 51; 1884, I. 34; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1892, I. 32; 1905, II. 101, 104.
 Couillard de l'Epinay—Jacques—1889, I. 47.
 Couillard des Prés—Louis—1904, II. 234.
 Coulon de Villiers—capitaine Louis—1889, I. 10; 1900, I. 32.
 Coulonges près Québec—1906, I. 4, 7.
 County Histories—1894, XIII.
 Couper—William—1898, IV. 157.
 Courbuisson—Charles-Antoine Menager, sieur de—1901, I. 22.
 Courcelles—Daniel de Rémy, sieur de—1885, I. 62; 1901, I. 50, 57-63; 1902, I. 36, 39, 41-51; 1903, I. 71.
 Coureurs de bois:—
 —1658—at Lake Superior—1896, I. 167; 1903, I. 35, 36; 1904, II. 235.
 —1660-1669—more numerous than before—1901, I. 62, 67, 75, 76, 80, 81; 1902, I. 62-65.
 —1675—they are a cause of trouble—1901, I. 81.
 —1681—said to be 800 in the woods—1902, I. 59. La Salle encourages them—1893, I. 16-17.

Coureurs de bois:—

—1684—part they take in the war—1894, I. 75; 1898, I. 10, 17, 18.
 —1685—in the Illinois country—1893, I. 24.
 —1687—join with the troops in the war—1893, I. 18.
 —recruited amongst the farmers—1893, I. 15; 1896, I. 83, 85, 89; 1903, I. 48.
 —their character—1885, I. 20.
 —their influence over the Indians—1882, I. 50-51; 1885, I. 21.
 —desertions; they go to the English—1896, I. 87.
 —1699—in Louisiana—1893, I. 24.
 —1725—they buy their goods at New York—1905, I. 10.
 —1766—they are all French Canadians—1885, II. 11.
Courrier de Québec—le—1882, XVI.; 1893, I. 39, 42-45; 1897, II. 271; 1898, I. 93; 1905, I. 94, 107.
 Cournoyer—seigneurie—1883, I. 135.
 Courte Oreille—Lake—1904, II. 236.
 Coussirat—Reverend M. D.—
 —La moralité et la croyance—1891, I. 73.
 Coutume de Paris—la—1890, II. 22; 1895, II. 35; 1905, XXXVIII.
 Couture—l'abbé Pierre—1885, I. 95.
 Couture—Guillaume—
 —1640—arrived in France—1905, II. 108.
 —1642—pris par les Iroquois—1885, II. 47.
 —1647—devient colon à Lévis—1892, I. 31, 32, 37.
 —1661—va au Saguenay—1885, I. 93; 1894, I. 30; 1904, II. 234.
 —1666—chez les Iroquois—1902, I. 48.
 Couture—fils—voyageur—
 —1671—va au Saguenay—1894, I. 34.
 —1683—dans l'ouest—1898, I. 4.
 —1686—au Mississippi—1893, I. 20, 22; 1894, I. 144; 1898, I. 29.
 Couvert—Père Michel de—1896, I. 49; 1900, I. 98.
 Couvertes de laine—1906, I. 54.
 Covellite—1889, III. 67, 81.
 Coventry—George—1902, I. 12, 20.
 Coyne—James H.—
 —Richard Maurice Bucke—1906, II. 159. Elected member—1906, XXVIII. His work, 1903, I. 6.
 Cox—John—
 —Experiments on X rays—1896, III. 171.
 —Apparently accidental formation of frazil ice in a cryophorus—1904, III. 3.
 —Unsolved problems in the manufacture of light—1895, p. CVIII. Elected member 1897. LXXXV, LXXXVII.

- Cox—Philip—
—Fresh water fishes and batrachia of Gaspé and maritime provinces, 1899, IV, 141.
- Cox—Ross—1889, II, 111.
- Craig—Sir James—1885, I, 66; 1890, II, 17; 1893, I, 40, 58; 1895, LXXXVII, 1897, II, 10; 1898, I, 83, 91, 99, 100, 101, 107.
- Cramahé—Hector Theophilus—1887, I, 44; 1892, I, 21.
- Cramoisy—Sébastien—1896, I, 41-45, 113.
- Crane—1882, IV, 51.
- Craniella—1893, IV, 35; 1896, IV, 181, 207; 1900, IV, 26; 1902, IV, 108.
- Crassatella—1895, IV, 102.
- Cratægus—1894, IV, 10, 11; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
- Cratena—1899, IV, 242.
- Crawley—Reverend Dr.—portrait—1899, II, 52.
- Creighton—John—1899, II, 132.
- Crémazie—Octave—1882, XV; 1882, I, 85; 1883, II, 84; 1885, I, 70; 1904, I, 37; 1905, LXXXVIII, LII. Portrait, 1897, II, 59.
- Crenella decussata—1895, IV, 20, 30; 1899, IV, 235.
- Crepidula—1890, IV, 173, 175; 1895, IV, 82.
- Creseis—1892, IV, 104.
- Crespel—Père Emmanuel—1893, I, 45.
- Cressé—Michel—1902, I, 87.
- Cretaceous rocks—1882, IV, 40; 1884, IV, 3; 1900, IV, 215. See B. Columbia, Manitoba.
- Cretaceous system in Canada—1893, IV, 3.
- Cretaceous fossils in North America—1895, IV, 101.
- Cretaceous plants—1883, IV, 288.
- Cretaceous floras in Canada and the United States—1892, IV, 79; 1893, IV, 67-69.
- Cretaceous flora—see B. Columbia, N. W. Territories.
- Cretaceous and tertiary plants in Canada—1902, IV, 31.
- Crèveœur—fort—1893, I, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16; 1898, I, 6.
- Crevel de Moranget—1882, I, 97; 1898, I, 19, 24, 25.
- Crevier—Christophe—1901, I, 109; 1905, II, 107.
- Crevier—Jean—1896, I, 108.
- Criminal Laws of England—1774—adopted in Canada—1895, II, 35.
- Crinoids—1882, IV, 110, 113; 1889, IV, 47, 150; 1893, IV, 87; 1898, IV, 28.
- Crioceris—1882, IV, 78.
- Crippsie—1895, IV, 106, 108.
- Crisacy—marquis Antoine de—1890, I, 110; 1897, I, 13.
- Crisacy—chevalier Thomas de—1890, I, 108; 1899, I, 22.
- Cristinos—Christinaux—Cris—Kilistinons—Crees.
—Their country—1885, I, 92.
—Ethnological type—1903, II, 137.
—1656—first mention of that people, 1903, I, 24, 27, 28.
—1657—They sell fur to the Outaouas—1904, II, 234.
—1660—friends of the Sauteurs—1903, I, 36, 37.
—1660—Chouard and Radisson wish to visit them—1903, I, 32, 35, 37, 41; 1904, II, 237.
—1661—attempt to reach their country through the Saguenay—1885, I, 93; 1894, I, 30; 1904, II, 234.
—1663—seen by Chouard and Radisson—1904, II, 231, 236.
—1664—they trade in Montreal—1904, II, 237.
—1670—Talon wishes to trade directly with them, and not through the Sauteurs or the Outaouas—1893, I, 128.
—1684—friendly to the French—1894, I, 44.
—1696—1713—trading with Europeans—1905, I, 10.
—1717—war against the Sioux—1905, I, 19.
—1747—trading in Montreal—1906, I, 65.
—1750—war against the Sioux and the Assiniboines—1906, I, 65, 68-70, 74.
- Crocodylus humilus—1904, IV, 25.
- Croft—H. S.—1905, II, 51.
- Crookshank—George—1905, II, 51.
- Crossbill—a bird—1882, IV, 53.
- Crossocarella—1892, IV, 40.
- Crow—1906, IV, 292, 298.
- Crown Point—see St. Frederic—fort.
- Cruces mathematicæ—1889, III, 15.
- Crucifera—1882, LIV.
- Cruikshank—Lt. Col. E.—elected member, 1906, XXVIII.
- Crustacean—see North West Territories.
- Crustacea—1899, IV, 118.
- Cryptochiton—1895, IV, 98.
- Cryptodon—1895, IV, 20, 37; 1899, IV, 238.
- Cryptogams—1886, IV, 11; 1890, IV, 76.
- Cryptomorphism—1883, III, 57.
- Cryptomorphite—1889, III, 67, 81.
- Cryptomya—1895, IV, 52.
- Crystal—formation—1894, III, 7.
- Crystal curved hornblende—1906, XC.
- Crystalline form—1882, III, 3.
- Crystalline rocks—1882, IV, 217; 1884, III, 1; 1884, IV, 1, 25; 1886, III, 7; 1892, IV, 13; 1895, IV, 178; 1897, IV, 121.
- Crystobranchia—1895, IV, 86.

- Ctenacanthus—1888, IV. 31, 95, 96.
 Ctenichnites—1890, IV. 151; 1899, IV. 72.
 Ctenobranchiata—1895, IV. 19, 61; 1899, IV. 245.
 Ctenophora—1892, IV. 40.
 Ctenopteris—1902, IV. 36.
 Ctenoptychius—1904, IV. 19.
 Ctenopyge—1890, IV. 126; 1891, IV. 55; 1893, IV. 109.
 Cucullaca—1882, IV. 85.
 Cucumber tree—1894, IV. 11.
 Cucurbita—1886, IV. 49, 53.
 Cugnet—François-Joseph—1895, I. 31, 32; 1897, II. 274; 1905, LI, LXXXIV.
 Cuillerier—René—1893, I. 17; 1901, I. 91.
 Cumberland—fort—Acadia—see Beau-séjour.
 Cumberland—fort—North West Territories—1885, II. 11, 136; 1906, I. 79.
 Cumberland House, N. W. Territories—1892, II. 71, 75.
 Cumberland—Robert—1888, I. 100.
 Cumingia Californica—1895, IV. 21, 47.
 Cunard—Sir Samuel—1899, II. 65; 1900, II. 36.
 Cunningham—John—navigator—1889, II. 92.
 Cuoq—l'abbé Jean-André—
 —Grammaire de la langue algonquienne—1891, 85; 1892, 41.
 —Anotc Kekon—1893, 137.
 —Notice biographique—1902, 127.
 Elu membre—1888, VI.
 In memoriam—1902, IV. sect. I. 127-129.
 Cupidonia—1882, IV. 51.
 Cupressus—1896, IV. 42, 50.
 Cupressoxylon—1882, IV. 32; 1887, IV. 31; 1893, IV. 14; 1900, IV. 54, 76; 1903, IV. 46; 1904, IV. 59.
 Cuprite—1889, III. 67, 81.
 Cures fixes—voir Clergé.
 Curée—Pierre—1901, III. 21; 1906, XXVI, LV. 
 Curlew—a bird—1882, IV. 51.
 Curran—James—1902, I. 6.
 Currant—red—1898, LXXVIII; 1899, LXV. 
 Currents—see Tide.
 Curcipes—1904, IV. 93.
 Currency—during the French régime—See Monnaie de carte.
 Currency—copper coins—1760-1837—in New Brunswick—1903, II. 217-222.
 Currency—paper money—1812—issued in Nova Scotia—1892, II. 33, 35, 41.
 Currency—see Halifax.
 Currency—Canadian Banks—1837-1857—copper coins—1903, II. 217-272.
 Currency—1861—decimal system introduced—1892, II. 40.
 Currency—1867—assumed by the Dominion Government—1892, II. 33.
 Currency—in Canada—1892, II. 33.
 Currency—coinage in Canada—1892, II. 37; 1903, II. 221.
 Currency—shilling standard—1892, II. 38; 1903, II. 217, 218.
 Currency—metallic—British Empire—1906, III. 45.
 Curry—Thomas—1892, II. 73.
 Curry—John—1896, II. 229.
 Curry & Findlay—1767—merchants—1885, II. 136.
 Curvature of surfaces—1882, III. 31.
 Curve and sheaf of Rays—1902, III. 29.
 Curve—density-concentration of—1903, III. 31.
 Curvirosta—1882, IV. 53.
 Curzon—Mrs. B. A.—1897, XLVI; 1898, XXIX; 1900, XLVIII; 1904, LXI.
 Cuspidaria—1895, IV. 50.
 Customs under the French régime—1906, I. 54.
 Cuthbert—James—1898, I. 166.
 Cuvillier—Augustin—1885, I. 66; 1893, I. 57.
 Cyamus—1888, IV. 103, 121.
 Cyanite—1889, III. 67, 81.
 Cyanoplax—1895, IV. 95.
 Cyathaspis—1885, IV. 53; 1889, IV. 10; 1904, IV. 15.
 Cyathophycus—1889, IV. 35, 44; 1896, IV. 109.
 Cyadeocarpus—1882, IV. 17; 1893, IV. 14, 73.
 Cycadites—1882, IV. 17, 20; 1893, IV. 9, 69; 1902, IV. 41.
 Cyclas—1895, IV. 103.
 Cyclognathus—1892, IV. 107.
 Cydonium—1893, IV. 36.
 Cygnus—1882, IV. 51.
 Cylichna—1895, IV. 20, 21, 58.
 Cyperites—1890, IV. 89; 1895, IV. 143.
 Cyphornis magnus—1904, IV. 27.
 Cypraea—1895, IV. 127.
 Cypricardites—1893, IV. 22.
 Cyprimeria—1895, IV. 125.
 Cyprina—1893, IV. 17; 1895, IV. 107, 124.
 Cyprinidæ—1899, IV. 143.
 Cyprinodontidæ—1899, IV. 149.
 Cypripedium—1898, LXXI; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII, sect. IV. 69.
 Cyrena—1895, IV. 104.
 Cyrtoceras—1889, IV. 80; 1890, IV. 103.
 Cyrtolites—1893, IV. 93; 1900, IV. 135.
 Cystoidea—1896, IV. 155.
 Cystopteris—1886, IV. 17; 1902, IV. 127.
 Cytherea—1893, IV. 5; 1895, IV. 103, 107, 114, 124; 1899, IV. 246.
 Dabancourt—Adrien—1905, II. 106.
 Dablon—Simon—1889, I. 33.
 Dablon—Père Claude—
 —1642-1694—missionnaire au Canada—1889, I. 33.

- Dablon—Père Claude—
 —1655—chez les Iroquois—1893, I. 123.
 —1661—au Saguenay—1885, I. 93, 94; 1894, I. 30; 1904, II. 234.
 —1669—procureur des Jésuites—1900, I. 94.
 —1673—au Cap de la Madeleine—1901, I. 68.
- Dadoxylon—1888, IV. 34;; 1893, IV. 14; 1900, IV. 51. 74.
- Daer—fort—Red River—1885, II. 139, 141.
- Dafila—1882, IV. 50.
- D'Ailleboust des Musseaux—Charles—
 1882, I. 99; 1897, I. 78, 85; 1905, II. 108.
- D'Ailleboust de Coulonges—Louis—
 —de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 98, 101; 1896, I. 26.
 —arrive en Canada—1896, I. 31; 1905, II. 108.
 —1643-1646—fortifie Montréal—1882, I. 102; 1890, I. 105; 1896, I. 20, 66, 113; 1897, I. 84.
 —1645—contre la compagnie des Habitants—1896, I. 21.
 —1647—va en France—1896, I. 25.
 —1647—gouverneur-général—1896, I. 26-33; 1897, I. 77-86.
- D'Ailleboust de Cerry—Philippe-Antoine—
 1904, I. 33.
- D'Ailleboust—Charles-Joseph—1891, II. 189.
- Daine—François—1905, LI.
- Dakota rocks—1882, IV. 40, 81; 1900, IV. 216.
- Dalhousie—George Ramsay Earl of—1885, I. 67; II. 56, 60; 1893, I. 54-60.
- Dalibardia—1893, IV. 46.
- Dalmanites—1882, IV. 8.
- Damien—Adrien—1905, II. 108.
- Damien—Antoine—1882, I. 100.
- Damien—J. B.—1882, I. 101.
- Dammarites—1893, IV. 56.
- D'Amours—Mathieu—1894, I. 92; 1898, I. 55.
- D'Amours de Louvières—1906, I. 73, 79.
- Damville—François-Christophe de Lévy, duc de—1901, I. 37, 42-44.
- Dana—Professor J. D.—1882, IV. 15; 1884, III. 12; 1885, III. 26.
- Dandelion—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, XLV, LXII.
- Dandigny de Grandfontaine—Hubert—
 1902, I. 54, 67, 68.
- Daneau de Muy—Nicolas—1892, I. 39.
- Daneau de Muy—Jacques-Pierre—1887, I. 9.
- Dandonneau—Pierre—1901, I. 109.
- Dandonneau du Sablé—Louis-Adrien—
 1887, I. 101; 1902, I. 75.
- Daniel—André—1889, I. 33, 37, 47.
- Daniel—Père Antoine—1889, I. 37.
- Daniel de Quenteville—1884, I. 40.
- Daniel—Captaine Charles—1884, I. 50; 1889, I. 31, 33, 36-46, 48; 1891, II. 186; 1892, II. 96; 1903, I. 107.
- Danjac—M. de—1886, I. 23.
- Danré de Blansy—Louis-Claude—1901, I. 15.
- Danthonia—1883, IV. 132.
- D'Anville—Nicolas de la Rochefoucauld, duc d'—1888, I. 11; 1891, II. 225; 1903, I. 105.
- Danville dislocation—1882, IV. 12.
- D'Argenson—Pierre de Voyer, vicomte—
 —sa parenté—1903, I. 66.
 —1658—arrive de France—1885, I. 93; 1903, I. 29.
 —Il ne fait pas la traite—1901, I. 80.
 —Son éloge—1900, I. 170, 178.
- Darienne—enseigne—1902, I. 66.
- Darina—1895, IV. 48.
- Darnell—H. F.—1884, II. 37.
- Dartigny—voir Rouer.
- Darwin—Charles-Robert—1891, III. 5.
- Daudeville—voir Villieu.
- Daudin—l'abbé Henri—1887, I. 20.
- D'Aulnay—voir Charnisay.
- Dauphin—fort—1906, I. 66, 79.
- Dauphin—Lake—1892, II. 71.
- Dauversière—Jérôme le Royer de la—1882, I. 95; 1887, I. 152; 1896, I. 22, 66, 68.
- Davallia—1886, IV. 21; 1893, IV. 70.
- Davallites—1882, IV. 25, 32.
- D'Avaugour—Pierre Dubois, baron—1893, I. 131; 1896, I. 46; 1901, I. 80; 1902, I. 26; 1903, I. 29.
- Davaux Besson de la Garde—l'abbé Jean-Pierre—1893, I. 173.
- Davenport Ridge—1889, IV. 121.
- David—L. O.—
 —Pierre J. O. Chauveau—1891, I. 53.
 —Elected member—1890, XLI; 1891, I. 59.
- Davidson—Alexander—1906, I. 21.
- Davidson—Hugh—1899, II. 14, 129.
- Davies—W. Howell—1897, XCVIII, CXLIII.
- Davis—John—navigator—1889, II. 92.
- Davison—Alexander and George—1886, II. 86.
- Davost—Père Ambroise—1882, I. 101.
- Dawes—H. F.—
 —A method of determining the specific heat of a gas at constant pressure—1906, III. 189.
- Dawson—Dr. George Mercer—
 —General section from the Laurentian axis to the Rocky Mountains north of the 49th parallel—1883, IV. 39.
 —Triassic of the Rocky Mountains and British Columbia—1883, IV. 143.
 —Certain borings in Manitoba and the Northwest Territory—1886, IV. 85.

Dawson—Dr. George Mercer—

- Kwakwiool people of Vancouver—1887, II. 63.
- Cretaceous plants from Vancouver Island—1888, IV. 71.
- Presidential address—1890, IV. 3.
- Progress and trend of scientific investigation in Canada—1894, LII.
- Shuswap people of British Columbia—1891, II. 3.
- Secular climatic changes in British Columbia—1896, IV. 159.
- In memoriam—1901, I. 145; 1901, XXXII; 1902, IV. 183, 192.

Dawson—Sir John William—

- Inaugural Address—1882, VI.
- Presidential Address—1883, LII.
- Cretaceous and tertiary floras of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory—1882, IV. 15.
- Some relations of geological work in Canada and the Old World—1884, IV. 1.
- Mesozoic floras of the Rocky Region of Canada—1885, IV. 1.
- Some points in which American Geological Science is indebted to Canada—1886, IV. 1.
- Fossil plants of the Laramie formation of Canada—1886, IV. 19.
- Fossil woods, &c., from the Cretaceous and Laramie formations of the Western Territories of Canada—1887, IV. 31.
- Nematophyton—1888, IV. 27.
- Cretaceous plants from Vancouver Island—1888, IV. 71.
- New species of fossil sponges from the Siluro-cambrian at Little Metis—1889, IV. 31.
- Fossil plants—Mackenzie River—1889, IV. 69.
- Fossil plants—British Columbia—1890, IV. 75.
- Parka decipiens—1891, IV. 3.
- Remains of land animals in erect trees—1891, IV. 127.
- Correlation of early Cretaceous floras in Canada and the United States—1892, IV. 79.
- New species of Cretaceous plants from Vancouver Island—1893, IV. 53.
- Synopsis of the air-breathing animals of the palæozoic in Canada—1894, IV. 71.
- Tertiary plants from the vicinity of the city of Vancouver—1895, IV. 137.
- Fossil sponges and other organic remains from the Quebec group—1896, IV. 91.
- On the Genus *Lepidophloios* from the coal formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—1897, IV. 57.

Dawson—Sir John William—

- In memoriam—1899, II. 94; 1900, XV, XXXIV; 1901, IV. 3, 15; 1905, VII. ; 1906, XLII. His portrait, 1897, II. 59; 1899, II. 94.

Dawson—Dr. Samuel Edward—

- The voyages of Cabot—1894, II. 51; 1896, II. 3; 1897, II. 139
- Line of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI. in A.D. 1493—1899, II. 467.
- Brest on the Quebec Labrador—1905, II. 3.
- Elected member—1893, XXXV, XLI; 1899, II. 21; 1903, XLII.

Dawson—William Bell—

- Secondary undulations recorded by self-registering tide-gauges—1895, III. 25.
- Tides in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence—1897, III. 51.
- Tidal undulations in January, 1899, Nova Scotia—1899, III. 23.
- Elected member—1896, p. IX, XXIX.

Dawson Road to Red River—1906, I. 78.

Dawsonite—1889, III. 67, 81.

Day—see Time.

Deadman's Island—1897, II. 247.

Dean—J. W.—1900, II. 133, 134.

Deane—Dr. Charles—

- The Cabot Legends—1897, II. 429.

Deane—Silas—1893, III. 25.

De Bonne—Pierre-Amable—1898, I. 83.

Décadents et Réalistes—1890, I. 3.

Decapoda—1895, IV. 132.

De Cazes—Paul—

- Quatrième voyage de Jacques Cartier—1884, I. 1.
- La frontière nord de la province de Québec—1885, I. 89.
- La langue que nous parlons—1887, I. 121.
- Voyages de Jacques Cartier—1890, I. 25.
- L'épisode de l'île de Sable—1892, I. 7.
- L'instruction publique dans la province de Québec—1900, I. 53.

De Celles—voir Duclos.

De Celles—Dr. Alfred Duclos—

- Oscar Dunn—1886, I. 65.
- La crise du régime parlementaire—1887, I. 155.
- La conquête de la liberté en France et au Canada—1891, I. 23.
- Les constitutions du Bas-Canada—1900, I. 3.
- Elu membre—1885, XXII, XXV.

De Celles—Gabriel—1905, II. 109.

De Clastes—Aymar—1896, I. 68, 82; 1901, I. 35, 39.

De Combes—1905, II. 3-30.

Decoration of National buildings—1899, XVII.

- De Ceu's House—view—1900, II. 6, 27.
 Deerfield—New-England—1746—raid of the Canadians, 1887, I. 101.
 Defrétat—Père Amable—1896, I. 25; 1898, I. 54.
 De Grais—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 De Grais—Louis—Joseph Le Goues, sieur—1897, I. 24.
 De Grais—Claude—Charles Le Goues—sieur de Merville—1893, I. 27.
 De Grais—fils du baron de Longueuil—1895, I. 55.
 Degras—Jean—1903, II. 20, 23.
 D'Egriseilles—voir Dubois.
 Deguise dit Flamand—Jean-Marie—1903, I. 47; 1904, I. 56.
 Deinodon—1904, IV. 23.
 Delachasse—Père Pierre—1895, I. 37; 1899, I. 9.
 Delagarde—l'abbé Pierre-Paul-François—1893, I. 174.
 Delahaye—Père F. X.—1899, I. 8.
 Delahaye—marchand—1887, I. 102.
 Delahaye—Père George—1897, I. 60.
 De Lancey—James—governor, N-York—1904, II. 265, 266.
 Delaunay—Pierre—1905, II. 105.
 Delaunay—Jacques—1905, II. 108.
 Delaunay—1686—voyageur—1893, I. 20, 22; 1898, I. 29.
 Delaware Indians—1895, II. 69; 1901, I. 51.
 Deleau—voir La Motte.
 De Lestre du Vallon—Joseph—1899, I. 29.
 Delietto—1893, I. 3, 23, 30.
 De Lisle—Rev. David Chabrand—1900, I. 134, 140.
 Delisle—frères—cartographes—1897, I. 95.
 Delisle—lieutenant—1894, I. 79. Commandant at Hudson's Bay—1897, I. 7.
 Delino—Mathurin—François Martin, sieur de—1893, I. 27.
 Delino—Mathieu—officier—1894, I. 103.
 De Lormeau—voir Thoery.
 Delphinapterus leucas—1904, IV. 30.
 De Meulles—Jacques—intendant—Sa biographie—1903, I. 77.
 Retourne en France, 1890, I. 99; 1898, I. 46.
 De Meulles—1701—au Détroit—1893, I. 27.
 Demoivre Theorem—1896, III. 167.
 Demoivre's function—1891, III. 43.
 De Monts—Pierre du Guast, sieur—1884, I. 27, 31, 36; 1886, I. 9; 1896, I. 66, 68, 82; 1899, II. 98; 1901, I. 39, 40. His portrait, 1899, II. 2.
 Dendrerpetonidæ—1894, IV. 73, 75, 85; 1904, IV. 20.
 Dendrodus—1904, IV. 15.
 Dendronotus—1899, IV. 242.
 Denéchaud—Claude—1905, I. 94.
 Deniau—Joseph—1896, I. 59-63.
 Denison—Lieut.-Colonel George Taylor—The United Empire Loyalists—1904, appendix A.
 Denonville—Jacques—René de Brisay, marquis de—1885, I. 93; 1890, I. 99, 100-104; 1893, I. 15, 21, 22; 1894, I. 77, 86, 129; 1898, I. 18, 21, 47, 56; 1899, I. 87-101.
 De Noue—Père Anne—1889, I. 32; 1896, I. 19.
 Dent—John—Charles—1883, LIX; 1884, I. 51; 1887, VII, XXXVIII, XL.
 Dentalium—1893, IV. 3; 1895, IV. 56; 1899, IV. 240.
 Denys—Nicolas—1891, II. 187, 257, 258; 1897, LXXXIII; 1899, II. 300.
 Denys de St. Simon—Paul—1885, I. 95; 1894, I. 34.
 Denys de la Ronde—Louis—1888, I. 27-30.
 Denys de Fronsac—Richard—1899, II. 292; 1899, II. 440.
 Denys—Jean—1506—his map—1885, I. 92; 1899, II. 440.
 Depéret—Père Jean-Antoine—1887, I. 111-113.
 Depéret—l'abbé Pierre-Elie—1893, I. 171; 1894, I. 21.
 De Quen—Père Jean—1896, I. 49; 1900, I. 74, 90.
 Derby—Henri d'Herby dit la Rousse—coureur de bois—1902, I. 73.
 Derome—François-Magloire—1882, I. 67-70.
 De Ré—François, sieur de Gand—1899, II. 414; 1900, I. 77, 85; 1903, I. 146.
 Desaulniers—Delles—1894, I. 6.
 Desaulniers—marchand—1889, I. 14.
 Desaulniers—François—Lesieur—1901, I. 157.
 Desaulniers—Gonzalve—La chevrette—1899, I. 80.
 Desbarats—George E.—1891, I. 60.
 Desbarats—Pierre-Edouard—1893, I. 42.
 Des Barres—lieut.-colonel Joseph Frederick Wallet—1891, II. 248-250, 278-279, 335, 342.
 Des Bergères de Rigauville—Nicolas-Blaise—1900, I. 31; 1902, I. 84.
 Des Bergères de Rigauville—1751—enseigne—1894, I. 10.
 Descailhaut de la Tesserie—Jacques—1883, I. 133.
 Desceliers—Pierre—1904, I. 65.
 Deschailions—Roch de St. Ours—1887, I. 97.
 Deschambault—seigneurie—1883, I. 133.
 Deschambault—Alexis-Fleury, sieur—1900, I. 38.
 Deschamps de Boishébert—1725—au Détroit—1893, I. 29, 30.
 —1749—en Acadie—1886, I. 28, 81; 1887, I. 21.
 —1755-57—en Acadie—1896, II. 220.
 —1757—à Québec—1889, I. 11, 15.
 —1758—au Cap Breton—1891, II. 242.

- Deschamps—Léon—1889, I. 32-33.
 Des Chênes—Lake—1891, II. 21.
 Desdames—Thierry—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 35, 46.
 De Selles—1889, I. 16-19.
 Desenclave—l'abbé J.-Bte.—1886, I. 37, 40; 1887, I. 42, 57.
 Desgouttins—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Desherbiers—commandant Cape Breton—1891, II. 189, 225.
 Desjardin—canal—1893, III. 36; 1900, II. 26, 27.
 Desjardin—l'abbé Philippe-Jean-Louis—1885, I. 80.
 Deslandes—Père Jacques—1895, I. 27.
 Deslauriers—1683—voyageur—1898, I. 4; 1901, I. 89.
 Desmacella—1896, IV. 186.
 Desmacidon—1896, IV. 190.
 Des Maizerets—l'abbé Louis Ango—1903, I. 57.
 Desmazures—officier—1897, I. 88.
 Desmeloizes—Renaud d'Avenne, sieur—François—Marie—1899, I. 88.
 Desmoceras—1892, IV. 115; 1895, IV. 131.
 Desmodium—1902, IV. 128.
 Des Ormeaux—voir Grisard, Dollard.
 Desportes—Pierre—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1905, II. 104.
 Desrosiers dit Lafrenaye—Antoine—1898, I. 6; 1905, II. 108.
 Desrosiers dit Tremble—Jean—1898, I. 6, 11.
 Destouches—enseigne—commis—1889, I. 31.
 D'Estrées—l'abbé—1894, I. 103.
 D'Estrées et de Tourpes—maréchal—Jean—1894, I. 35-36, 45.
 D'Estrées et de Cœuvres—Marie-Victor—comte—1901, I. 37, 45.
 Détroit—
 —1603—mentioned to Champlain—1904, I. 67.
 —1679—visit of Tonty—1893, I. 6.15.
 —1684—might be a good trading post—1898, I. 16.
 —1685—project of a fort there—1899, I. 94.
 —1686—a fort will be erected—1893, I. 18.
 —1687—fort St. Joseph built—1894, I. 78-80; 1899, I. 97.
 —1688—fort abandoned—1894, I. 81, 164.
 —1691—Frontenac recommends the erection of a fort—1894, I. 92, 94.
 —1700—Detroit Company formed—1893, I. 27.
 —1701—permanent post founded—1885, I. 63; 1893, I. 26-31; 1894, I. 81, 98, 144.
 —1712—attacked by the Indians—1893, I. 30.
 —1750—tobacco cultivated there—1895, I. 54.
 —1749—description of the place—1895, I. 54-55.
 —1759—considered lost by the French—1889, I. 23.
 —1760—surrendered to the English—1905, XXXI, XXXVIII, XLI, XLIII.
 —1763—attacked by Pontiac—1905, LXXI.
 Deux-Montagnes—lac des—1898, II. 124
 Deux-Montagnes Indian village—1885, I. 23; 1895, I. 170; 1894, I. 7.
 Deville—Edouard—
 —Mesures des distances terrestres par des observations astronomiques—1883, III. 61.
 —Du choix d'une projection pour la carte du Canada—1886, III. 57.
 —Determination of time by transits across the vertical of polaris—1888, III. 25.
 —Lever topographique des Montagnes Rocheuses, exécuté par la photographie—1893, III. 13.
 —The theory of the screen in the photo-mechanical process—1895, III. 29.
 —Use of Wheatstone stereoscope in photographic surveying—1902, III. 63.
 —Abacus of the altitude and azimuth of the Polar Star—1906, III. 3.
 Deville—Henri St. Claire—1884, III. 48.
 Devonian rocks—1882, IV. 39; 1884, IV. 95, 243; 1887, IV. 27; 1900, IV. 206. See New Brunswick, Manitoba.
 Devonian formation—divisions—1899, IV. 14.
 Devonian plants—1884, IV. 2; 1889, IV. 19; 1893, IV. 67; 1894, IV. 86.
 Devonian fossil fishes—1886, IV. 101; 1888, IV. 77.
 Dewart—E. H.—1884, II. 37.
 Dewitt—Clinton—governor, New York, 1891, I. 20.
 Diabase—1887, III. 53, 55.
 Diala—1899, IV. 249.
 Diallage—1889, III. 81.
 Diaphana—1895, IV. 58; 1899, IV. 241.
 Diaprunæ—1899, IV. 200.
 D'Iberville—seigneurie—1899, II. 302, 312.
 D'Iberville—voir Lemoine.
 Dicelloccephali—1892, IV. 7, 10.
 Dicellograptus—1900, IV. 142.
 Dicentra cucullaria—1901, IV. 67.
 Dichograptus—1892, IV. 97; 1900, IV. 141.
 Dichoplectella—1889, IV. 149.
 Dicranograptus—1892, IV. 15; 1900, IV. 142.
 Dicranum—1897, IV. 132.
 Dictyograptus—1900, IV. 142.

- Dictyonema—1886, IV. 168, 177; 1891, IV. 33, 114; 1892, IV. 4, 10, 96; 1896, IV. 93; 1897, IV. 112; 1901, IV. 145.
 Dictyonina—1896, IV. 100.
 Dictyophyton—1889, IV. 36, 46.
 Dictyospongiae—1889, IV. 34; 1896, IV. 109.
 Didier—Pierre—1882, I. 101.
 Didymograptus—1892, IV. 98.
 Diel dit Le Petit—Charles—1901, I. 91.
 Dieskau—Jean-Armand, baron—1887, I. 108.
 Dighton Rock—The—1890, I. 43, 50, 58; II. 114, 120.
 Dihourse—Michel—1889, I. 38.
 Dîme—la—notice historique—1903, I. 45.
 Dinichthys—1904, IV. 16.
 Dinosaur—1904, IV. 3; 1893, IV. 7, 9, 18.
 Dinosaur—horned—1904, IV. 11, 12.
 Dionne—Dr. N. E.—
 —Chouart et Radisson—1893, I. 115; 1894, I. 29.
 —Pierre Bédard et son temps—1898, I. 73.
 —Jean-François de La Rocque seigneur de Roberval—1899, I. 71.
 —Vice-rois et lieutenants-généraux de la Nouvelle-France—1901, I. 35.
 —Bibliothèque du parlement de Québec—1902, I. 3.
 —Le Père Sébastien Rasles—1903, I. 117.
 —Inventaire des livres, &c., publiés dans la province de Québec (1764–1904)—1904, I. en volume distinct (voyez 1902, p. XXXIV.)
 —Inventaire des ouvrages sur le Canada publiés à l'étranger—1905, appendice. Elu membre—1893, XXXV.
 Dioonites—1882, IV. 24; 1892, IV. 79; 1893, IV. 9, 14, 69.
 Diopside—1888, III. 7; 1889, III. 81.
 Diorites—1887, III. 52.
 Diospyros—1882, IV. 22, 28, 29, 32, 33; 1893, IV. 61, 66.
 Diphyodus—1904, IV. 22.
 Diplacanthus—1904, IV. 17.
 Diplaspis—1888, IV. 49.
 Diplocraterion—1889, IV. 158; 1890, IV. 163.
 Diplodonta—1895, IV. 38; 1899, IV. 239.
 Diplograptus—1896, IV. 93; 1900, IV. 142, 145.
 Diplopods—1894, IV. 106.
 Diplothea—1889, IV. 143.
 Dipterus—1888, IV. 85.
 Diquinolin—1892, III. 35.
 Discina pilcolus—1893, IV. 17.
 Discinella—1893, IV. 94.
 Distances—measurement—1883, III. 61.
 Distichium—1896, IV. 62, 63.
 Dithyrocaris—1888, IV. 32.
 Dittodus—1904, IV. 19.
 Diver—red-throated—1882, IV. 49.
 D'O—chevalier—1894, I. 88; 1901, I. 82.
 Dochet Island—1896, II. 230; 1902, II. 128, 132, 136, 148, 156, 163, 197, 205, 207, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229.
 Dodge—colonel—1898, I. 124, 125.
 Dodier—Sébastien—1905, II. 105.
 Dog—the—1894, IV. 31; 1895, IV. 213; 223; 1896, IV. 5, 12, 19, 21, 25.
 Dogwood—1894, IV. 15; 1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI.
 Dolbeau—Père Jean—1904, I. 84.
 Dole—Dr. W. P.—1903, II. 187, 188.
 Dollar—as a standard for money—1903, II. 217, 218.
 Dollard des Ormeaux—Adam—1882, I. 45, 106; 1885, I. 62; 1896, I. 37, 132; 1900, I. 162–169; 1901, I. 66; 1903, I. 39.
 Dollier de Casson—l'abbé François—1890, I. 105; 1894, I. 118; 1897, I. 78; 1900, II. 4, 14; 1901, I. 54, 58, 59; 1902, I. 66; 1904, I. 69.
 Dolomite—1889, III. 67, 82.
 Dolichometopus—1897, IV. 184; 1899, IV. 49.
 Polychonyazivorus—1901, LXVII.
 Domekite—1889, III. 67, 82.
 Dongan—colonel Thomas—1890, I. 103; 1898, I. 12.
 Doridium—1899, IV. 241.
 Dorion—Sir A. A.—1895, II. 35.
 Doris—1899, IV. 243.
 Dorland—Philip—1902, II. 106.
 Dorvilliers—seigneurie—1902, I. 73.
 D'Orvilliers—1687—officier—1899, I. 99.
 Doryphora—1882, IV. 78.
 Dorypyge—1897, IV. 186, 197; 1899, IV. 56, 68.
 Dosquet—Pierre-Herman—évêque de Samos:—
 —Son origine—1899, I. 28; 1906, I. 8.
 —1725—sacré évêque—1899, I. 28.
 —1727—nommé coadjuteur de Québec—1901, I. 23; 1906, I. 13.
 —1729—arrive à Québec—1906, I. 5, 12.
 —1731—achète une terre près Québec—1906, I. 4, 6.
 —1733—va en France; évêque en titre—1900, I. 49; 1906, I. 6, 13.
 —1734—retourne au Canada—1900, I. 49; 1906, I. 6.
 —1735—va en France—1899, I. 28; 1906, I. 7, 13.
 —1737—retourne du Canada en Europe—1906, I. 6, 9, 13.
 —1738—il est à Rome—1906, I. 105.
 —1739—se démet comme évêque de Québec—1906, I. 14.
 Son décès—1906, I. 10.
 Son administration—1899, I. 28–39; 1900, I. 44.
 Doty—Reverend John—1900, I. 134–141.
 Douanes—voir Customs.

- Douay—Père Anastase—1893, I. 19; 1894, I. 130, 144; 1898, I. 19, 24, 27, 28.
- Doublet—pilote—1889, I. 30.
- Doublet—Jean—1897, I. 5.
- Doublet—François—1894, II. 101.
- Doucet—l'abbé André—1893, I. 39.
- Doucet—Camille—1883, XXXVII, LVIII; 1884, III. IV; 1891, VIII. In memoriam, 1895, CV.
- Doucet—John—1888, I. 32-33, 45.
- Doughty—Dr. A. G.—
—Probable site of the battle of the plains of Abraham—1899, II. 359. His work—1902, LXIX; 1903, LXXXIV. Elected member—1905 XIII, XX; 1906, IX, XXVIII.
- Douglas fort—1900, II. 140, 141, 1885, II. 141, 142.
- Douglas—David—1889, II. 104, 115, 116.
- Douglas—Sir Howard—1896, II. 231.
- Douglas—Sir James—gov. B.C.—1889, II. 114.
- Douglas—Dr. James—president Quebec Lit. and Hist. Society—1900, XLII, XLIV.
- Douglas fir—1889, II. 116; 1894, III. 11, 19.
- Douville—d'Agneau—officier—1887, I. 99, 105.
- Doyon—Nicolas—1901, I. 95.
- Drake—Francis—navigator—1896, II. 39.
- Draper—William—Henry—1905, II. 51, 53, 69.
- Draper—W. G.—1905, II. 51.
- Draper-Viger administration—1884, I. 57; 1885, I. 68; 1894, I. 194.
- Dreuillettes—Père Gabriel—
—Etail de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 101.
—1646—fonde l'établissement de la Chaudière près Québec—1892, I. 31.
—1656—sur l'Ottawa—1903, I. 26.
—1661—au Saguenay—1894, I. 30; 1904, II. 234.
- Drift rocks of central Ontario—1890, III. 11.
- Drillia—1895, IV. 61.
- Droit—1733—Québec—conférences de—1895, I. 30, 31.
- Droits d'auteurs—1892, II. 3-17.
- Dromilopus—1904, IV. 84, 91.
- Dromopus—1904, IV. 86.
- Drosera—1897, IV. 129.
- Drouart—secrétaire de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 98.
- Drouet—François—1905, II. 106.
- Drouet de Richardville—Joseph—1887, I. 99.
- Drouet de Carqueville—Claude—1887, I. 100.
- Drouet de Beaudicourt—Michel—Ignace—1894, I. 11, 15, 17.
- Droughts affecting vegetation—1896, LVIII; 1897, LXVIII.
- Drouin—Robert—1883, I. 132; 1905, II. 105.
- Drucourt—commandant à Louisbourg—1885, I. 38; 1891, II. 189, 240, 242; 1902, I. 100.
- Drucourt—madame—1891, II. 244.
- Drummond—Dr. William Henry—elected member, 1899, CXXVII, CXXIX.
- Drummond Island—Georgian Bay—1900, II. 109.
- Dryinina—1899, IV. 176.
- Dryophyllum—1893, IV. 58; 1895, IV. 147.
- Dryptosaurus—1904, IV. 23, 26.
- Dubocq—1743—au fort St. Frédéric—1887, I. 99.
- Dubocq—Laurent—1885, I. 142.
- Dubois d'Egriseilles—l'abbé J.-B.—1902, I. 38, 67.
- Dubois Berthelot de la Roche Beaucours—1885, I. 36; 1899, I. 12; 1900, I. 43.
- Dubreuil—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Duburon—l'abbé François—1889, I. 5.
- Duburon—Frère Alexis—1887, I. 98, 99.
- Dubuisson—voir Guyon.
- Ducalvet—Pierre—
—1779—his case before the court—1906, II. 210, 304.
—1780—imprisoned at Quebec—1888, I. 104.
—1784—in London—his book—1895, LXXXII; 1905, LI, LXXXVIII; 1888, I. 110. His death; his son—1888, I. 104.
- Duchambon—1745—in Acadia—1891, II. 189, 211, 245; 1902, I. 98, 111; 1903, I. 29.
- Duchesne—Adrien—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1899, II. 416; 1903, I. 145, 146; 1905, II. 104.
- Duchesne—David—1889, I. 33.
- Duchesne—Père Léonard—1901, I. 83, 88.
- Duchesneau—Jacques—intendant—1675-1682—
—Sa biographie—1903, I. 76, 97.
—Il est du parti jésuite—1894, I. 91, 92, 129; 1896, I. 87.
—Ses chicanes avec Frontenac—1878, I. 45.
- Duchesneau—fils—1903, I. 77.
- Duck—1882, IV. 50, 54; 1896, LX; 1897, LXVIII; 1898, LXXXII; 1900, LIX; 1901, LXVII.
- Duclos-de Celles—Alexandre—1900, I. 35.
- Dufau de Maluquer—"La maison d'Abbadie Saint-Castin"—1895, I. 73.
- Dufautoir—1739—élève—1895, I. 31.
- Dufferin—fort—1891, II. 63.
- Dufferin—Frederick Temple Hamilton Blackwood, earl of—1882, XII; 1889, I. 56-59; 1906, I. 47.
- Dufrost—voir La Jemmeraye.
- Dufort—coureur de bois—1901, I. 81.

- Dufournel—l'abbé Gaspard—1903, I. 49.
 Dufresne—l'abbé Nicolas—1893, I. 178.
 Dugas—1665—capitaine—1902, I. 41, 36.
 Dugué de Boisbriant—capitaine Michel-Sidrac—
 Sa biographie—1902, I. 80.
 Ses services en France—1902, I. 36.
 —1665—arrive en Canada—1902, I. 66.
 —1667—se marie—1883, I. 134.
 —1670—fait la traite—1902, I. 78.
 —1673—au lac Ontario—1901, I. 73.
 —1687—au lac Ontario—1899, I. 88.
 Dugué de Boisbriant—Pierre—1701—lieutenant—1893, I. 26.
 Dugué de Fougère—lieut.-colonel François—1902, I. 95.
 Duhamel—Jacques—1889, I. 34; 1896, I. 5, 40.
 Duhaut—avec La Salle—1898, I. 24-28.
 Duhemme—Louis—1893, I. 25.
 Du Jaunay—le Père—Pierre-Luc—1906, I. 75.
 Du Luques—lieutenant—1902, I. 65.
 Duluth—Daniel Greysolon—
 Etait au Canada avant 1674—1903, II. 42.
 —1678—associé de Frontenac; va chez les Sioux—1893, I. 6; 1896, I. 87; 1898, I. 5; 1901, I. 67; 88, 1904, II. 236.
 —1680—sauve Hennepin—1893, I. 7.
 —1682—La Salle se plaint de ses empiètements—1893, I. 12.
 —1684—associé de La Barre; fait la guerre au lac Ontario—1893, I. 14; 1698, I. 11, 17, 18.
 —1685—va dans l'ouest—1899, I. 94.
 —1686—au Détroit—1893, I. 18; 1894, I. 77, 78.
 —1687—en guerre au lac Ontario—1890, I. 101; 1894, I. 79, 80; 1899, I. 88.
 —1687—retourne à l'ouest—1894, I. 80.
 —1689—combat du lac des Deux-Montagnes—1903, II. 44.
 La traite qu'il fait; ses ressources—1898, I. 30.
 Fortifie Montréal—1890, I. 106.
 —1710—sa mort—1903, II. 39-47.
 Duluth de la Tourette—Charles-Claude—1903, II. 42-44; 1905, I. 15; 1906, I. 78.
 Duluth City—1893, III. 33.
 Dumas—Alexandre—forges St. Maurice—1886, II. 86; 1891, I. 15.
 Dumont—1662—commissaire du roi—1896, I. 47, 107, 108; 1900, I. 181.
 Duncan—fort—1889, II. 112.
 Duncan—Judge—1886, II. 56.
 Duncan—Captain Richard—1902, II. 98; 1903, II. 148.
 Dundas—county—1902, II. 102; 1903, II. 147.
 Dundurn—castle and park—1900, II. 3-27; 1903, II. 157.
 Dunn—Oscar—Biography—1886, I. 65-70.
 —In memoriam—1882, I. 15; 1883, LIX; 1885, V, XI, XIII.
 Dunn—colonel Thomas—1807—commanding the troops—1898, I. 90.
 Dunscomb—J. W.—1890, I. 82.
 Dupas—Pierre—officier—1898, I. 164; 1902, I. 73, 75.
 Dupas—île—1902, I. 75.
 Dupéron—Père François—1893, I. 123; 1902, I. 35, 41.
 Dupéron—Père Joseph-Imbert—1882, I. 101.
 Duplessis—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Duplessis—Frère Pacifique—1904, I. 84.
 Duplessis-Bochart—1636—sur l'Ottawa—1898, II. 132.
 Duplessis-Kerbodot-Guillaume—1896, I. 101; 1897, I. 86, 89; 1900, I. 81.
 Duplessis—Nicolas Gatineau dit—coureur de bois—1901, I. 82, 88.
 Duplessis—Antoine Lubet—1887, I. 95.
 Duplessis-Faber—François Lefebvre—1887, I. 96-97.
 Duplessis-Montbar—1882, I. 97.
 Duplessis-Mornay—Mgr.—1906, I. 5, 13.
 Dupont-Duvivier—François—1891, II. 206.
 Dupont—Nicolas—1895, I. 26.
 Duport—John—1899, II. 134.
 Duprat—capitaine—1906, I. 32.
 Dupré—voir Lecomte.
 Dupuis—major Zacharie—1893, I. 124; 1902, I. 76; 1903, I. 28.
 Dupuis—Paul—officier—1899, I. 88; 1902, I. 82.
 Dupuis—Claude-Thomas—intendant—
 —Sa biographie—1903, I. 94, 99.
 —Son caractère—1899, I. 50.
 —Sa bibliothèque—1882, XIII.
 —Il était gallican—1899, I. 45.
 —Exécuteur testamentaire de Mgr. de St. Vallier—1899, I. 44; 1900, I. 34, 41.
 Dupuis—Père Claude—fils du précédent—1899, I. 47.
 Dupuis—N. F.—
 —Mechanical means of making a sidereal clock show mean time—1883, III. 75.
 —Cruces mathematicæ—1889, III. 15.
 —Computation of occultation and eclipses for a given locality by graphic construction—1889, III. 57.
 —Symbolic use of De Moivre's function—1891, II. 43.
 —Symbolic use of De Moivre's theorem—1896, III. 167.
 —Presidential address—1897, III. 3.
 Duquet—Denis—1899, II. 413; 1905, II. 106.
 Duquesne—Michel-Ange—gouverneur—1904, I. 33.

Duquesnel—1891, II. 189, 205, 211.
 Durand—Antoine—1887, I. 102, 112.
 Durand—Père Justinien—1900, I. 38.
 D'Urban—Sir Benjamin—1904, II. 213.
 D'Urban—W. S.—1883, LIV.
 Durbois dit Mondor—Liénard—1903, I. 148.
 Durbois—Pierre—1900, I. 34.
 D'Urfe—l'abbé François-Saturnin-Lascaris—1893, I. 170; 1901, I. 53, 54, 69, 70.
 Durham boat—1893, III. 26, 28; 1900, II. 35.
 Durham, York and Lincoln counties—1902, II. 156; 1903, II. 107.
 Durham terrace—1889, I. 59.
 Durham—John George, earl of—viscount Lambton—
 —In Canada—1892, I. 20.
 —His political views—1890, II. 17, 18.
 —His report—1882, I. 87; 1884, I. 17; 1885, I. 98; 1886, II. 52; 1897, II. 15; 1900, I. 12, 16, 18, t
 Durocher—l'abbé Flavien—1893, I. 177.
 Dusablé—seigneurie—1883, I. 134.
 Dust-bodies of the blood—1905, IV. 3.
 Dusty de Zély—officier—1903, I. 88.
 Du Tast—capitaine—1898, I. 12.
 Du Thet—Gilbert—1884, I. 41-43.
 Dutort—seigneurie—1883, I. 135.
 Duty on books—1884, XVIII.
 Duval—Professor Salluste—elected member—1890, XIII; 1891, III.
 Duvar—John-Hunter—1903, II. 188, 193.
 Duvernay—Ludger—1897, LX.
 Duverniet—captain R. E.—1900, II. 95.
 Dynamics—law of stress, &c.—1895, III. 85.
 Dynamics—abstract—1892, III. 3.
 Earthquakes in Canada—1883, XLII; 1891, I. 41; 1896, I. 118; 1903, III. 69.
 Eastern Townships—archæan rocks—1897, IV. 117; 1900, IV. 125.
 Eastern Townships—1792—surveyed—1906, I. 123.
 Eastern Townships—1830—all English speaking settlers—1900, II. 40.
 Easton—Peter—1890, I. 41.
 Ecarlatine—1905, XXV; 1906, I. 45.
 Echinodermata—1885, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 112, 117, 1890, IV. 172, 174; 1896, IV. 154.
 Eclipses—1889, III. 57; 1898, IX; 1899, XIX. See Venus.
 Ecoles—voir Education.
 Economique (évolution) dans la province de Québec—1901, I. 117-144.
 Edgar—Sir James D.—elected member, 1897, LXXXIV, LXXXVI; 1898, V.
 —In memoriam—1900, XX; 1901, I. 3.
 His portrait—1900, XXI.

Edgar—Pelham—
 Shelley's debt to eighteenth century thought—1904, II. 187.
 Edmonton—1882, IV. 46.
 Education—
 —During the French régime—1882, XIII; 1884, I. 52-55; II. 6; 1897, I. 93; 1899, I. 55; 1905, II. 117. See Jesuits, St. Sulpice.
 —1787-1790—plan of education—1882, XVI; 1893, I. 37, 54; 1900, I. 54.
 —1798-1801—Education bill—1893, I. 46; 1897, II. 273; 1900, I. 54, 142.
 —1804-1827—colleges—1893, I. 46.
 —1825—parish schools—1893, I. 48-52; 1900, I. 55.
 —1829—bill—elementary education—1900, I. 55.
 —1835—bill—public education—1900, I. 55.
 —1837—schools in Canada—1897, II. 13, 55; 1900, II. 43.
 —1841—school bill—1900, I. 54, 56.
 —1846—school bill—1900, I. 56, 59.
 —1852—school bill—1900, I. 56.
 —1857—Normal Schools—1885, I. 71; 1900, I. 53.
 —1867—schools in the B.N.A. Act—1900, I. 56.
 —Industrial and Normal Schools in 1900—1900, I. 53-72; 1901, I. 127-133.
 —Separate schools—1895, II. 32.
 Public schools—1888, I. 87.
 Edward—fort—1887, I. 32.
 Eel River, N.B.—1899, II. 242.
 Effiat—Antoine Coiffier de Ruzé, marquis d'—1889, I. 33, 34.
 Egeria—1882, IV. 78.
 Egleson—J. E.—
 —An examination of some Canadian micas—1904, III. 57.
 Egremont—Lord John—1905, LV.
 Elacolite—1889, III. 82.
 Elasmotherium—1904, IV. 24.
 El Cano—Sebastian—1899, II. 498, 501.
 Electrical measuring apparatus—1900, III. 97.
 Electrical oscillations—1899, III. 13.
 Electrical resistance—the effect of tensile stress on—1906, III. 171.
 Electrical and mechanical units—1900, III. 71.
 Electrical Engineers—see American, Energy.
 Electric Congress at St. Louis, Mo.—1904, XIII.
 Electric current—resistance—1883, III. 99.
 Electric current on the modulus of elasticity—1906, III. 159.
 Electric screening in vacuum tubes—1900, III. 85.
 Electric discharge of gases—1902, III. 161.

- Electricity—1896, III. 9; 1899, appendix, 12, 39.
- Electricity—discharge from glowing platinum—1901, III. 27.
- Electrolytes—1898, III. 117; 1900, III. 3.
- Electrolytes—conductivity of—1896, III. 65.
- Electrolyte—in aqueous solutions—1900, III. 75.
- Electrolyte—resistance—1903, III. 31.
- Electrolyte in motion—resistance—1902, III. 135.
- Electrolytes—measurement of resistance—1882, III. 21; 1890, III. 49.
- Electromotive force of polarization—1883, III. 49.
- Electrons—1902, III. 79.
- Eleocharis—1893, IV. 48.
- Eleolite—1890, III. 14–18.
- Elephant—fossil of the Ohio—1895, I. 54.
- Elephant*—I'—wreck of—1906, I. 5, 12.
- Elephas primigenius*—1904, IV. 31.
- Elgin—James Bruce, Lord—
—Biography—1894, I. 193–200.
—His administration—1882, XII; 1885, I. 68; 1890, II. 18.
—Resides at Château Ramzay—1891, XIII.
—His portrait—1897, II. 57.
- Elgin Historical and Scientific Society—1891, L; 1892, XXXIV; 1893, XXIV; 1894, XXXIV; 1895, LIX; 1896, XXXIII; 1898, XLVIII; 1899, CIII; 1900, XXVIII; 1901, XXX-IX. 1902, XCI. 1903, CI. 1906, CIX, CX.
- Elizabethtown—1886 II. 56; 1902, II. 94.
- Elkania—1900, IV. 141.
- Ellice—fort—1892, II. 71, 78.
- Ellice—Edward—1892, II. 78; 1900, II. 166.
- Ellipsocephalidæ—1887, IV. 128; 1889, IV. 142; 1893, IV. 103.
- Ellis—Dr. W. H.—Analysis of milk, 1887 III. 35. Elected member, 1888, VII; 1889, IX; 1890, XII, XIV; 1891, III, XLVI.
- Ellopiia somnaria—1895, IV. 12.
- Ells—R. W.—
—Geology of a part of the province of Quebec—1891, IV. 105.
—Geology of the proposed tunnel under the Northumberland Strait—1893, IV. 75.
—Postdam and calciferous formation of Quebec and Eastern Ontario—1894, IV. 21.
—Physical features and geology of the route of the proposed Ottawa Canal—1895, IV. 163.
—Palæozoic outliers in the Ottawa River basin—1896, IV. 137.
- Ells—R. W.—
—The Archæan of Eastern Canada—1897, IV. 117.
—Canadian geological nomenclature—1899, IV. 3.
—The physical features and geology of the palæozoic basin between the Lower Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers—1900, IV. 99.
—The carboniferous basin in New Brunswick—1901, IV. 45.
—Notes on some interesting rock-contacts in the Kingston district—1903, IV. 7.
—Some interesting problems in New Brunswick geology—1905, IV. 21.
—Mineral Fuel Supply of Canada—1906, IV. 267.
Elected member—1893, II. XV.
- Elms—1894, IV. 10, 12.
- Elothorium—1904, IV. 29.
- Emarginula—1895, IV. 92.
- Emerald stones—1888, III. 7. See Sague-nay.
- Empetrum—1882, IV. 45.
- Empusa aphidis—1895, IV. 12.
- Enchodus—1904, IV. 21.
- Enerinurus—1900, IV. 144.
- Endoceras—1891, IV. 77.
- Energy—transmission and transformation—1903, p. XX. See Water Power, Electricity.
- Engineering—1896, III. 3.
- Engines—multiple-expansion—1896, III. 127.
- England—during the 5th century—1890, II. 3.
- England—during the 17th century—1890, II. 5.
- England—1688—revolution—1887, I. 156, 157.
- England and Canada—1890, II. 3–36.
- England and the New World, 1891, I. 82.
- Enjalran—Père Jean—1894, I. 79.
- Entodesma—1895, IV. 50.
- Entomology—Canadian—bibliography—1901, IV. 135; 1902, IV. 161; 1903, IV. 155; 1904, IV. 147; 1905, IV. 57; 1906, IV. 55.
- Entomology—historical sketch—1895, IV. 3.
- Entomology—practical—1895, IV. 3.
- Entomology in Canada—rise and progress—1898, IV. 155.
- Entomology—recent work in economic—1900, IV. 3.
- Entomologists—Association of economic—1892, XXVII.
- Entomological Society of Canada—1882, X.
- Entomology—see Ottawa Field and Naturalists' Club—Ontario Entomological Society.
- Entomologist (The Canadian)*—1883, XLII; 1884, XXVI; 1886, X.

- Eocene—1882, IV. 16, 30, 31; 1890, IV. 90.
 Eocoryne—1890, IV. 130.
 Eoichnites—1890, IV. 126, 148.
 Eon—Charles de Beaumont, chevalier d'—1905, LXI.
 Eophyton—1891, IV. 23.
 Eospongia—1891, IV. 23.
 Eosaurus—1894, IV. 77; 1904, IV. 14, 20.
 Eozoon—1883, IV. 119, 249; 1884, IV. 2; 1886, III. 30; 1896, LXXXV.
 Eozoic—1899, IV. 18.
 Ephestea Kuhniella—1900, IV. 13.
 Epidote—1885, III. 63; 1888, III. 7; 1889, III. 67, 82.
 Epigaea—1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
 Epilobium—1893, IV. 48; 1899, LXV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
 Epiphragmophora—1899, IV. 243.
 Epistilbite—1889, III. 67, 82.
 Epsomite—1889, III. 67, 82.
 Equisetum—1882, IV. 32, 34, 1886, IV. 22; 1890, IV. 76; 1892, IV. 83; 1893, IV. 11, 70; 1896, IV. 66; 1898, LXXI; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, IV. 49.
 Eric the Red—1890, II. 112; 1898, II. 80.
 Ericaceæ—1897, IV. 132.
 Erie—Lake—
 —1603—mentioned—1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 67.
 —1612—map—1904, I. 82.
 —1749—description—1895, I. 45.
 Erie—canal—1893, III. 26; 1900, II. 82.
 Erie Indians—
 —Their country—1897, I. 70, 80; 1903, I. 6, 7; 1904, I. 74.
 —Their history—1884, II. 76.
 —Their destruction—1897, I. 70, 80; 1903, I. 6, 7, 11, 21.
 Erinnys—1899, IV. 91.
 Eriophorum—1883, IV. 131.
 Ermatinger—Edward—1889, II. 114.
 Ernestown—1886, II. 56, 57.
 Eruca Maxima—1901, IV. 66.
 Erythrite—1889, III. 67, 82.
 Erythrocarpum—1898, LXXI.
 Erythronium—1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
 Eskimos—prehistoric period—1882, II. 3, 4, 50.
 Eskimos—nearest type to the cave men of Europe's post-glacial era—1882, II. 37, 38; 1885, II. 78, 80.
 Eskimos—are they the Skraelings—1890 II. 122.
 Eskimos—about 1690, mouvement of emigration to the South—1905, II. 26.
 Eskimos—description—1887, II. 35, 37.
 Eskimos of Ungava—1887, II. 99–112.
 Eskimos half-breed—1883, II. 44.
 Esnault—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Esperance—fort—1892, II. 71, 73.
 Esperia—1900, IV. 21.
 Esperella—1893, IV. 27; 1896, IV. 186; 1900, IV. 21.
 Essex and Suffolk counties—1903, II. 163.
 Essonite—1889, III. 82.
 Estheria—1893, IV. 17.
 Estotilande—1901, I. 110.
 Estrades—Godefroy comte d'—1898, I. 8; 1901, I. 36, 45; 1902, I. 34.
 Etchemin rocks—1882, IV. 2.
 Etchemin or Malicite Indians—1899, II. 217.
 Ethnology Museum—1883, XXXI.
 Ethnological work in Canada—1882, III; 1883, XXXI; 1885, XIII–XVI; 1886, XVI; 1891, XI; 1894, LXV; 1902, XIV, XXIX, XL; 1903, XXV; 1904, VII.
 Ethoxyeon—1891, III. 55.
 Etienne—Claude—1905, II. 107.
 Eucephalaspis—1888, IV. 93.
 Euclid—elements of geometry—1888, III. 64.
 Eucyclus—1895, IV. 127.
 Eulima—1895, IV. 21, 73; 1899, IV. 247.
 Eumastia—1896, IV. 182.
 Eunema cretaceum—1895, IV. 126.
 Euménie—Mgr. de—1906, I. 5.
 Euomphalus—1890, IV. 100.
 Eupatorium—1901, IV. 66.
 Euphanerops—1904, IV. 16.
 Euphoberidæ—1894, IV. 106.
 Euryale—1888, IV. 110.
 Eurymartus—1895, IV. 275.
 Eurypterella—1888, IV. 60; 1894, IV. 99.
 Eurypterus—1894, IV. 105.
 Eusthenopteron—1888, IV. 78, 92; 1904, IV. 14, 16.
 Euthria—1895, IV. 68.
 Evans—Dr. John—1882, IV. 15.
 Evans—Nevil Norton—
 —Specific heat of water of crystallization—1902, III. 121.
 Evanturel—François—1904, II. 218.
 Exapinurus—1888, IV. 57.
 Exogyra—1895, IV. 106.
 Experimental Farms in Canada, 1894, LX.
 Extensometer—a new—1901, III. 3.
 Fabre—Hector—
 —La fin de la domination française en Canada et l'historien Parkman—1888, I. 3.
 Membre retiré—1905, XVII.
 Fafard—Bertrand—1905, II. 106.
 Fafard—dit Delorme dit Lapavane—François—1901, I. 89.
 Fafard dit Maconce—Jean—1901, I. 88.
 Fagophyllum—1893, IV. 57.
 Fagopyrum—1900, LVII; 1901, LNV.
 Fagus—1882, IV. 21, 33; 1893, IV. 69; 1894, IV. 8.
 Fahlunite—1889, III. 67, 83.
 Faillon—l'abbé Etienne—Michel—1882, I. 9; 1885, II. 43.
 Fairbanks—Joseph—1899, II. 33.

- Fairfield—William—1902, II. 105; 1903, II. 154.
- Falaise de Gannes—Père Bernardin—1887, I. 94.
- Falaise de Gannes—chevalier Charles—Thomas—1887, I. 96, 98, 101, 102.
- "Family Compact"—1900, I. 11, 14.
- Famine—1729—in Canada—1899, I. 27.
- Famine River—1894, I. 75, 114; 1898, I. 16-18.
- Fancamp—baron de—1882, I. 96; 1887, I. 152.
- Fantasque*—le—1898, I. 122, 123.
- Faraday—Michael—1891, III. 59; 1902, III. 79.
- Farcy—Ambroise de—1892, I. 22.
- Faribault—George B.—1888, II. 13; 1902, I. 6-11.
- Farmer—W. O.—1884, II. 37.
- Farmer—J. T.—
—Determination of the co-efficient of discharge for sharp-edged orifices—1896, III. 45.
—Jets springing from non-circular orifices—1898, III. 59.
- Farnham slates—1882, IV. 8, 13.
- Fassaite—1889, III. 83.
- Fats—melting point of—1900, III. 21.
- Faucher de Saint-Maurice—Narcisse—
—Discours d'inauguration—1882, I. 13.
—Louis Turcotte—1883, I. 111.
—Le capitaine Vanquelin—1885, I. 35.
—L'élément étranger aux Etats-Unis—1885, I. 105.
—L'empereur Maximilien—1889, I. 61.
—Le général Richard Montgomery—1891, I. 3.
—Le contre-amiral Byng—1893, I. 65.
In memoriam—1897, VI, LXXXII.
- Faulkner—Mrs.—(Anne Paige)—1884, II. 37.
- Favularia—1897, IV. 73.
- Federation (scientific) of the Empire—1887, VI, XII; 1888, V.
- Feigning in animals—1887, IV. 179.
- Fellowships in connection with universities—see Royal Society of Canada.
- Felspar—1888, III. 7; 1890, III. 15.
- Femme (la) dans la société moderne—1890, I. 13.
- Fenella pupoidea—1895, IV. 20.
- Fénelon—l'abbé François de Salignac—1901, I. 47, 52, 54, 55, 68, 70; 1902, I. 78.
- Fenestella—1889, IV. 47.
- Féodal (système) en France—1890, II. 5, 7.
- Feraud—François—lieutenant—1902, I. 66.
- Ferchaud—Laurent—1889, I. 48.
- Ferland—l'abbé J. B. Antoine—1882, I. 8, 89.
- Fernow—Professor B. E.—1894, VII, LXXVII.
- Ferns—Canadian—1884, IV. 163; 1886, IV. 9, 21.
- Feron—Jean—1889, I. 34.
- Ferrer—captain Constance—1889, I. 46.
- Ferric sulphate—1890, III. 31.
- Ferrier—James—1886, II. 88.
- Ferrière—1730—Paul—officier—1900, I. 31.
- Ferrous chloride—oxidation of—1902, III. 47.
- Ferruginous concretions—Grand Lake, N. S.—1883, IV. 285.
- Ferruginous wood—1889, IV. 72.
- Festuca—1883, IV. 132.
- Fertilizer—nitrogenous—1905, III. 73.
- Feuquières—Isaac-Dupas, marquis de—1901, I. 44.
- Ficus—1882, IV. 21, 32; 1890, IV. 89; 1893, IV. 4, 60, 69; 1895, IV. 149.
- Fiedmont—Jacau de—1906, I. 32.
- Finlay—James—1892, II. 73.
- Fiona—1899, IV. 242.
- Fir—1894, IV. 15, 16.
- Fires in the forests—1894, IV. 4.
- Fiset—L. J. C.—1885, I. 70.
- Fish study in Georgian Bay—1905, XCI.
- Fish—pisciculture—1892, IV. 17.
- Fishes—marine food—1892, IV. 17.
- Fisheries Exhibition—London 1883—1884, IV. XXVI.
- Fishes—see Devonian Rocks, Gaspé, Hypophthalmus, Newfoundland.
- Fisher—Charles—1837—New Brunswick—1897, II. 18.
- Fisher—Dr. John Charlton—1884, XXVII; 1885, II. 57, 60.
- Fissurella bimaculata—1895, IV. 20.
- Fissuridea—1895, IV. 92.
- FitzGibbon—colonel James—battle of Beaver Dam—1900, II. 6, 7, 20; portrait, 1900, II. 27.
- FitzGibbon—Miss Mary Agnes—1897, XLVI; 1898, XXIX.
- Flabellina—1899, IV. 242.
- Flame reactions of certain minerals—1889, III. 13.
- Flax—1903, I. 48, 54.
- Fleche—Jesse—1884, I. 38.
- Fleming—John—poet—1905, I. 96.
- Fleming—Sir Sandford—
—Time-reckoning—1886, III. 43.
—His election as president—1888, XXX; 1889, XXII.
—Presidential Address on the origin of French and English Nationalities—1889, XXIII.
—Expeditions to the Pacific—1889, II. 89.
—The name of "Parliament"—1889, III. 33.
—Presidential Address on the unit measure of Time—1890, III. 3.

Fleming—Sir Sandford—

—Nomenclature in Time-reckoning—1891, III. 19.

—Method of electing members of the Royal Society—1892, V; 1894, LXXIV.

—Post Office reforms in the Victorian Era; the development of an Imperial Cable Service—1891, II. 75.

—His explorations for the Canadian Pacific Railway route—1885, III. 5; 1886, II. 94, 103, 104; 1889, II. 127, 134.

See Postal Service.

Fletcher—Judge John—1906, I. 121, 124.

Fletcher—Dr. James—

—Practical entomology—presidential address—1895, IV, 3.

—Recent additions to the list of injurious insects of Canada—1899, IV, 207.

—The value of nature study in education—1901, IV, 151.

—Description of some new species and varieties of Canadian butterflies—1903, IV, 207.

Presides at the meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists—1892, XXVII.

His work—1888, X; 1889, XX.

Elected member—1885, XXIV, XXVII.

Fleurimont de Noyelle—Charles-Joseph—

—1722, 1728, 1738–1741—commandant at Detroit—1893, I. 30; 1906, I. 64.

—1743–1750—commandant in the West—1906, I. 64–67.

Fleury de la Gorgendière—Louis—1890, I. 82.

Flexure of columns—1892, III. 23.

Floquet—Père René—1895, I. 57.

Flora of Canada—public lectures—1901, XXII.

Flottant de Lescure—1902, I. 66.

Flour from wheat—1906, III. 57.

Flowering—first appearance of—see Phenology.

Fluorite—1889, III. 67, 83.

Fluorspar—1888, III. 7.

Flycatcher—a bird—1882, IV. 52.

Foi et hommage—1899, I. 3.

Foisy—Martin—1898, I. 6.

Folksongs—Canadian—1896, II. 77–125.

Fontaine—Jean—charpentier de La Salle—1901, I. 90.

Fontaine—ou Lafontaine—pilote de La Salle—1901, I. 91.

Fontbonne—lieut.-colonel—1889, I. 22.

Fonteneau—voir Alphonse.

Fonesteo—captain Andros—1892, II. 103.

Foraminifera—1886, IV. 112–113; 1890, IV. 111; 1891, IV. 103; 1893, IV. 18.

Ford—Samuel Payne—1884, II. 37.

Food—analysis of—1888, XXV.

Forestry—1882, XXI, sect. IV. 35; 1885, XII; 1894, VII, LXXVII, sect. IV. 3; 1895, CIX; 1900, XIV; 1903, XXVII, XXXV.

Forestry in Germany—1882, IV. 36.

Forests in Palestine—1882, IV. 36.

Forests—fires in the—1894, IV. 4.

Forests—deforesting—1897, LI.

Forestry Association—The Canadian—1900, IX; 1901, LVII; 1902, XXX, CXIII; 1903, CXV.

Formyl compounds—1898, III. 91.

Fornel—l'abbé Joachim—1899, I. 30, 37.

Forrester—Rev. Dr.—portrait—1899, II. 38.

Fort Rouge—voir Rouge.

Forts—voir Adhémar, Albany, Alexandria, Assiniboine, Astoria, Beauharnois, Beauséjour, Blondisch, Boishébert, Bourbon, Brandon, Caministigoya, Cape Sable, Carillon, Cataracoui, Chambly, Charnisay, Chimo, Conti, Crèveœur, Cumberland, Daer, Dauphin, Detroit, Douglas, Dufferin, Duncan, Edward, Ellice, Esperance, Fourche de Roseaux, Frances, Frederick, Garry, Gaspereau, George Gibraltar, Grand Portage, Howe, Hughes, Jacques-Cartier, Jemsek, Kinogami, La Bosse, Lachine, La Corne, La Jonquière, Langley, Laprairie, La Reine, Latour, Lawrence, Lomeron, Lydius, Maurepas, Monckton, Nashwack, Niagara, Nipawi, Nipigon, North West Territories, Okanagan, Oswego, Pasquia, Pelly, Pemaquid, Pembina, Penobscot, Pierre, Pigeon, Pine, Pont-Chartrain, Poplar, Poskoyac, Prince of Wales, Prud'homme, Qu'Appelle, Rolland, Rouge, Rouillé, Ste Anne, St. Charles, St. Frederic, St. James, St. Jean, St. Joseph, St. Louis, St. Marie, St. Pierre, St. Thérèse, Sillery, Sorel, Souris, Trembles, Verchères, Williams, William-Henry, Winnipeg, York, Yukon.

Fortelle—sieur de—Louis Robert—intendant—1903, I. 68, 69, 96.

Fortin—Dr. Pierre—In memoriam—1889, IX.

Fortin de Bellefontaine—Julien—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 40.

Fossil—see Fuel.

Foucalt—François—1895, I. 31.

Foucher—1626—cap Tourmente—1889, I. 32, 35.

Foucher—1754—officier—1887, I. 107.

Foucher—juge Louis—Charles—1898, I. 109.

Fougères—voir Ferns.

Fouquest—Nicolas—1896, I. 77; 1899, II. 417.

Fouquière—de la—1746—commande une flotte—1888, I. 11.

- Fourche aux Roseaux—fort de la—1905, I. 29-31; 1906, I. 78.
- Fourchu—Cap—1884, I. 46.
- Fourier's Series—1903, III. 53.
- Fournier—Guillaume—1905, II. 104.
- Foville—Reverend P. de—elected member—1891, III; 1893, XLIII; 1894, III. 3; 1896, CIII; 1897, LXXXII.
- Fowler—Rev. James—
—Arctic plants growing in New Brunswick, 1887, IV. p. 189.
Elected member—1891, LXII, LXVIII.
- Fox—see Outagamis.
- Fox Hill—1882, IV. 41-43.
- Fox—Luke—navigator—1889, II. 93.
- Foyer Canadien*—le—1904, I. 38.
- Fragaria—1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
- Français appelés Agnonha par les Hurons—1903, I. 9.
- France during the 17th century—1890, II. 5.
- France—1776—and New England—1888, I. 98.
- France—see Louis XIV, Louis XV.
- Francs—their origin—1890, II. 4.
- Frances—fort—1905, I. 27.
- Franchère—Gabriel—1889, II. 110.
- Francheville—Marin Terrier de—1896, I. 20; 1905, II. 107.
- Francheville—l'abbé Pierrede—1903, I. 46.
- Franklin—Michael—governor N. S.—1887, I. 53; 1899, II. 134.
- Franklin—Benjamin—1882, III. 1, 2; 1888, I. 7; 1890, I. 81.
- Franklin—Sir John—1889, II. 97-99; 1900, II. 125.
- Franquelin—J. B. Louis—1895, I. 25-27; 1897, I. 94; 1898, I. 13.
- Franquet—Louis—ingénieur, 1887, I. 106; 1888, II. 15; 1891, II. 235; 1894, LXXI.
- Frapier de Beaugard—Valentin—1902, I. 66.
- Fraser—Alexander—
—The Gaelic folk-songs of Canada—1903, II. 49.
- Fraser—captain Malcolm—1899, II. 461.
- Fraser—Simon—1889, II. 105, 106.
- Fraser—colonel—1902, II. 102; 1903, II. 147, 148.
- Fraser River—glacial age—1890, IV. 47, 52.
- Fraser—clan in Canada—1892, I. 21.
- Fraxinus—1894, IV. 8, 11, 12, 143; 1896, IV. 68.
- Frazer—Dr. Persifor—
—Address to the Royal Society—1884, V. XI.
- Frazil see Ice.
- Fréchette—Louis—
—Vive la France!—1882, I. 91.
—A la mémoire de Garneau—1883, I. 125.
- Fréchette—Louis—
—Au bord de la Creuse—1884, I. 105.
—L'Espagne—1884, I. 115.
—Fors l'honneur; les dernières cartouches; le drapeau fantôme—1884, I. 121.
—Premières pages de notre histoire—1885, I. 1.
—Le pionnier—1886, I. 1.
—Sainte-Anne d'Auray et ses environs—1888, I. 77.
—Chez Victor Hugo—1890, I. 67.
—Réception de M. L. O. David—1891, I. 59.
—Félix Arvers et le fameux sonnet—1899, I. 63.
—Sir James Edgar—in memoriam—1901, I. 3.
—Réflexions sur notre époque—1901, appendix A. Ses ouvrages—1882, I. 83; 1883, II. 84; 1884, II. 34; 1901, I. 150.
Membre retiré—1905, XVII.
Son portrait—1897, II. 79.
- Frederick—fort—New Brunswick—1891, II. 64; 1899, II. 326; 1906, II. 115, 143.
- Fredericton—sites of blockhouses in the vicinity of—map—1899, II. 347.
- Fredericton—parliament building—view—1897, II, 63, 65.
- Fredericton and vicinity—map—1899, II. 311.
- Freer—Noah—1903, II. 228.
- Freezing point in aqueous solutions of electrolytes—1900, III. 3.
- Freezing point in solutions containing hydrochloric and sulphuric acids—1900, III. 37.
- Freiberg—his work—1884, III. 2.
- Freibergite—1889, III. 83.
- Fremin—Père Jacques—1900, II. 14; 1902, I. 48.
- Frémont—l'abbé Jean—1902, I. 66.
- French-Canadians—why so named—1905, LXXXIV.
Origin; early settlers; their character—1882, V, XV, sect. I. 42, 49; 1884, II. 1, 2; 1885, I. 13-28; 1889, XXIII; 1890, II. 3; 1892, I. 18; 1894, I. 150-162; 1896, I. 9, 164; 1901, 64; 1905, II. 99-119.
—1632-1640—new settlers—1905, II. 102, 103.
—1632-1672—new settlers—1905, II. 112, 113.
See Habitants.
- Marriages with Indians—1882, I. 43.
See Metis.
- Marriages—at an early age—1882, I. 44.
- Women brought from France—1885, I. 17, 18, 23, 27; 1892, I. 18, 19; 1894, I. 150-162; 1902, 54, 56; 1905, II. 116.

French-Canadians—

- Language—See that word.
 —1684—description; how they live—
 1894, I. 75, 76, 111, 115-152.
 —1691—what class of people they are
 —1902, I. 55.
 —1720—description; their manners—
 1899, I. 26; 1901, I. 31.
 —1730—The Canadian woman—1899,
 I. 26, 55.
 —1737—description—1894, I. 112;
 1899, I. 54.
 Their character—1882, XII, XV;
 1884, II. 9; 1905, LX, LXVII,
 LXXX.
 —1754-1760—all soldiers; dissatisfied
 —1889, I. 11-12, 20-21.
 —1760—their situation—1884, I. 52;
 1905, LVIII, LXVI.
 —1760—Only the "French" of France
 leave Canada, not the "Canadians"
 —1882, XV, sect. I. 51; 1884, II.
 11; 1885, I. 64; 1896, I. 67; 1901,
 I. 56; 1905, LXXXV.
 —1763—under the British rule—1891,
 II. 276.
 —1775—their attitude towards the
 Americans—1882, I. 2; 1884, I.
 53; 1891, I. 7; 1893, I. 41; 1905,
 LXXXVIII.
 —1788—agitation for a representative
 assembly—1900, I. 7, 10.
 —1790—their loyalty—1893, I. 41.
 —1792—they wish for responsible
 government—1890, II. 16; 1897,
 II. 9.
 —1792—immigration of French
 priests—1885, I. 78; 1892, I. 22;
 1905, CIX.
 —1807—their loyalty—1893, I. 39,
 42, 43; 1898, I. 90-93.
 —1812—their loyalty—1884, I. 53.
 —1837-1848—their situation—1884,
 I. 52, 58; 1898, I. 126; 1900, I.
 12-19.
 Under the British rule—1890, II.
 21, 34, 35; 1895, II. 34-36; 1897,
 II. 8, 34.
 Their present situation—1900, I. 20.
 Their development—1884, I. 60.
 Their physical strength—1885, I.
 24.
 The French Canadian Women—
 1882, II. 43.
 Literary activity of the—1883, II.
 81-88; 1885, II. 62; 1897, II. 23.
 French Canadians members of the
 Royal Society—1882, V; 1884, XXI
 XXII; 1885, XIII; 1886, XVI;
 1887, VIII; 1889, XXIII; 1891,
 XXXIV; 1894, XVII.
 In the United States—1885, I. 105;
 1892, I. 23.

French régime in Canada—1886, II. 45-49.

- French race in America—1885, I. 61.
 French language in Canada—see Language.
 French River—1895, IV. 172, 179.
 French—Gershom—1902, II. 101, 102.
 French—Jeremiah—1902, II. 101, 102.
 Frenchtown—in Rhode Island—1888, I. 28.
 Freneuse—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Frit-fly—1899, IV. 209.
 Fritschia—1894, IV. 75, 1904, IV. 19.
 Frobisher—Joseph—1892, II. 75; 1906, I.
 77.
 Frobisher—Martin—1889, II. 92; 1896,
 II. 39.
 Frogs—1892, IV. 49, 62.
 Fromont—captain—1902, I. 38, 66.
 Fronde—la—1897, I. 87.
 Fronsac—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Frontenac—Louis de Buade, comte de—
 —A relative of Talon—1903, I. 71.
 —His broken arm—1894, I. 92.
 —1672—arrives in Canada—1885, II.
 39, 63, 96; 1886, I. 71, 73; 1898, I.
 41, 46; 1901, I. 62-64.
 —1673—at Cataracoui—1901, I. 68-74.
 Fort Frontenac—see Cataracoui.
 A partner of La Salle—1896, I. 86;
 1901, I. 70-73, 83.
 —1689—returns to Canada—1903, I.
 97.
 —1689-1698—his administration 1890,
 I. 103-107, III; 1893, I. 22; 1894,
 I. 86; 1897, I. 39; 1898, I. 59, 60;
 1899, I. 101.
 —1691—trading in fur—1894, I. 91;
 1896, I. 89.
 Neglects colonization—1902, I. 59.
 Has literary taste—1882, XIII.
 —1698—his death—1893, I. 23; 1897,
 I. 9; 1898, I. 51, 58.
 His funeral oration—1885, II. 41.
 Frye—Colonel Joseph—in Acadia—1886,
 I. 28, 52.
 Fruits—hybrid—1883, IV. 123; 1894, IV.
 139.
 Fruits—preservation for Museum purposes
 —1894, IV. 145.
 Fucoides circinnatus—1889, IV. 145.
 Fuel—fossil—1889, III. 41.
 Fuel—mineral—supply of Canada—1905,
 IV. 267.
 Fulgoraria—1893, IV. 13.
 Fundy—bay of—1895, III. 27 (tide, plan.)
 1896, II. 234; 1897, IV. 107 (geology.)
 Fungi—1893, IV. 49; 1904, IV. 139.
 Fungus—1900, II. 101.
 Furniss—Albert—1903, II. 222-226, 237-
 239.
 Furon—Jean—1892, I. 22.
 Gabarus Bay—1891, II. 267.
 Gabelle—seigneurie—1905, I. 13, 14.
 Gadois—Pierre—1905, II. 106.
 Gaelic folk-songs—1903, II. 49-60.

- Gage Homestead—view—1900, II. 27.
 Gage—General Thomas—1888, I. 97, 98;
 1905, LIII, V, LXX.
 Gagné—Louis—1905, II. 107.
 Gagnon—Jean—1905, II. 107.
 Gagnon—Mathurin—1905, II. 107.
 Gagnon—Pierre—1905, II. 107.
 Gagnon—Alphonse—
 —Les scandinaves en Amérique—1890,
 I. 39.
 —Le tremblement de terre de 1663—
 1891, I. 41.
 Gagnon—Ernest—ses ouvrages—1882, I.
 80; 1896, II. 77, 80, 88; 1901, I. 157.
 Elu membre—1902, XXXIII.
 Gagnon—Philéas—
 —Le premier roman canadien—1900,
 I. 121.
 Gaillard—l'abbé Joseph-Ambroise—1899,
 I. 39.
 Gaillard—Guillaume—1895, I. 31; 1899, I.
 46.
 Gaigneur—Nicolas—1901, I. 91.
 Galena—1888, III. 7.
 Galenite—1889, III. 67, 83.
 Galerius—1895, IV. 20, 81; 1899, IV. 250.
 Galette Bay—1901, I. 70.
 Galinée—l'abbé René de Bréhaut de—
 1900, II. 4, 14, 16 (map); 1901, I. 54.
 Galium boreale—1902, IV. 129.
 Gallois—Michel—1889, I. 48.
 Galops canal—1893, III. 29.
 Galt—John—1900, II. 31.
 Gama—Vasco de—1889, II. 92; 1899, II.
 496.
 Gamache—René de Rohault, marquis de—
 1900, I. 74.
 Gand—voir De Ré.
 Gannes—voir Falaise.
 Ganong—William F.—
 —Jacques Cartier's First Voyage—
 1887, II. 121.
 —Cartography of the gulf of St. Law-
 rence, from Cartier to Champlain—
 1889, II. 17.
 —Southern invertebrates on the shores
 of Acadia—1890, IV. 167.
 —The site of Fort La Tour—1891, II.
 61.
 —A plan for a general history of New
 Brunswick—1895, II. 91.
 —Place-nomenclature of New Bruns-
 wick—1896, II. 175.
 —A monograph of the cartography of
 New Brunswick—1897, II. 313.
 —Raised peat-bogs, New Brunswick—
 1897, IV. 131.
 —Historic sites in the Province of New
 Brunswick—1899, II. 213.
 —Monograph of the evolution of the
 boundaries of the province of New
 Brunswick—1901, II. 137.
 —Dochet (Sainte-Croix) Island—1902,
 II. 127.
 Ganong—William F.—
 —A monograph of the origin of settle-
 ments in New Brunswick—1904, II.
 3.
 —Champlain ter - centenary— 1903,
 XIV.
 —Place-nomenclature of New Bruns-
 wick—1906, II. 3.
 Biographical sketch—1903, XI.
 Elected corresponding member —
 1903, XI, XXXI.
 Garakonthié, Iroquois chief—1903, I. 74.
 Garemand—Pierre—1905, II. 106.
 Garneau—F. X.—his work—1882, XII,
 XV, section I. 3, 66, 71, 81, 86, 86, 88;
 1883, LIX; 1884, I. 73; 1888, I. 4;
 1893, I. 35; 1896, I. 107, 108; 1904,
 I. 37; 1906, I. 87, 88.
 —His History of Canada—1882, XV;
 1894, XVII.
 —The term Laurentides—1886, IV. 3.
 —His portrait—1897, II. 59.
 Garneau—Alfred—1887, I. 5; 1891, I. 7, 10,
 15.
 Garnault—Emile—1906, I. 47, 48, 55.
 Garnet—1882, IV. 49; 1888, III. 7; 1889,
 III. 67, 79, 83; 1890, III. 17.
 Garnier—Père Charles—1897, I. 79; 1900,
 II. 14.
 Garnier—Dr. J. H.—1884, II. 39.
 Garreau—Père Léonard—1902, I. 44; 1903,
 I. 25, 26.
 Garry—fort—
 —Origin—1885, II. 143.
 —1835-1882—views—1892, II. 77, 78.
 —1849—trial of half-breeds—1885, II.
 137.
 —Views—1900, II. 137, 138.
 Garry—Nicholas—
 —Dairy of his travels in the N.W.—
 1900, II. 73.
 —1822—voyage from Montreal to Red
 River—1900, II. 73-134.
 —1822—travels in the North West—
 1900, II. 135-204.
 —His portrait—1900, II. 73.
 Garvie—Alexander Rae—1903, II. 187.
 Gas at constant pressure—specific heat—
 1906, III. 189.
 Gas from furnace purified and utilised—
 1887, III. 4.
 Gas-poisoning—1896, CVII.
 Gas from radium—1901, III. 21.
 Gas radioactivity—1904, III. 55.
 Gas—electric discharge—1902, III. 161.
 Gaspé—Honguedo the Indian name—1894,
 II. 169.
 —nematophyton of—1888, IV. 27, 45;
 1889, IV. 19.
 —flora—1883, IV. 127.
 —graptolites—1886, IV. 167; 1892,
 IV. 3.
 —geology—1886, IV. 5; 1891, IV.
 112.

Gaspé—

—fresh water fishes and batrachia—
1899, IV. 141.

—reptilia—1899, IV. 151.

—the name—1889, II. 52, 53; 1891,
II. 269; 1904, I. 68.

—as known by Cartier, 1894, II. 169.

Gaspereau Portage—1899, II. 251.

Gaspereau—fort—1883, II. 71, 78; 1886,
I. 34, 83; 1891, II. 227; 1899, II. 285-
290 (view).

Gasteropoda—1885, IV. 56; 1886, IV. 112,
123; 1889, IV. 75; 1890, IV. 99, 172;
1893, IV. 14, 93; 1895, IV. 19, 56,
126; 1896, IV. 156; 1899, IV. 99,
240.

Gastrolepidoti—1894, IV. 75.

Gastumeau—J. B.—1906, I. 55.

Gates—General Horatio—1899, II. 132.

Gatineau—voir Duplessis.

Gatineau River—1898, II. 117, 124.

Gatineau Valley—1893, XVII.

Gaudais—Dupont-Louis—1896, I. 108;
1899, I. 3.

Gaudarville—seigneurie—1900, I. 90, 98.

Gauds de Martainville—François de—1902,
I. 38.

Gauldrée—Boileau—baron—1885, I. 71.

Gauthier—Guillaume—1899, II. 413.

Gauthier—Dr. Jean-François—1882, XIV;
1887, IV. 2, 53; 1895, I. 31, 32.

Gautier de Comporté—Philippe—1901, I.
91; 1902, I. 66, 72.

Gautier de Varennes—l'abbé J.-B.—1896,
I. 62; 1899, I. 41.

Gautier de Varennes—René—1894, I. 91;
1896, I. 108; 1901, I. 58; 1902, I. 71;
1905, I. 11.

Gautier de Varennes de la Vérendrye—
Pierre—le découvreur—1882, XIII;
1886, II. 93-95, 104; 1896, I. 83, 108,
109; 1899, I. 53; 1902, I. 71; 1905, I.
9-57; 1906, I. 64.

Sa veuve—1904, I. 29.

Les enfants—1903, II. 15.

Ses successeurs au nord-ouest—1906,
II. 63.

Gautier de Varennes de la Vérendrye—
Pierre—fils de Pierre—1906, I. 65.

Gautier de la Vérendrye—J.-B.—1736—
tué au lac des Bois—1903, II. 15, 16.

Gautier de la Vérendrye—Louis-Joseph—
plus jeune fils du découvreur—1906, I.
68.

Gautier de la Vérendrye—1759—demeure
à Québec—1889, I. 14.

Gautier de la Vérendrye—1759—tué au
siège de Québec—1906, I. 67.

Gautier de la Vérendrye—le chevalier—
1761—périt dans l'*Auguste*—1906, I.
65, 68.

Gay—l'abbé Robert—1893, I. 170.

Gazette Littéraire—la—1897, II. 271; 1905,
I. 89, 90.

Gazette de Montréal—la—1897, II. 270.

Gazette de Québec—la—1898, I. 122.

Geese—1897, LXVIII; 1898, LXXXII.

Gellius—1896, IV. 184; 1900, IV. 20.

Geneva Lake—near Hamilton—1900, II.
5, 18.

Gens des Terres—Indians—1903, I. 7;
1904, II. 237.

Genthite—1889, III. 67, 84.

Gentilhomme français du Canada—le—
1896, I. 65-94; 1899, I. 25, 26. Voir
Noblesse.

Gentilly—seigneurie—1883, I. 134.

Geodetic survey of Canada—1890, III. 58;
1899, III. 3; 1905, VIII, XCVIII.
See Meridian, Triangulation.

Geodetic Congress of Rome—1890, III. 4.

Geographical names—1898, XIV.

Geographical (Royal) Society—1897, LXII.

Geographical Congress (International)—
1899, XX.

Geographical Society of Quebec—see
Quebec.

Geographical nomenclature—1903, XXIX.

Geography in Canada—early period—1887,
IV. 2.

Geography in the schools—1892, XXXVIII.

Geological Congress of Venice—1890, III. 4.

Geological Congress—International—1887,
VI; 1888, XI, XXXIV, XXXVI;
1903, XVIII, XXII, XLI, 1904,
VIII.

Geological Imperial Union—1887, XIII;
1888, V, XIX; 1889, X, XII, XLIII;
1890, XI, XVI.

Geological Society of America—1892, VII;
1893, IV.

Geological Survey of the United States—
1891, IX; 1894, VII.

Geological studies in Canada—1882, VII,
sect. IV. 1; 1886, IV. 1.

Geological work in Canada—1884, IV. 1.

Geological Survey in Canada—1882, VII;
1883, LV; 1886, XVIII; 1887, XIII;
1894, LIII.

Geological nomenclature—Canadian—
1902, XXXIX, XLI; 1899, IV. 3;
1903, XXIX, XLIII.

Geological Maps of Canada—1882, IV. 3,
7, 9; 1889, IV. 4.

Geological correlations—see New Brun-
swick.

Geological Museum—1883, XXX; 1892,
LVII, LX.

Geologists—International Congress of—
1906, XII.

Geologists—federation of—1887, VI, XIII,
XL.

Geology—pioneers in that science, 1882.
VIII. Situation in 1824-1885, II. 6, 1
Progress in Canada—1882, IV. 1;
1883, XXX.

Geology of the principal cities in Eastern
Canada—1900, IV. 125.

- Geology of Canada—summary of terms—1900, IV. 187.
- Geology—Canadian—bibliography—1901, IV. 123; 1902, IV. 169; 1903, IV. 173; 1904, IV. 207; 1906, IV. 301.
- Geology—see Archives, Baffin land, British Columbia, Dakota, Halifax, Hudson's Bay, Laurentian, Museum, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Quebec, Superior, Ungava.
- Geometry—foundation of—1906, III. 111.
- Geometry—transcendental—1897, III. 3.
- George—fort—1893, XXXVI; 1899, CXXI.
- George—Lake—1885, II. 52.
- George II.—1760—his death—1905, LV.
- George III.—1760—ascended the throne—1905, LV.
- George III.—1763—his marriage—1905, LVII.
- George III.—his administration—1887, I. 157.
- George III.—1822—his death—1905, LXXXII.
- Georgian Bay Canal—1893, III. 37; 1895, IV. 163.
- Georgian Bay—Algonquin Beach—1889, IV. 128.
- Georgian Bay Survey—1894, LXII.
- Georgian Bay Biological Station—1905, XCI.
- Gérin-Lajoie—Antoine—1882, I. 82; 1885, I. 55-60; 1902, I. 10.
- Gérin—Léon—
—Le gentilhomme français et la colonisation du Canada—1896, I. 65.
—L'habitant de Saint-Justin—1898, I. 139.
—La seigneurie de Sillery et les Hurons de Lorette—1900, I. 73.
—Notre mouvement intellectuel—1901, I. 145.
—Elu membre—1898, CIII, CIV.
- German element—the origine of our system, national and political—1890, II. 3, 31.
- German in Canada—1892, I. 22. See United States.
- Germany—forestry in—1882, IV. 36.
- Geroneura—1888, IV. 57.
- Gerrish—Benjamin—and Joseph—1899, II. 133.
- Gervais—René—1901, I. 90.
- Gesner—Dr. Abraham—his work—1900, II. 62; 1903, II. 181; 1905, IV. 22.
- Gibbons—1650—major—Boston—1902, I. 38.
- Gibbons—Richard—1899, II. 134.
- Gibbula—1895, IV. 88.
- Gibraltar—fort on Red River—1885, II. 137, 138.
- Gidley—J. W.—1905, IV. 44.
- Gieseckite—1889, III. 84.
- Giffard—Robert—
—1627—est à Québec—1896, I. 18; 1905, II. 104.
- Giffard—Robert—
—1629—retourne en France—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 46.
—1634—s'établit à Beauport; sa seigneurie—1883, I. 131; 1892, I. 19; 1896, I. 77, 78.
—1646—conseiller; va en France—1896, I. 22; 1900, I. 86, 87.
—1647—obtient le fief St. Gabriel—1900, I. 86-95.
—1648—syndic de Québec—1896, I. 31, 66.
—1653—seigneurie de Mille-Vaches—1883, I. 135.
—1653—Augmentation du fief de Beauport—1900, I. 91.
—1667—donne le fief St. Gabriel aux Jésuites—1900, I. 93.
- Giffard de Fargy—Joseph—1883, I. 132; 1900, I. 37.
- Gilbert—Sir Humphrey—1891, II. 183, 285; 1896, II. 33-39; 1897, II. 113-129, 202; 1901, II. 95.
- Gillam—Benjamin—1894, I. 38-39.
- Gillam—Zachary—1885, I. 91; 1894, I. 34, 35, 38-40.
- Gilmour—colonel Allan—1893, XX; 1894, XXXIV; 1895, LXI.
- Gilpin—Dr. Edwin—
—Folding of the carboniferous strata in the Maritime Provinces—1883, IV. 137.
—Manganese ores of Nova Scotia—1884, IV. 7.
—Limestones of East River, Pictou, N. S.—1886, IV. 159.
—Faults and foldings of the Pictou coal fields—1887, IV. 25.
—Nova Scotia gold veins—1888, IV. 63.
—Evidence of a Nova Scotia carboniferous conglomerate—1890, IV. 117.
—Coal mining in Pictou County—1896, IV. 167.
—Mineral and Crown land grants in Nova Scotia—1903, IV. 123.
- Ginkgo—1882, IV. 17; 1887, IV. 33; 1902, IV. 43.
- Ginseng—1887, IV. 20, 52; 1892, I. 29.
- Girard de la Chaussée—Jacques—1882, I. 99, 134; 1887, I. 51-52; 1890, I. 105.
- Girardin—Claude—1889, I. 34.
- Girdwood—Dr. G. P.
—Presidential address—1894, III. 3.
- Girouard—Jean—Joseph—1893, I. 35.
- Girouard—Juge Désiré—1901, II. 162.
—Le marquis de Denonville à Cataracoui—1899, I. 87.
- Giroux—Thomas—1883, I. 132.
- Gisborne—F. N.—
—Automatic and multiplex telegraphy—1891, III. 9.
—In memoriam—1893, I. II, LXII; section II. 67; section III. 3.

- Glacial Age—1886, IV. 8, 85; 1890, IV. 3, 25, 47, 52; 1896, IV. 59. See Norway.
- Glacial Dams—1887, IV. 130.
- Glacial erosion in Norway—1887, IV. 89; 1889, IV. 136.
- Glacial Motion—1887, IV. 99.
- Glaciation—see Newfoundland, N. Brunswick, Rocky Mountains.
- Glandelet—l'abbé Charles—1903, I. 57; 1906, I. 10.
- Glapien—Père Auguste-Louis de—1888, I. 101, 109; 1895, I. 36, 37, 58; 1897, I. 100; 1900, I. 105.
- Glashan—Dr. J. C.—elected member—1902, XXXI, XXXVI.
- Glaucinite—1889, II. 67, 84.
- Glass—1888, III. 7.
- Gleditschia—1894, IV. 11.
- Glencoe—1692—massacre—1886, I. 73; 1888, I. 47.
- Glengarry county—1902, II. 100; 1903, II. 146.
- Glossograptus—1900, IV. 142.
- Gluten—1905, III. 17.
- Glyceria—1902, IV. 134.
- Glycimeris generosa—1895, IV. 18.
- Glyptolepis—1888, IV. 77.
- Glyptostrolus—1882, IV. 17, 21, 25, 32, 34; 1886, IV. 23; 1889, IV. 70; 1890, IV. 79; 1893, IV. 11, 16, 70; 1895, IV. 142; 1902, IV. 51, 68.
- Gmelinite—1889, III. 67, 84.
- Gneisses—formation—1884, III. 2, 4, 6.
- Goats—1613—in Acadia, 1884, I. 42. See Tuberculous.
- Gobin—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Godé—François—1882, I. 100.
- Godé—Louis—1882, I. 101.
- Godé—Nicolas—1882, I. 100; 1905, II. 108.
- Godefroy de Lintot—Jean—1882, I. 49–53, 134; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1896, I. 31, 66, 77, 101; 1905, II. 104.
- Thomas—1882, I. 49, 51, 55; 1889, I. 30, 46.
- Jean-Paul—1882, I. 49, 53; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1890, I. 82; 1896, I. 15, 16, 30, 31, 66, 83; 1900, I. 73; 1905, II. 104.
- de Vieuxpont—Père Alexandre—1887, I. 36, 39.
- de Lintot—Michel—1883, I. 135.
- de Normanville—Louis—1901, I. 58; 1902, I. 43, 44.
- J. B.—interprète, 1681—1894, I. 37.
- Goderich on Lake Huron—1900, II. 31.
- Godin—Barthélemy—1904, I. 51; 1906, I. 4.
- Goffestre—Jean—1889, I. 32.
- Gold—1889, III. 67, 84. See Beauce, Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick, Ontario.
- Gold—density of—1888, III. 9.
- Gold—1760—circulation of—1905, LXVI.
- Gold Thread—1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII.
- Goldie—John—1897, IV. 8, 125.
- Gomphoceras—1889, IV. 77; 1890, IV. 102; 1891, IV. 77.
- Goniadichnites—1890, IV. 160.
- Gonioceras—1891, IV. 86.
- Goniograptus—1900, IV. 141.
- Goniomya—1882, IV. 83.
- Gonnor—Père Nicolas—1895, I. 37; 1903, II. 24; 1905, I. 25.
- Goodwin—William Lawton—
Elected member—1890, XIII; 1891, III, XLVI.
- Goodyera Menziesii—1902, IV. 129.
- Goose—wild—1882, IV. 51.
- Gooseberries—1902, IV. 122.
- Gordon—Reverend C. W.—elected member—1904, XII.
- Gordon—Sir Robert—1892, II. 84, 89.
- Gorgonia reseda—1895, IV. 135.
- Gore—lieut.-governor—portrait—1900, II. 27.
- Gore district—Hamilton City—1900, II. 13, 19.
- Gorham—John—1899, II. 14, 129.
- Gory—Jean—1882, I. 100; 1901, II. 106.
- Gosford—Lord Archibald, earl—1893, I. 34.
- Gosse—P. H.—1898, IV. 156.
- Gosselin—l'abbé J. B.—1895, I. 32; 1900, I. 47.
- Gosselin—l'abbé Auguste—
—Jacques Labrie, historien—1893, I. 33.
—L'abbé François Picquet—1894, I. 3.
—Le Père de Bonnécamp—1895, I. 25; 1897, I. 93; 1898, I. 33.
—Le Père Le Jeune—1896, I. 35.
—Joseph Deniau, soldat, récollet—1896, I. 59.
—Un épisode du théâtre en Canada (1694)—1898, I. 53.
—Fête de la naissance du dauphin (1730) à Québec—1899, I. 3.
—Le clergé canadien et la déclaration de 1732—1900, I. 23.
—Episode de l'histoire de la dime—1903, I. 45.
Elu membre—1892, II. XVII; 1901, I. 160.
- Gosset dit du Buisson—J.-B.—1903, I. 148.
- Gothite—1889, III. 67, 84.
- Goupil—René—1885, II. 47.
- Gourdan—Père Antoine—1895, I. 37.
- Gourdeau de Beaulieu—Jacques—1883, I. 132, 133; 1904, I. 51; 1905, II. 106.
- Gourdeau—Jacques, fils—1892, I. 39.
- Gournay dit Latour—Pierre—1895, I. 55.
- Governors of Canada—their duties—1903, I. 65; their commission—1896, II. 148.
- Government—see Canada.
- Gracillaria multipartita—1890, IV. 174.
- Graculus carbo—1882, IV. 50.
- Grain trade—1893, III. 44.
- Grais—voir De Grais.
- Graham Island, B.C.—1891, II. 45–59.

- Grandfontaine—voir Dandigny.
 Grandmaison—Eléonore de—1883, I. 132, 133; 1896, I. 16; 1900, I. 96.
 Grandmaison—voir Borry.
 Grand Forks (Dakota) 1885, II. 137.
 Grand Manan—1905, IV. 29.
 Grand Portage—fort—1906, I. 78.
 Grand-Pré (Acadia) 1886, I. 36, 43; 1900, I. 32.
 Grand River Navigation Company—1893, III. 36.
 Grands Lacs—voir Lakes.
 Grandville—voir Bécarr.
 Grand Voyer—voir Route.
 Granite—1884, III. 2, 3, 8; 1886, III. 14; 1887, III. 47.
 Granite—origin—1896, XCII, Plate—1896, XCIII.
 Grant—Alexander—1902, II. 97, 98.
 Grant—Cuthbert—1885, II. 140-143; 1892, II. 74, 77.
 Grant—Peter—1885, II. 137.
 Grant—Robert—1892, II. 73.
 Grant—William—1903, II. 32.
 Grant—Very Reverend G. M.—
 —Australia—a sister Dominion—1890, XX.
 —Presidential Address—1891, XXX. In memoriam—1902, VI.
 Grant—Sir James A.—
 —Inferior maxilla of phoca groenlandica, from Green's Creek, Gloucester, Russell Co., Ontario—1883, IV., 286.
 —N. F. Gisborne. In memoriam—1893, II., 67.
 —The cerebral neurons in relation to memory and electricity—1900, IV, 121.
 —Brain Power—how to preserve it, 1903, appendix A.
 —Sleeping sickness—1906, IV. 15.
 Grantia—1893, IV. 39; 1896, IV. 206; 1900, IV. 30.
 Grapes—1883, IV. 124; 1894, IV. 12.
 Graphite—1889, III. 67, 84.
 Graptolithus—1882, IV. 8.
 Graptolites—1889, IV. 32; 1891, IV. 114; 1892, IV. 3; 1894, IV. 29. See Gaspé.
 Grasett—Reverend H. J.—1905, II. 50.
 Grasett—Elliott—1905, II. 51.
 Gravel—Massé—Joseph—1906, II. 108.
 Gravier—Père Jacques—1893, I. 9, 24, 25; 1896, I. 49.
 Gravier—Gabriel—corresponding member—1895, CV; in memoriam—1905, VI.
 Gravitation—1891, III. 6.
 Gray—John Hamilton—1897, II. 18.
 Gray—J. D.—1902, II. 102.
 Gray—James—1903, II. 151.
 Gray—Robert—Isaac—1903, II. 148-149.
 Grays—Joseph—1887, I. 103.
 Graywacke—1883, IV. 260, 265.
 Great Eastern (The)—1896, III. 5.
 Grebes—1882, IV. 49.
 Gregory—William—1890, I. 82, 84; 1892, I. 21.
 Green—Bartholomew—1906, II. 198.
 Green—Benjamin—1899, II. 14, 128.
 Green—William—1885, II. 57, 59.
 Greenland—sponges—1900, IV. 19.
 —Prehistoric remains—1882, II. 5.
 —10th century—1890, II. 111, 112, 123, 128.
 —early explorations—1891, II. 293.
 —1602—coasted by George Waymouth—1889, II. 92.
 —climate—1890, I. 63.
 Grenville—canal—1893, III. 34; 1900, II. 37, 94.
 Grenville—county—1902, II. 102; 1903, II. 149.
 Grenville Pioneer and Historical Society—1895, XXXIII.
 Grey—Henry George, Earl of—1890, II. 18.
 Greysolon—voir Duluth.
 Gridley—Richard—signature—1891, II. 208, 223.
 Griffin—Martin Joseph—1884, II. 37.
 Griffon—le—1893, I. 6; 1894, I. 98.
 Grimard—Guillaume—1905, II. 107.
 Grisard des Ormeaux—Nicolas—1902, I. 66.
 Grolet—voyageur de La Salle—1898, I. 24-28.
 Grondines—seigneurie—1883, I. 133.
 Grossularite—1889, III. 85.
 Grouse—a bird—1882, IV. 51.
 Grouvel—Martin—1883, I. 132; 1905, II. 105.
 Grus—a bird—1882, IV. 51.
 Gryphœa—1882, IV. 85; 1895, IV. 120.
 Guelph—Agricultural College—1895, IV. 7.
 Guelph—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 46.
 Guen—l'abbé Hamon—1893, I. 171.
 Guenet—Sœur Marie—1896, I. 40.
 Guenet—Jean—1889, I. 34.
 Guenet—Toussaint—1896, I. 40.
 Guénin—Père Hilarion—1901, I. 83.
 Guérard—capitaine basque—1889, I. 30, 31.
 Guercheville—Antoinette de Pons, marquise de—1884, I. 36, 39, 41, 44.
 Gueudeville—Nicolas—1894, I. 120-122, 125.
 Guest—J. J.—
 —mechanism for describing conic sections—1896, III. 25.
 Gury—B. C. A.—1886, II. 86.
 Guiasse—Jacques—1901, I. 84.
 Guichart de Kersident—l'abbé Vincent—Fleurie—1893, I. 174.
 Guignas—Père Michel—1895, I. 27, 37.
 Guignolée—la—1882, I. 69; 1884, II. 3; 1896, II. 94.
 Guillemain—Charles—1895, I. 31.
 Guillemot—a bird—1882, IV. 49.
 Guillodière—seigneurie—1902, I. 88.

- Guine-apig—see Cavy.
- Gulf Stream—1887, IV. 191; 1902, IV. 107.
- Gulls—1882, IV. 50; 1906, IV. 291, 296.
- Gutta—percha—1888, III. 6, 9.
- Guyon—Denis—1894, I. 30; 1904, II. 234.
- Guyon—Jean—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 78; 1898, I. 60; 1905, II. 104.
- Guyon—Dubuisson—Joseph—1893, I. 29, 30.
- Gwynne—W. C.—1905, II. 51.
- Gymnocladus—1894, IV. 11.
- Gymnogramme—1886, IV. 10.
- Gymnosperms—1900, IV. 58.
- Gypsum—1888, III. 9; 1889, 67, 85; 1906, IV. 3.
- Gypsy Moth—1895, IV. 14; 1900, IV. 9.
- Gyracanthus—1904, IV. 16.
- Gyroceras—1890, IV. 106.
- Gyrolite—1889, III. 67, 85.
- Gyromitra—1904, IV. 144.
- Haanel—E.—
—Application of hydriodic acid as a blowpipe reagent—1883, III. 65.
—Blowpipe reactions on plaster of Paris tablets—1884, III. 77; 1885, III. 7.
- Habeas Corpus—1890, II. 22; 1905, LXXXIII.
- Habenaria—1897, IV. 129.
- Habitants—the name—1885, I. 17; 1896, I. 16.
- Habitants—under the French rule—1905, LIX, LXXXII.
See French-Canadians.
- Habitants—compagnie des—1645-1652—1896, I. 14-24, 28, 66, 67, 82, 83, 101, 103, 104; 1897, I. 85, 90; 1900, I. 75-81.
- Habitant—designed on coins—1903, II. 223-229.
- Habitant de Saint-Justin—P—1898, I. 139-216.
- Hadena—1899, IV. 209.
- Hagerman—J. T.—1905, II. 51.
- Hague—George—
—Moral and metaphysical element in statistics—1891, II. 113.
—A second parliamentary chamber—1898, II. 43.
- Haida Indians of Charlotte Islands—
—origin—1882, II. 4, 21, 38; 1897, II. 911-12.
—where they live—1895, II. 124-125.
—carving—1882, II. 38.
—arts, language, grammar, &c.—1885, II. 81-84; 1891, II. 57; 1895, II. 123-126; 1896, VI; 1897, LXXXIII.
- Haight—Jennie E.—1884, II. 36.
- Hakluyt—Richard—1887, II. 122-123; I. 65.
- Haldimand—Sir Frederick—
—Origin—1893, I. 52.
—Biography—1888, I. 97.
—1759—at Oswego—1894, I. 24.
—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLI, XLIII, LII, LV.
—1762—governor of Three Rivers—1885, I. 97; 1890, I. 80; 1905, LX, LXX.
—1778-1784—governor general—1885, I. 66; 1888, I. 93-110.
—1780—built Côteau and Cascades canals—1893, III. 25.
- Haldimand Papers—1888, I. 94.
- Hale—Horatio—
—Language as a test of mental capacity—1891, II. 77.
—An Iroquois condoling Council—1895, II. 45.
Elected member—1889, VIII, XII.
In memoriam—1897, VI.
- Half-breed—see Métis.
- Haliburton—Judge Thomas Chandler—1897, II. 59; 1898, II. 62 (portrait).
- Halichondrites—1889, IV. 52; 1893, IV. 25; 1896, IV. 116, 182.
- Halifax—
—1749—founded—1886, I. 80; II. 63; 1887, I. 25; 1896, II. 142; 1899, II. 13.
—1751—first printing office—1906, II. 198.
—1753—first newspaper—1906, II. 217.
—1777—view of Government House—1899, II. 20.
The old council table (plate)—1899, II. 13.
—1839—view of Parliament—1897, II. 63.
Views of present Parliament—1899, II. 74-76.
—1775—view of the harbour—1899, II. 18.
—1775—views of the port—1899, II. 24-28.
—1753—plan of the town—1899, II. 14.
—1837—view of the town—1897, II. 49.
—1800—view of St. Paul's Church—1899, II. 47.
—1899—view of St. Paul's Church—1899, II. 49.
—Geology of McNab's Island—1885, IV. 27.
—Botanic garden—1897, IV. 15.
—Halifax Currency—1892, II. 38; 1903, II. 127. See Shilling.
—1897—Cabot Celebration—1896, CVII. See Royal Society of Canada 1897.
- Haliotes—1895, IV. 91.
- Halites—1889, III. 67, 85.

- Halkett—Sir John—1885, II. 144.
 Hall—Rev. Alfred J.—
 —A grammar of the Kwagiutl language, 1888, II. p. 59.
 Hall—James—1883, IV. 260.
 Halley—Edmond—1884, III. 11.
 Hallock—Charles H.—1903, I. 188.
 Halonia—1897, IV. 59.
 Halotrichite—1889, III. 67, 85.
 Halton—county—1900, II. 19.
 Hamel—Monsignor T. E.—
 —Essai sur la constitution atomique de la matière—1884, III. 91.
 —Discours présidentiels—1886, XX; 1887, XIV; 1891, III. 3.
 Hamelin—Louis—1902, I. 71.
 Hamilton—George—1900, II. 5, 17, 18.
 Hamilton—Robert—1902, II. 98.
 Hamilton City and Gore district—1900, II. 3-27.
 Hamilton—Ladies' College Alumna Association—1900, XLV; 1901, XXVIII; 1902, XXX.
 Hamilton—Scientific Association—1885, XXIII; 1886, VIII; 1887, XXVI; 1888, XIII; 1889, XXXIX; 1890, XXXV; 1891, XXVII; 1892, XXVII; 1893, XXV; 1894, XXV; 1895, XXXV; 1896, XL; 1897, XXXIX; 1898, XLIV; 1899, CI; 1900, XX; 1901, LIII; 1902, LXXVI; 1903, XCI; 1906, XXVII.
 Hamilton—Women Historical Society—1900, p. XLVIII; 1901, p. XLIII; 1902, p. XXX, CVII.
 Hamilton—Wentworth Historical Society. 1891, p. XXV; 1892, p. XXX; 1894, p. XXIII; 1895, XXXII, XLI; 1896, p. LXXVII; 1900, p. VII; 1902, p. XXX, XC.
 Hamilton—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 42.
 Haminca—1895, IV. 59.
 Hamites—1893, IV. 6; 1895, IV. 130.
 Haney—Mrs. P. L.—1884, II. 36.
 Hannay—Dr. James—elected member—1906, XXVIII.
 Haploceratidæ—1892, IV. 113.
 Hardison—Benjamin—1903, II. 158-160.
 Hardy—Sir John—1891, II. 236.
 Harmon—Daniel William—1889, II. 112.
 Harper—Dr. John M.—
 —Annals of an old Society—1885, II. 55.
 Harpes—1889, IV. 63; 1895, IV. 253.
 Harrington—B. J.—
 —Some minerals new to Canada—1883, III. 79.
 —Some Canadian minerals—1886, III. 81.
 —Sap of the ash-leaved maple—1887, III. 39.
 —Specimens of nephrites from British Columbia—1890, III. 61.
 —Advances in mineralogical chemistry—1895, III. 3.
 Harrington—B. J.—
 —George Mercer Dawson—in memoriam—1902, IV. 183.
 Harrington—W. Hague—
 —Canadian uroceridæ, 1893, IV. 131.
 —Catalogue of Canadian proctotrypidæ, 1899, IV. 169.
 Elected member, 1894, LXVII.
 Harris—Dr. J. W.—
 —Injurious insects in Massachusetts—1895, IV. 4.
 Harrison—Reverend C.—
 —Haida Grammar—1895, II. 123.
 Harrison—Professor F. C.—
 —Viscous fermentation of milk and beer—1905, IV. 71.
 —A new chromogenic slime-producing organism—1905, IV. 97.
 —Distribution of lactic acid bacteria in curd and cheese—1906, IV. 83.
 —The nodule organism of the Leguminosæ—1906, IV. 157.
 HARRISSE—Henry—corresponding member 1893, XXXV, XLII; 1894, VIII.
 —The Cabots—1898, II. 103.
 Hartt—Professor Charles Frederick—1882, IV. 87, 89; 1899, IV. 155.
 Harvey—Sir John—1900, II. 6, 7, 21, portrait 27.
 Harvey—Rev. Moses—
 —Artificial propagation of marine food fishes and edible crustaceans—1892, IV. 17.
 —Cabot celebration—1896, XXVI.
 Elected member—1891, LXIX.
 In memoriam—1902, VI.
 Harvey—Arthur—
 —Ærolites and religion—1896, II. 69.
 —Distribution of ærolites in space—1896, III. 91.
 —Pythagoras and his philosophy—1904, II. 239.
 His biography—1905, II. 31-36.
 Elected member—1894, p. LXVII, LXXII.
 In memoriam—1905, VI.
 His portrait—1905, p. 20.
 Haudebert—Jacques—1882, I. 101.
 Haut-Canada—voir Upper Canada.
 Hautdeccœur—Jean—1898, I. 6.
 Hauteville de la Bourgonnière—Barthelemi-François—1890, I. 110.
 Hautmesnil—Vincent de—1901, I. 63, 77; 1902, I. 43.
 Hawks—1882, IV. 53; 1896, LX; 1898, LXXXII; 1906, IV. 291.
 Hawkins' *Picture of Quebec*—1885, II. 57.
 Hawley—William Fitz—1884, II. 37; 1900, I. 117.
 Hawley—W. H.—1884, II. 37.

- Hawthorn—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXV.
- Hay—George U.—
—Marine algæ of the Maritime Provinces—1887, IV. 167.
—The flora of New Brunswick—1893, IV. 45.
—John Goldie, botanist—1897, IV. 125.
—Scientific work of Professor Charles Fred. Hartt—1899, IV. 155.
—Some features of the flora of Northern New Brunswick—1902, IV. 125.
—The study of Canadian fungi—1904, IV. 139.
—A Wild Garden—1899, L.
Elected member—1894, LXVII.
- Hay—Charles—1888, I. 102, 103.
- Hay—cutting—
1898, LXXVIII; 1899, LXVI; 1900, LVII; 1901, LXV.
- Hazen—Moses—1888, I. 101; 1891, I. 10; 1892, I. 21; 1895, I. 57.
- Hazen—William—1898, II. 144.
- Hayes River—view—1900, II. 155.
- Hayot—Thomas—1905, II. 106.
- Hazeur—François—1890, I. 110; 1899, I. 32, 37.
- Hazeur—Jean-François—1895, I. 31.
- Head-hunting—1895, II. 70.
- Hearne—Samuel—explorer—1886, II. 93, 96, 104; 1889, II. 93; 1892, II. 75; 1900, II. 153.
- Heat—decomposition of Potassium Chlorate—1903, III. 15.
- Heat—mechanical equivalent of—1902, III. 141.
- Heathcote—Caleb—1904, II. 266.
- Heavysege—Charles—1883, LIX; 1884, II. 37; 1901, II. 19-60. Signature—1901, II. 29. Portrait—1901, II. 17.
- Hébécourt—officier—1887, I. 13; 1889, I. 10.
- Hébert—Augustin—1882, I. 100; 1905, II. 108.
- Hébert—Guillaume—1889, I. 46.
- Hébert—Philippe—sculpteur—1901, I. 166.
- Hébert—Louis—
—1604—en Acadie—1884, I. 32, 34.
—1610—en Acadie—1884, I. 37, 40, 42.
—1613-14—en Acadie—1884, I. 45.
—1617—arrive de France à Québec—1882, I. 45; 1884, I. 49; 1885, I. 14; 1905, II. 104.
Sa première maison—1905, II. 101.
—1617—il plante des pommiers—1896, I. 136.
—1620—cultive le sol—1889, I. 31.
—1623—ses terres—1889, I. 30, 31.
—1626—fief l'Epinay, 1882, I. 133.
—1627—sa mort—1882, I. 51.
—1628—sa veuve—1889, I. 31, 36, 46.
- Hector—Sir James—corresponding member—1882, VII; 1894, LXXIII, LXXVI; 1895, X.
- Hedera—1882, IV. 33.
- Hedysarum—1901, IV. 67; 1902, IV. 128.
- Helenia—1899, IV. 107.
- Heliotrope—1889, III. 85.
- Heliotropium—1882, IV. 46.
- Heliolites—1892, IV. 40.
- Helliwell—John—1905, II. 51.
- Hellriegel—his work—1900, III. 55.
- Helluland—1898, II. 86.
- Helminthites—1890, IV. 126.
- Helorina—1899, IV. 192.
- Hematite—1885, IV. 23; 1889, III. 68, 86.
- Hemeristia—1888, IV. 58.
- Hemipsalodon—1904, IV. 29.
- Helmithyris—1895, IV. 24.
- Hemp—1705—cultivation—1903, I. 48, 54.
- Hemp—1730—cultivation—1899, I. 53.
- Hemphilla—1899, IV. 245.
- Henault des Rioux—1890, I. 99, 100; 1898, I. 21.
- Henderson—James—
—Specific heats of organic liquids and their heats of solution in organic solvents—1902, III. 105.
- Hennepin—Père Louis—
—1675—arrive de France—1898, I. 7.
—1675—1677—à Cataracoui—1901, I. 83, 88.
—1678—revient de France—1893, I. 5-7.
—1678—voit le Niagara—1904, I. 75, 76.
—1680—pris par les Sioux—1893, I. 12.
à l'île Pelée—1903, I. 20.
à Katio—1904, II. 236.
—1682—retourne en France—1898, I. 7.
—1683—*Description de la Louisiane*—1898, I. 7.
A Amsterdam—1894, I. 123.
Ses ouvrages—1894, I. 124, 142.
- Henry VII—his autograph—1897, II. 308.
- Henry—Alexander—trader—1885, II. 137; 1889, II. 109; 1900, II. 111.
- Hepatica:—
1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, CXXIV.
- Hepialus thule—1906, LXXXIX.
- Heracleum lanatum—1901, IV. 69.
- Herbe-à-la-puce—1901, IV. 68.
- Herbin—Frédéric-Louis—1887, I. 102, 105, 106.
- Heriot—George—1897, II. 276.
- Héroux—Onézime—1886, II. 88.
- Hertel—Jacques—1882, I. 48, 51, 52, 134; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1896, I. 31; 1905, II. 104.
- Hertel de La Frénière—1896, I. 68.

- Hertel de Moncours—Pierre—1887, I. 94.
Hertel de Rouville—J.-B.—1902, I. 82.
Hertel de Rouville—J.-B. François—1895, I. 31.
Hertel de Beaubassin—Pierre-Joseph—1887, I. 96, 103.
Hertel de Beaubassin—madame—1889, I. 14.
Hermissenda—1899, IV. 242.
Hesperidæ—1885, IV. 104.
Hesse—district—1886, II. 56.
Hessian-fly—1882, IV. 77; 1898, IV. 158.
Heterocelus—1882, IV. 51.
Heteromayenia—1889, IV. 93.
Heteropia—1900, IV. 35.
Hethrington—Thomas—1903, I. 148, 149.
Heulandite—1889, III. 68, 86.
Hexactinellidæ—1889, IV. 36; 1893, IV. 37; 1892, IV. 73; 1896, IV. 100.
Hiawatha—legend of—1883, LIX; 1885, II. 100; 1895, II. 70; 1897, VIII; 1899, II. 211.
Hibernation—and allied states in animals—1892, IV. 49.
Hickories—1894, IV. 11.
Hieracium—1902, IV. 129.
Higginson—Thomas Wentworth—corresponding member—1900, XXV.
Hillaret—Moise—1901, I. 90.
Hill-Tout—Charles—
—Later prehistoric man in British Columbia—1895, II. 103.
—Cosmogony and history of the Squamish Indians of British Columbia—1897, II. 85.
—The Kwakiutl-Nootka and Salish—1898, II. 187.
—Origin of the totemism of the aborigines of British Columbia—1901, II. 3.
—Totemism—origin and import, 1902, II. 61.
Hind—Professor George Jennings—
—New species of fossil sponges—1889, IV. 31.
—Fossil sponges and other organic remains from the Quebec group—1896, IV. 91.
His work—1882, IV. 39, 69.
Hinnites—1895, IV. 27.
Hinshelwood—Archibald—1889, II. 131.
Hipponicharion—1889, IV. 142, 143; 1893, IV. 99.
Hippuris vulgaris—1904, IV. 73.
Hips—George—1904, II. 215-221.
Histioderma—1890, IV. 162.
History—local—its characteristics—1895, II. 92-94.
History—county—1894, XIII.
History of Canada—constitutional—1896, II. 141-173.
History of Canada—text book—1894, XIV.
History of Canada—short—1894, XIV.
History of Canada—analytical study—1887, II. 55.
History of Canada—material for the—1897, II. 309-311.
Hittites—1885, II. 30.
Hochelaga Indians—1899, 199-211; 1906, II. 312.
Hochelaga Indians—language—1884, II. 79; 1895, II. 52.
Hochelaga—fortifications—1884, II. 74.
Hochelaga—pottery—1885, II. 89.
Hocquart—Gilles—intendant—
—1729—arrive en Canada—1901, I. 23
—Son administration—1899, I. 51-55; 1906, I. 55-57.
—Encourage les sciences—1895, I. 27.
—Son portrait—1903, I. 101.
—Sa parenté—1903, I. 66.
—Sa biographie—1903, I. 101.
Hocquart—Toussaint—commandant de navire—1903, I. 103.
Hodgins—Dr. J. G.—1884, II. 37; 1905, II. 69.
Hodgson—1822—governor at Moose House—1900, II. 97.
Hoffmann—G. Christian—
—Native platinum from British Columbia—1887, III. 17.
—Hygroscopicity of certain Canadian fossil fuels—1889, III. 41.
—Annotated list of minerals occurring in Canada—1889, III. 65.
—Peculiar form of metallic iron found in Huronian quartzite—1890, III. 39.
His work—1883, LV.
Holasphus—1895, IV. 268.
Holascus—1889, IV. 46.
Holland—Major Samuel—surveyor general—1891, II. 249, 251; 1892, I. 21; 1901, I. 48; 1906, I. 123.
Holland—1665-1673—troubled by France—1902, I. 35, 37, 53, 59, 60.
Hollis—H. P.—
—Longitude of Montreal—1893, IX.
Holmes—l'abbé Jean—1885, II. 63, 64.
Holmes—Major—American—1814,—1893, III. 26.
Holner—Ythier—1889, I. 33.
Holoptychius—1904, IV. 16.
Holathuroidea—1886, IV. 117; 1890, IV. 172.
Homacanthus—1888, IV. 96.
Homaloceras—1890, IV. 104.
Homothetus—1894, IV. 96.
Honey—moisture of—1902, III. 35.
Honeyman—Rev. D.—
—Ferruginous concretions, from the bed of Grand Lake, Nova Scotia—1882, IV. 285.
—Geology of Cornwallis, or McNab's Island, Halifax Harbour—1885, IV. 27.
In memoriam—1890, XV. XXX-VIII.

- Honguedo—name of Gaspé—1894, II. 169.
 Hoplites—1892, IV. 117.
 Hoploparia—1893, IV. 12.
 Hopson—Peregrine Thomas—1877, II. 132.
 Hormotoma gracilis—1900, IV. 144.
 Hornblendic—1884, III. 2; 1888, III. 9; 1889, III. 86; 1890, III. 16.
 Hornstone—1889, III. 86.
 Horse—one-toed—1904, IV. 30.
 Horse—fossil—1905, IV. 37, 43.
 Horses—at Sable Island—1884, I. 13; 1892, I. 15.
 —1611—in Acadia—1884, I. 37, 41, 42.
 —1665—in Canada—1889, I. 31; 1896, I. 73, 159; 1902, I. 36.
 —1730—in the North West Territories—1905, I. 16.
 —1730—in Canada—1899, I. 35.
 —1750—in the North West Territories—1906, I. 71.
 —1755—during the Seven Years War in Canada—1889, I. 5; 1905, LIII, LIX, LX.
 Horse flesh, rations for troops—1889, I. 10–13 1905, I. LIX.
 —1760—in Canada, 1905, LIII.
 Horseman—lieut.-colonel—1899, II. 130.
 Horsetail—a plant—1898, LXXIV.
 Hosta—capitaine d'—1898, I. 10.
 Hough—Franklin B.—1886, XIV.
 Houses—first built at Quebec—1897, I. 48; 1905, II. 100, 101.
 —1663—how they are built in Canada—1896, I. 160.
 —1760—how they are built in Canada—1905, LIII.
 Houstonia caerulea—1898, LXXI; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
 Howard—Dr. L. O.—Insect Life—1900, XXXI, appendix CXXX; 1895, IV. 4, 14.
 Howe—Hon. Joseph—1884, II. 38; 1891, II. 265; 1892, II. 39; 1897, II. 11–17; 1899, II. 80, 173–195; 1902, I. 18.
 Portrait—1899, II. 80.
 Howe—captain Edward—1886, I. 33, 82; 1899, II. 14, 15, 129.
 Howe—Colonel—1759—1906, I. 28–31.
 Howe—Jonas—1903, II. 187.
 Howe—fort—1899, II. 327.
 Howley—Archbishop—M. F.—
 —Cartier's course—1894, II. 151.
 —Vinland vindicated—1898, II. 77.
 —The old Basques tombstones of Placentia—1902, II. 79.
 —Latest lights on the Cabot controversy—1903, II. 205.
 Howlite—1889, III. 68, 86.
 Hubou—Guillaume—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 46; 1899, II. 415; 1903, I. 150; 1905, II. 104.
 Hudson's Bay—
 —Rocks—1882, IV. 3; 1883, IV. 221, 257, 259.
 —Geology and minerals—1884, IV. 241.
 —Collection of specimens of geology belonging to the Hudson Bay Company—1882, III, XXI, XXIX; 1883, XXIX, LIII.
 —1498—John Cabot—1886, I. 90.
 —1506—supposed habitation—1885, I. 92.
 —1517—strait visited by Pert—1889, II. 91.
 —1541—Jean Alphonse Fonteneau—sails in that direction—1894, I. 29.
 —1610—discovered by Henry Hudson—1885, I. 90; 1894, I. 29; 1898, II. 101, 115, 116.
 —1611—Hudson perishes in the Bay—1889, II. 93.
 —1612–1615–1616–1631—visited by Button, Baffin, Bylot, Fox and James—1885, I. 90; 1889, II. 93; 1894, I. 29.
 —1656—pretended visit of Jean Bourdon—1885, I. 90, 93; 1894, I. 30; 1897, I. 99.
 —1661—Indians wish for the visit of French traders—1894, I. 30.
 —1661—Alleged visit of the French by the Saguenay River—1885, I. 92, 93; 1894, I. 30.
 —1662—James Bay seen by Chouard and Radisson—1885, I. 91; 1893, I. 132; 1904, II. 230, 237.
 —1663—Alleged visit of the French from Canada—1885, I. 93–95; 1894, I. 36.
 —1665–1667—Chouard and Radisson in London—1893, I. 134; 1894, I. 41.
 —1667—mention of a European building at the Bay—1885, I. 92; 1894, I. 34.
 —1668—Chouard, Radisson and Gilham at the Bay—1885, I. 91; 1893, I. 135; 1894, I. 31, 32.
 —1670—Chouard and Radisson at the Bay—1894, I. 34.
 Hudson Bay Company founded—1885, I. 91; 1892, II. 75; 1894, I. 32, 33; 1901, I. 66.
 Arms of the Company—1900, II. 142 (plate).
 —1671—exploration of the French—1885, I. 95; 1893, I. 128; 1894, I. 34.
 —1673—Chouard at the Bay—1894, I. 34.
 —1682—Chouard and Radisson—1885, I. 91; 1894, I. 37, 40.
 —1684—No French or English establishment authorized—1894, I. 40.

Hudson's Bay—

- 1684—Visit of three Frenchmen—1898, I. 18.
- 1684—Radisson—1894, I. 39-45.
- 1685—Berger and La Martinière—1894, I. 46, 47.
- 1686—French invasion—1884, I. 8; 1885, I. 95, 96; 1894, I. 46; 1905, I. 15.
- 1687—lieutenant Delisle—1894, I. 79.
- 1688—conference in London—1885, I. 96.
- 1689—d'Iberville—1894, I. 46, 47.
- 1690—Charter confirmed—1885, I. 92; 1894, I. 33.
- 1690-1697—hostilities—1894, I. 46; 1897, I. 6.
- 1696-1714—occupied by the French—1905, I. 10.
- 1697—Delisle commandant—1897, I. 7.
- 1713—English possession—1885, I. 64, 97; 1894, I. 46.
- 1749—Committee of the House of Commons—1885, I. 98.
- 1750—trading with Saskatchewan—Indians—1906, I. 71, 73.

Hudson's Bay House, on the Assiniboine—1892, II. 71.

- 1821—Union of Hudson's Bay Company and the North West Company 1900, II. 75, 77.
- 1821-1846—situation of the Company—1889, II. 102, 103.

Hudson River—State of New York—

- 1609—discovered by Henry Hudson—1898, II. 115; 1904, I. 80, 82.
- 1664—taken by the English—1901, I. 64. See Albany.
- 1671—plan of conquest by the French—1901, I. 61.
- 1699—plan of conquest by the French—1886, I. 72, 83; 1890, I. 103, 104, 107; 1895, I. 21.

Hughes—fort—1899, II. 327.

Hughson—James—1900, II. 5, 18, 17.

Hugo—Victor—1890, I. 67.

Huguenots—1615—in Canada—1882, I. 48.

Humboldtine—1889, III. 68, 86.

Humidity of the atmosphere—1906, III. 203.

Humulus—1887, IV. 51; 1902, IV. 128.

Hunaud—André—1893, I. 7; 1901, I. 89.

Hunt—Thomas Sterry—

- The Relations of the Natural Sciences, 1882, III. 1.
- Geological history of serpentine—including notes on pre-cambrian rocks, 1883, IV. 165; 1884, IV. 125.
- A historical account of the taconic question in geology, 1883, IV. 217.
- Origin of crystalline rocks, 1884, III. 1.

Hunt—Thomas Sterry—

- A historical account of the taconic question, 1884, IV. 125.
- Natural system in mineralogy, with a classification of native silicates, 1885, III. 25.
- Genetic history of crystalline rocks, 1886, III. 7.
- Supplement to "A Natural System in Mineralogy", 1886, III. 63.
- Classification and nomenclature of metalline minerals, 1888, III. 61.
- The Royal Society of Canada, 1884, XXII.
- Presidential Address 1885, p. XI; 1891, XXXIII.
- His work—1882, IV. 2-4; 1883, XXIX, XLI, LV; 1902, I. 11.
- In memoriam—1892, I. XLV, XLVIII, LII; 1905, VII.

Hunter—Peter—lieut.-governor—Upper — Canada—1903; II. 46.

Huntington—Herbert (portrait)—1899, II. 67.

Hurons—

- Origin—1906, II. 312.
- the race—1884, II. 55-106.
- the name—1906, II. 343.
- the language—1884, II. 60, 80.
- the clans—1884, II. 75.
- their fortifications, 1904, I. 90.
- their country—1896, I. 128; 1897, I. 66, 71, 72; 1900, I. 99; 1903, I. 24; 1904, I. 82 (map), 88-90; 1906, II. 313.
- their state of civilization—1904, I. 88-90.
- 1609—trade at Lake St. Peter—1898, II. 111.
- 1610—trade at Lake St. Peter—1882, I. 47; 1904, I. 81.
- 1610-1627—trade with the French—1898, II. 128.
- 1612—map of their country—1904; I. 82.
- 1616—in war against the Iroquois—1901, I. 49.
- 1633-1648—the French trade with them—1898, II. 128.
- 1636-1649—the missionaries—1901, I. 79.
- 1640—defeated by the Iroquois near Vaudreuil—1898, II. 33.
- 1641-1648—some of them at Sillery 1900, I. 79.
- 1644—French soldiers in their country—1896, I. 14, 18.
- 1648-1650—destroyed by the Iroquois—1896, I. 28-30; 1897, I. 71, 76-80; 1903, I. 6, 7, 21; 1906, II. 311. See Tobacco Nation.
- 1650—a branch settle at Quebec—1883, I. 132; 1885, I. 23; 1897, I. 62, 80, 88; 1900, I. 79, 80, 96, 157.

- Hurons—
 —1656—captured by the Iroquois at Ile of Orleans—1903, I. 27.
 —1658—at Manitoulin Island—1903, I. 31.
 —1708—at Detroit—1893, I. 29.
 Huron Lake—
 —1603—mentioned—1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 67, 69, 70.
 —1616—description—1904, I. 88.
 —1632—map—1904, I. 86, 88.
 Huronne—Island—1903, I. 6, 7, 9, 15, 38, 39; 1904, II. 235.
 Huronian rocks—1883, IV. 118, 119; 1884, IV. 241; 1886, IV. 1; 1887, IV. 63; 1888, IV. 3; 1896, XC; 1897, IV. 122; 1902, IV. 136.
 Huronian system—1900, IV. 191.
 Huronian formation—divisions—the name—1882, VIII; 1899, IV. 14, 26.
 Huronian rocks—see New Brunswick.
 Huronite—1886, III. 82; 1889, III. 86.
 Hutchinson—Thomas—governor of Massachusetts—1901, II. 61 (portrait) 63–74.
 Hutchinson—W. S.—
 —Abnormal result in hydrolysis of amygdaline, 1902, III. 117.
 Hutelot—see Romprey.
 Hutton—James—1886, III. 7; 1884, III. 3–6.
 Hyacinth—1889, III. 86.
 Hyaline—1885, III. 26.
 Hyalite—1889, III. 105.
 Hyalomen—1889, IV. 47, 50.
 Hyalostelia—1889, IV. 49, 150; 1896, IV. 108.
 Hyatt—Alpheus—1883, p. XXXIX, LXX.
 Hybrids—see Cereals, Fruits.
 Hydnum—1904, IV. 143.
 Hydrographic survey—see Tide.
 Hydraulic Ram—1884, III. 81.
 Hydraulic Power—1896, III. 11.
 Hydriodic Acid—1883, III. 65; 1884, III. 77; 1885, III. 7.
 Hydrobia—1895, IV. 81.
 Hydroceras—1889, IV. 46.
 Hydrocoralla—1892, IV. 40.
 Hydrocytium—1889, IV. 146.
 Hydroperspathoids—1885, III. 47.
 Hydroida, hydrozoa—1885, IV. 31; 1886, IV. 112–115; 1892, IV. 39, 40, 95; 1898, IV. 135.
 Hylerpeton—1894, IV. 74; 1904, 19, 85.
 Hylidæ—1899, IV. 153.
 Hylobutes—1893, IV. 8.
 Hylonomus—1894, IV. 73; 1904, IV. 19, 85.
 Hylopus—1894, IV. 77, 78; 1904, IV. 81–86.
 Hymenomycetes—1904, IV. 143.
 Hyolithellus—1893, IV. 94; 1899, IV. 107.
 Hyolithes—1893, IV. 96; 1901, IV. 93, 109,; 1895, IV. 267; 1896, IV. 96; 1897, IV. 170; 1899, IV. 42, 73, 115.
 Hypericum—1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
 Hypersthene—1889, III. 68, 87.
 Hypertragulus—1904, IV. 29.
 Hypophthalmus—1885, IV. 107.
 Hypnum—1890, IV. 77; 1896, IV. 62–65; 1897, IV. 132.
 Hypothesis turned into dogma—1886, XV; 1887, XV.
 Hyracodon priscidens—1905, IV. 42.
 Hyracodon—1904, IV. 28; 1905, IV. 37.
 Ice—anchor—frazil—1886, III. 88; 1898, III. 9; 1899, III. 17; 1904, III. 3, 29; 1906, III. 65.
 Icebergs—1886, III. 85.
 Ice breaker—1898, III. 15, 29, 30.
 Ice crystal—1904, III. 33.
 Ice density—1902, III. 127, 143.
 Ice floating—see Baie des Chaleurs, Glacial.
 Ice floods—1898, III. 3.
 Ice—ground—1906, III. 71.
 Ice “shove”—1898, III. 19–26.
 Iceland—spar—1889, III. 87.
 Ice phenomena—1886, III. 85.
 Iceryia purchasi—1895, IV. 10; 1900, IV. 14.
 Iguanodon—1904, IV. 24.
 Ile aux Grues—1883, I. 134.
 Ile aux Noix—1891, I. 9.
 Ile aux Oeufs—seigneurie—1892, I. 34, 40.
 Ile aux Oies—1883, I. 134; 1895, I. 19.
 Ilet du Portage—seigneurie—1902, I. 83.
 Illinois—trees from post-glacial period—1891, IV. 29.
 Illinois Indians—
 —1654—repulse the Iroquois—1903, I. 16, 17.
 —1655—attacked by the Iroquois—1896, I. 121.
 —1658—their number; dispersed by the Iroquois—1903, I. 17, 22, 24.
 —1660—on the West shore of the Mississippi—1893, I. 43, 129.
 —1679—trade with La Salle on River Illinois—1893, I. 7, 8.
 —1682—La Salle has a post on River Illinois—1893, I. 13.
 —1682—River Illinois called la Divine—1901, I. 67.
 —1684—The Iroquois on River Illinois—1898, I. 6.
 —1685—The Illinois trade with the French—1893, I. 16.
 —1687—The Illinois attacked by the Iroquois—I. 78.
 Ilmenite—1889, III. 87.
 Ilvaite—1889, III. 87.
 Imbert—Jacques—1895, I. 31.
 Imbert—Simon—1884, I. 41.
 Immigration—see French Canadians.
 Immunity—some of the unsolved problem of—1906, IV. 257.
 Impressions—see Annelid.

- Imprimerie—see Printing.
- Imperial Union—see Geography.
- Index—Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada—1894, X; section IV. 155; 1906, II. XLVI.
- Indian Stream—the Republic of—1906, I. 119.
- Indians—
- Their origin—1883, II. 35-70; 1895, II. 67-79.
 - Their languages—1883, II. 17-30; 1895, II. 68.
 - Archæological research — 1883, XXXI; 1891, XI; 1894, LXVI.—See Ethnology.
 - Their character—1885, I. 21.
 - Their cruelty—1884, I. 29.
 - Their burial rites—1884, I. 87.
 - Their artistic faculties—1885, II. 67-117.
- Indians—1535—Canada—1884, I. 27; 1885, I. 61.
- 1660—Lower Canada—1885, I. 23.
 - 1760—their situation in Canada—1905, XXXII, XXXVIII; XL.
- Women—see Metis.
- literature—America—1896, II. 41-67.
- Indium—1888, III. 9.
- Industries during the French régime—1892, I. 30; 1896, I. 80-81; 1903, I. 48. 49.
- Industries dans la province de Québec—1901, I. 117-144.
- Infusorial earth—1889, III. 87.
- Inglis—Bishop Charles—1899, II. 31 (portrait;) 1900, I. 137.
- Ingram—David—1905, II. 21.
- Innuït—Indians of our Arctic Coast—1887, II. 99, 105; 1894, II. 113-134.
- Inoceranus—1882, IV. 41, 84; 1891, IV. 94, 103; 1893, IV. 4, 5, 10, 12, 13; 1895, IV. 102-108, 111, 121.
- Insane Asylums in Canada—1898, IV. 3-122.
- Insects—fossil—1894, IV. 80.
- two classes of—1895, IV. 8.
 - biting—1895, IV. 8.
 - injurious—dissemination—1899, IV. 207.
 - sucking—1895, IV. 8.
 - mandibulata—1895, IV. 8.
 - dissemination—1882, IV. 77; 1884, IV. 233; 1885, IV. 85; 1899, IV. 169. See Entomology.
- Institut de France—1882, III. 2.
- Institution—l'—Royale—voir Education.
- Instruction Publique—voir Education.
- Insurrection de 1837—voir Canada.
- Intellectual strength and weakness—1893, III. 3-54.
- Intendants en France—1890, II. 6.
- du Canada—1896, I. 84; 1903, I. 65-107; 1905, LIX.
- International Congress of Geologists—1887, VI; 1888, XI, XXXIV, XXXVI; 1903, XVIII, XXXII, XLI; 1940 VIII 1906, XII.
- International Congress of Geography—1899, XX.
- Interprètes du temps de Champlain—1882, I. 47.
- Invasion—see Canada.
- Iodine—1888, III. 9.
- Iolite—1885, III. 57.
- Iophon—1893, IV. 30; 1896, IV. 191; 1900, IV. 23.
- Iowa River—1903, I. 19, 22.
- Iphidea—1896, IV. 96; 1902, IV. 110.
- Iridium—1888, III. 10.
- Iridosmine—1887, III. 68, 87.
- Irishmen in Canada—1892, I. 23.
- Iron formations in South Africa—1906, IV. 49.
- ore—1660—in Canada—1896, I. 121.
 - ore—see Lake Superior.
 - ore—titaniferous—in Ontario—1884, IV. 159; 1885, III. 9.
 - bog—1889, III. 77.
 - density of—1888, III. 10.
 - metallic—1890, III. 39.
 - meteoric—1886, III. 97; 1889, III. 91.
 - ochre—1889, III. 68, 87.
 - pyrites—1882, III. 27.
 - reactions for—1884, III. 77.
 - sand—1889, III. 87.
 - sulphite—1889, III. 26.
 - smelting—waste utilised—1887, III. 5-8.
- Iroquet Indians—1898, II. 111, 119; 1899, II. 209; 1904, I. 81.
- Iroquois Beach—1889, IV. 121.
- Iroquois Indians:—
- At Hochelaga—see Hochelaga.
 - Their country—1897, I. 65, 68; 1901, I. 48-51, 61.
 - The race—1884, II. 55-106.
 - Their name—1899, II. 209; 1901, I. 49.
 - Their political system—1895, II. 45; 1902, I. 27.
 - Their language—1884, II. 17, 87; 1885, II. 116.
 - Their fortifications—1884, II. 74; 1904, I. 90.
 - 1609—attacked by Champlain—1884, I. 27; 1896, I. 4; 1897, I. 67; 1901, I. 49; 1904, I. 78.
 - 1610-1636—not formidable—1884, II. 5.
 - 1612—map of their country—1904, I. 82.
 - 1635—plan of Champlain to reduce them—1896, I. 4.
 - 1636—they get fire arms from the Dutch and began war against the Hurons and the French—1898, II. 132; 1901, I. 49; 1904, I. 80.

Iroquois Indians—

- 1640—make alliance with the Mohicans—1901, I. 51.
- 1640—war against the Hurons and the French—1885, I. 17; 1896, I. 7-23, 100, 104; 1897, I. 48, 65-92; 1898, II. 133.
- 1645—treaty of peace with all nations—1896, I. 14, 15, 84; 1897, I. 74.
- 1647—they declare war against the Hurons and the French—1896, I. 23, 26, 72; 1897, I. 62, 69-85.
- 1648—plan of major Gibbons for their destruction—1902, I. 38.
- 1649—on the Upper St. Maurice—1897, I. 82.
- 1650—a number of Hurons take refuge with them—1897, I. 8.
- 1650—on Lake Nipissing and Ottawa River—1898, II. 133, 134; 1903, I. 30, 39.
- 1651—on the St. Maurice—1897, I. 84, 87; 1906, I. 28.
- 1652—their success in war—1897, I. 89.
- 1653—treaty of peace with the French—1896, I. 84; 1900, I. 156.
- 1654—they attack and destroy the Eries—1903, I. 11. 21.
- 1654—at Green Bay—1903, I. 8, 15, 16.
- 1655—they attack the Illinois—1896, I. 121.
- 1656—they make peace with the French—1896, I. 123; 1903, I. 15, 21, 26.
- 1657—war against the French—1893, I. 123; 1897, I. 91; 190, I. 52; 1903, I. 23. 28.
- 1657—destroy the Kikapous—1903, I. 22.
- 1657—attack the Miamis—1903, I. 21.
- 1658—raids in Georgian Bay—1903, I. 31.
- 1660—war against the French—1896, I. 160, 163; 1897, I. 67; 1900, I. 160, 179; 1902, I. 27; 1903, I. 40.
- 1661—fight at Long Saut—1904, II. 224, 234.
- 1661—war at Green Bay—1904, II. 235.
- 1662—defeated at Saut Ste. Marie—1904, II. 238.
- 1665—refuse to make peace but remain quiet—1885, I. 20; 1890, I. 99; 1901, I. 41; 1902, I. 41.
- 1666—attacked by the French—1895, I. 8; 1896, I. 86, 150; 1901, I. 50, 56, 57, 61, 62.
- 1666—make peace with the French—1902, I. 46.
- 1666—in war again—1902, I. 47-50.

Iroquois Indians—

- 1667—make peace with the French—1902, I. 50-52.
- 1668—their population—1901, I. 49.
- 1668—ask for missionaries—1901, I. 52.
- 1668—form a village at Saut St. Louis—1901, I. 47; 1902, I. 46.
- 1668—villages at Kenté—1901, I. 47-53.
- 1669—in war against the Mohicans—1901, I. 50.
- 1670—raids in Georgian Bay and against the Outaouas—1901, I. 56, 58, 1903, I. 16.
- 1670—trade with the English—1901, I. 65, 71.
- 1674—friendly to the Dutch—1901, I. 74.
- 1682—scheme of governor de La Barre—1894, I. 74.
- 1683—a condoling Council—1895, II. 45-65.
- 1683—in the Illinois country—1893, I. 8, 13, 15; 1895, I. 20; 1898, I. 5, 6.
- 1684—the French attack them—1890, I. 99; 1893, I. 15; 1894, I. 20, 75; 1898, I. 5, 9-16; 1906, I. 51.
- 1686—in sympathy with the English—1894, I. 32.
- 1687—war against the French—1890, I. 101; 1893, I. 18; 1894, I. 77-78.
See Cataracoui.
- 1690—small pox amongst them—1904, II. 266.
- 1696—war against the French—1890, I. 104, 107.
- 1700—general peace—1897, I. 14-21.
- 1711—influence of the English—1884, II. 87.
- 1711—at Detroit—1893, I. 28.
- 1713—were they British subjects?—1894, I. 10.
- 1747—and the French—1894, I. 9, 17.
- 1751—at Niagara—1894, I. 20.
- 1758—considered as allies of the English—1904, II. 266.
- 1776—side with the English—1895, II. 46. See Brant, Johnson.
- Iroquois prayer book—1884, II. 87.
- Isabel—Guillaume—1905, II. 105.
- Isaria densa—1895, IV. 12.
- Isapis—1895, IV. 80; 1899, IV. 249.
- Ischnochiton interstinctus—1895, IV. 18. 21, 95; 1899, IV. 250.
- Ischnoradsia—1895, IV. 96.
- Iserite—1889, III. 88.
- Isochilina Whiteavesi—1890, IV. 163. 1891, IV. 91; 1900, IV. 143.
- Ivetot—le sieur—1684—avec La Salle—1898, I. 24-27.

Jack—D. R.—

—Acadian Magazines—1903, II. 173.

Jack—Edmund—1903, III. 189.

Jack—Dr. Isaac Allen—

—The Loyalists and slavery in N. Brunswick—1898, IV. 137; 1903, II. 189.

Jack—William—1898, IV. 6.

Jacot—Fiedmont—1906, I. 32.

Jacques-Cartier—seigneurie—1883, I. 109 135.

Jacques-Cartier—fort—1759-1760—1890, I. 87, 89; 1905, XXXI.

Jalot des Groseilliers—Jean—1894, I. 37, 47.

Jamaica—Royal Society of Arts—1883, p. XLVI.

—biological station—1892, IX, XVIII, LVIII, LX; 1893, XLIII.

—Maroons—1795—in Nova Scotia—1895, II. 81-90.

Jamay—Père Denis—1904, I. 84.

James Bay—see Hudson's Bay.

James—1685—with La Salle—1898, I. 24, 26, 28.

James—C. C.—

—The first legislators of Upper Canada—1902, II. 93.

—The second legislature of Upper Canada—1903, II. 145.

—The downfall of the Hurons—1906, II. 311.

Elected member—1905, XIII, XX; 1906, IX, XXVIII.

Jamesonite—1889, III. 88.

Japanese—their original country—1895, II. 68.

Jaquet—Louis—1899, I. 34.

Jarret—voir Verchères.

Jarret de Beauregard—André—1902, I. 85, 88.

Jarvis—W. P.—1902, II. 97; 1905, II. 51.

Jasper—1889, III. 88.

Jaunay—Père Pierre—1906, I. 75.

Jautard—Valentin—1888, I. 103; 1897, II. 270; 1905, I. 92; 1906, II. 207.

Jean Alphonse—see Fonteneau.

Jean—Michel—1889, I. 34.

Jeannin—le président Pierre—1886, I. 15.

Jemsek—fort—1891, II. 62; 1894, I. 92; 1899, II. 271-276, 311.

Jenkins—George—1904, II. 215.

Jérémie dit Lamontague—Nicholas—1897, I. 6, 7; 1904, II. 237.

Jessopp—H. B.—1905, II. 51.

Jessup—Colonel Edward—1902, II. 104; 1904, II. 147, 149.

Jesuits—

—1610—in Acadia—1884, I. 39-43, 50.

—1625—in Quebec—1885, I. 62; 1889, I. 32; 1900, I. 73-75.

—1625-1663—supported by the companies of traders—1903, I. 45.

—1626-1673—their *Relations*—1894, I. 116; 1896, I. 100-118; 1901, I. 52.

Jesuits—

—1632—their house near Quebec—1890, I. 32.

—1633—land at Three Rivers—1883, I. 134; 1887, I. 150.

—1637—college at Quebec—1884, I. 52, 53; 1885, I. 62; 1896, I. 124; 1900, I. 53.

—1639—land at Sillery—1883, I. 133.

—1640—their number in Canada—1896, I. 114.

—1645—land at Cap la Madeleine—1883, I. 134.

—1645—friendly to the "Habitant" company—1896, I. 83.

—1646—their lands—1900, I. 76-77, 85.

—1647—land at Laprairie—1883, I. 134.

—1648—they have a seat in Council—1900, I. 76.

—supported by the colony—1900, I. 75, 81.

—their Indian missions—1904, II. 201-212.

—1666—their church in Quebec—1895, I. 37.

—1667—land at St. Gabriel—1900, I. 93.

—their party in Canada—1894, I. 129; 1896, I. 50.

—not favourable to La Salle—1893, I. 21; 1901, I. 83.

—1720—their situation in Quebec—1899, I. 20.

—1730—in Montreal—1896, I. 114.

—1740—their missions—1895, I. 34, 35.

—1759-1760—in Quebec—1890, I. 77.

—College (see year 1637 above)—

—1700-1760—their classes—1895, I. 25-29, 35, 37, 39, 60; 1897, I. 94.

—1760—their situation in Canada—1905, LVII.

—1762—suspended by the Pope—1895, I. 41; 1900, I. 104, 105.

—1763—expelled from Louisiana—1906, I. 76.

—1792—their situation in Canada—1885, I. 82.

Jésus—île—1887, I. 150; 1898, II. 31; 1900, II. 77.

Jews—1882, II. 23, 30.

Joannès—1749-1758—aide-de-camp—1889, I. 16-21; 1895, I. 41. Voir Chacornacle.

Joggins—N.S.—

—Animal remains in fossil trees—1891, IV. 127.

—Shells in coal-measures—1898, IV. 21.

Jogues—Père Isaac—1885, II. 45-53.

Johnson—Helen M.—1884, II. 36.

Johnson—Pauline—portrait—1897, II. 79.

- Johnson—Sir William—1895, II. 46.
 Johnson—Dr. George—1901, XL.
 Johnson—Dr. Alexander—
 —Symmetrical investigation of Curvature of surfaces—1882, III. 31.
 —The transit of Venus—1883, III. 83.
 —Presidential address—1885, III. 1.
 —Tidal observations in Canadian Waters—1885, III. 95; 1890, III. 57, VIII.
 —Newton's use of slit and lens in forming a pure spectrum—1891, III. 49.
 —Need of "Coast Survey" for the Dominion of Canada—1893, III. 55.
 —Hydrographic survey of coasts, 1903, XLII.
 —Presidential Address—1906, appendix A.
 Johnson—J. Guy W.—
 —The fall of potential method as applied to the measurement of the resistance of an electrolyte in motion—1902, III. 135.
 —Resistance of a hydrated electrolyte, and the relation to the density—concentration curve—1903, III. 31.
 Johnstone—le chevalier—1904, I. 53.
 Johnstone—James William—1897, II. 17
 1899, II. 77, 78—portrait.
 Joibert—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
 Joibert—voir Marson.
 Jolicœur—Perrot dit—1901, I. 90, 94.
 Jolliet—Jean—1905, II. 106.
 Jolliet—Zacharie—1890, I. 104.
 Jolliet—Louis—
 1669—at Burlington Bay—1900, II. 4.
 —1673—on the Mississippi—1882, XIII; 1893, I. 9; 1894, XVIII, sect. I. 86, 130, 133; 1901, I. 67.
 —1674—applies for the privilege of trading at Cataracoui—1893, I. 13; 1901 I. 83.
 —1675—his marriage—1892, I. 38, 39.
 —1685—makes a map of lower part of the St. Lawrence—1895, I. 26.
 —1691—an associate of Frontenac—1894, I. 91.
 —1697—professor of hydrography—1895, I. 25, 26; 1897, I. 94.
 —trading at Mingan—1892, I. 40.
 —1700—his death—1885, I. 138, 144; 1895, I. 25.
 Joncaire sieur de Chabert—Louis-Thomas
 —lieutenant—interprète—
 1700—conférence de Montréal, 1897, I. 15, 16; 1900, I. 31.
 1721—à Niagara 1900, I. 30, 31.
 Joncaire sieur de Chabert—Philippe—Thomas—capitaine—1895, I. 41, 43, 46, 51.
 Joncaire sieur de Chabert et de Clausonne—Daniel-Marie—1894, I. 20.
 Jones—Ephraim—1902, II. 102.
 Jones—Sir Daniel—1903, II. 151.
 Jones—Dr. Solomon—1902, II. 103; 1903 II. 150.
 Jonquest—Etienne—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 46; 1905, II. 104.
 Jonquière—voir La Jonquière.
 Jordis—des—voir La Motte.
 Jouan—capitaine Henri—1890, I. 91, 92.
 Joubert—capitaine—1889, I. 36.
 Joubert—Pierre—1901, I. 84.
 Journaux—voir Press.
 Journalisme—le—parmi nous—1887, XX.
 Joutel—Henri—1893, I. 19; 1894, I. 130; 1898, I. 19, 24, 28.
 Joybert—voir Marson.
 Joyer—l'abbé René-Pierre—1887, I. 67.
 Jubilee—see Victoria.
 Juchereau—Frère Noël—1895, I. 25.
 Juchereau des Châtelets—Noël—
 —1632—arrive au Canada—1896, I. 17.
 —1636—l'un des Cent-Associés—1883, I. 132, réside en Canada—1896, I. 5, 66.
 —1646—ses neveux—1896, I. 22.
 —1648—sa mort—1896, I. 30.
 Juchereau de Maure—Jean—
 —1634—arrive en Canada—1883, I. 131; 1896, I. 17; 1905, II. 105.
 Juchereau de St. Denis—Nicolas—1883, I. 132; 1894, I. 83.
 Juchereau Duchesnay—Ignace—fils de Nicolas—1903, I. 51, 61.
 Juchereau de St. Denis—Charles—1703—commerce à la Louisiane—1893, I. 27
 Judas—tree—1894, IV. 11.
 Juges—indépendance des—1890, II. 23.
 Juges—1808—ne peuvent siéger comme députés du peuple—1898, I. 81.
 Juglans—1882, IV. 28, 32, 33; 1886, IV. 30; 1893, IV. 6, 46, 49; 1894, IV. 9, 11; 1895, IV. 148; 1902, IV. 48, 60.
 Jumonville—voir Coulon.
 Juncus—1893, IV. 48; 1898, LXXII.
 Juniperus—1894, IV. 10, 13, 16; 1896, IV. 42, 51; 1903, IV. 59, 60; 1904, IV. 70, 73.
 Jupiter—observations on—1897, LI.
 Jurassic system—1900, IV. 214.
 Justice—1663—réorganisation—1896, I. 164.
 Justices seigneuriales—1896, I. 80.
 Justice—administration under French rule—1905, LIX.
 Justice—1805—administration—1898, I. 84.
 Jutra—Claude—1903, I. 14.
 Jury—The—1890, II. 18.
 Kalinite—1889, III. 68, 88.
 Kalm—Peter—1882, XIV; 1887, I. 104; 1889, I. 56; 1895, I. 33, 37.
 Kalmia—1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.

- Kaministigoya—see Caministigoya.
 Kämmererite—1889, III. 88.
 Kamouraska—seigneurie—1875, I. 11.
 Kaolin—1891, IV. 73.
 Kaolinite—1889, III. 68, 88.
 Kane—Paul—1889, II. 119.
 Katherina—1895, IV. 98.
 Kathio—capital of the Sioux country—1904, II. 236.
 Keefer—Thomas Coltrin—
 —The Canals of Canada—1873, III. 25.
 —Ice floods and winter navigation of the St. Lawrence—1898, III. 3, CIII, CVI.
 —Water power, mining, &c.—1899, appendix p. 3.
 —Elected member—1889, IX; 1890, XII, XIV; 1891, III. XLVI.
 Keewena Point—1904, II. 235.
 Keeweenaw rocks—1882, IV. 11; 1883, IV. 117, 251.
 Kellia—1895, IV. 35.
 Kelsey—Henry—1885, II. 11.
 Kelvin—Lord—1905, XI.
 Kempt—Sir James—1885, I. 67; 1893, I. 57.
 Kennebecasis Portage—1899, II. 246.
 Kennedy—capt. Patrick—1702, I. 107, 108, 112.
 Kennerlia grandis—1895, IV. 19, 51.
 Kenny—Sir Edward—portrait—1899, II. 42.
 Kenrick—F. B.—
 —A universal measuring apparatus—1900, III. 97.
 —Identification of basic salts—1901, III. 35.
 Kent—Prince Edward, Duke of—1882, XII; 1902, I. 23.
 Kent—county—Ontario—1902, II. 112; 1903, II. 160.
 Kenté—the name—1901, I. 74.
 Kenté—1668—Iroquois villages—1901, I. 47–55, 63, 70.
 Kermisite—1889, III. 68, 88.
 Kertk—Louis, Thomas and David—1889, I. 34–37, 48, 52; 1894, I. 32–36.
 Kidd—Adam—1883, LIX.
 Kikapous Indians—1903, I. 22.
 King Devil—1902, IV. 129.
 King—Clarence—1884, III. 14.
 King—William Frederick—
 —Occultations of fixed stars by the moon—1882, III. 17.
 King Edward VII.—1901, VIII; 1903, VI, XXXIV; 1904, IV.
 Kingsford—Dr. William—
 —In memoriam—1899 p. XXIV.
 —Portrait—1899, XXV.
 Kingston & Frontenac Historical Society—1895, XXXIII; 1897, XXXVII.
 Kingston—rocks—contacts—1903, IV. 97.
 —botanical studies—1897, IV. 15, 18.
 —transit of Venus—1883, III. 94.
 —1815–1886—II. 61.
 —1840—view of Parliament building—1897, II. 61.
 —1841—view of Cartwright Stables—1898, IV. 37.
 —Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 36.
 Kinogami—fort—1905, I. 15; 1906, I. 78.
 Kionconan—Lake Superior—1903, I. 67; 1904, II. 235.
 Kirby—William—1882, LIX; 1884, II. 37.
 Kirwin—Thomas—1903, II. 184.
 Klaproth—Martin Kenry—1895, III. 3.
 Klotz—Otto J.—
 —Longitude of Montreal—1893, IX.
 Knight—Matthew Richey—1903, II. 192.
 Kondiaronk—Gaspard Soiaga—dit Adario, dit le Rat—
 —His name—1885, I. 138, 142; 1894, I. 113, 114.
 —His fame—1885, I. 142; 1894, I. 113, 115.
 —At Anse de la Famine in 1888, and Michillimakinac—1894, I. 114.
 —Dialogues of La Hontan—1894, I. 114–116, 120, 128.
 —1700—Peace conferences at Montreal—1897, I. 19, 20.
 —1701—His death—1885, I. 142; 1894, I. 114.
 Kootanie flora—1885, IV. 5.
 Kootenay language, B.C.—1898, II. 23–42.
 Kramer—Ernest—1905, IV. 71.
 Kutorgina—1899, IV. 97; 1902, IV. 109.
 Kwakwiutl Indians—Nootka—1892, II. 111.
 —Origin—1898, II. 187–231.
 —Language—1888, III. 59–105.
 Kwakwiool Indians of Vancouver—1887, II. 63–98.
 Kwakwiool—view of a village—1887, II. 136.
 Labadie—Jacques—1902, I. 87.
 La Barre—1644—capitaine—1896, I. 13, 18; 1697, I. 74.
 La Barre—Joseph-Antoine Lefebvre de—gouverneur général.
 —1665—à la Guyane—1898, I. 5; 1902, I. 34.
 —1682—arrive au Canada—1895, I. 20, 21; 1898, I. 3.
 —1682—demande des troupes—1898, I. 10.
 —1683—instruction de Louis XIV. au sujet des Anglais—1885, I. 95, il fait la traite—1898, I. 13, 21.
 —sa conduite en Canada—1890, I. 99, 100.

- La Barre—
 —se ligue contre La Salle—1893, I. 12-16; 1895, I. 20; 1898, I. 3-8, 22.
 —1683—ses canots pillés par les Iroquois—1895, I. 20; 1898, I. 4-6, 11.
 —1684—affaire de la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 39, 40.
 —1684—campagne contre les Iroquois—1894, I. 74-77, 110; 1895, I. 21; 1898, I. 9-21.
 —1685—rappelé en France—1898, I. 21, 22.
- La Beche—Sir Henry T. De—1882, IV. 5; 1884, III. 6.
- La Biche—River—1906, I. 66, 79.
- La Blouterie—l'abbé—1887, I. 67.
- Laboratory for Lake or Seaside—1895, XIII.
- La Bosse—fort—1892, II. 71.
- Labouchère Lake—1906, II. 29.
- La Bouteillerie—seigneurie—1895, I. 15, 19; 1896, I. 80.
- La Boulaye—coureur de bois—1901, I. 81.
- Labradorite—rocks—1889, III. 68, 88; 1899, IV. 27; 1900, IV. 136, 146.
- Labrador—the name—1889, II. 52; 1905, II. 22.
 —1527—coasted by John Rut—1889, II. 91.
 coasts in the days of Roberval—1897, II. 221.
 coasts—Esquimaux Bay, Blanc Sablon, Old Fort—1905, II. 26, 27.
 —early explorers—1890, II. 135-144; 1896, II. 3-30; 1897, II. 152, 221.
 —l'abbé Martin—1899, I. 38.
- La Brie—coureur de bois—1901, I. 88.
- Labrie—Dr. Jacques—1893, I. 33-64; 1897, II. 276; 1898, I. 94; 1905, I. 94.
- La Brosse—Père J. B. de—1886, I. 25; 1887, I. 20.
- Labyrinthodont—1904, IV. 85, 106.
- Lacause—coureur de bois—1901, I. 82.
- La Chassaigne—Jean Bouillet de—1890, I. 107.
- La Chauvignerie—Louis Maray de—1894, I. 18; 1900, I. 46.
- La Chesnaye—Jacques de—1885, I. 95.
- La Chesnaye—voir Aubert.
- Lachine—fort—1899, I. 96.
 —Canal—1890, I. 105; 1893, III. 26-29; 1900, II. 36.
 —rapids—temperature—1897, III. 17.
 —1689—massacre—1885, I. 139; 1886, I. 72; 1890, I. 104.
- Lachnosterna—1895, IV. 12.
- La Citière—seigneurie—1900, I. 90.
- Lacombe—voir Pollet.
- La Corne—fort—1906, I. 67, 76-79.
- La Corne de Chapt—Jean-Louis—
 —1705—commande à Cataracoui—1893, I. 28.
- La Corne de Chapt—
 —1730—commande à Montréal—1900, I. 32, 43.
- La Corne de St. Luc—Louis-Luc—
 —1741, 1746, 1747—au fort St. Frederic—1887, I. 97, 100, 102.
 —1752—à la Présentation—1894, I. 18.
 —1753—au nord-ouest—1906, I. 74, 76.
 —1758—à Québec—1889, I. 8, 20.
 —1759—à la Présentation—1894, I. 24.
 —1761—nauffrage de *l'Auguste*—1889, I. 23.
 —1775—en guerre—1888, I. 99; 1891, I. 11, 12.
- Lacroix—Jean—voyageur—1898, I. 4; 1901, I. 91.
- Lacroix—Lake—1900, II. 124; 1905, I. 17.
- Lacroix—Dr. Hubert-Joseph—1895, I. 32.
- Lactarius deliciosus—1904, IV. 145.
- Lacuna—1895, IV. 79.
- Lactic—acid bacteria in cheese—1906, IV. 83.
- Lacustrine—1883, IV. 147.
- La Durantaye—seigneurie—1895, I. 10-19; 1896, I. 62.
- La Durantaye—voir Morel.
- Lady's Slipper—1898, LXXIV.
- Lafayette—Marie Jean Paul Roche Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de—1882, I. 2; 1888, I. 99.
- Lafrance—Joseph—1886, II. 93, 96, 104.
- La Ferté—Jacques—abbé de Ste Marie-Madeleine—1889, I. 34; 1900, I. 76-81; 1901, I. 108.
- Lafitau—Père Joseph-François—1882, XIII; 1894, I. 131.
- Lafamme—Monsignor J. C. K.—
 —Géologie du lac Saint-Jean—1883, IV. 163.
 —Notes sur un fait météorologique particulier à Québec—1882, III. 87.
 —Certains dépôts aurifères de la Beauce—1884, IV. 227.
 —Un gisement d'émeraude au Saguenay—1884, IV. 231.
 —Contact des formations paléozoïques et archéennes de la province de Québec—1886, IV. 43.
 —Michel Sarrazin—1887, IV. 1.
 —Le gaz naturel dans la province de Québec—1888, IV. 15.
 —L'éboulis de Saint-Alban—1894, IV. 63.
 —Discours présidentiel—1892, XLV.
 —Modifications remarquables causées à l'embouchure de la rivière Sainte Anne par l'éboulement de Saint-Alban—1900, IV. 175.
 —Eboulement à Saint-Luc—de Vincennes, rivière Champlain—1900, IV. 179.

Laflamme—

- Jacques-Philippe Cornuti—1901, IV. 57.
- Influence de la situation géographique de la ville de Québec sur un point de météorologie locale—1904, IV. 167.

Lafleur—Rev. Théodore—

- Le laboureur français d'autrefois—1891, I. 67.

Lafleur—1677—sergent—à Cataracoui—1901, I. 88.

Lafontaine—Cochon—1901, I. 81.

Lafontaine—Sir Louis—Hippolite—1895, II. 35; 1897, II. 16, 17.

Lafontaine—Baldwin—administration—1884, I. 57, 58; 1885, I. 68; 1894, I. 194-195; 1900, I. 14, 17, 18.

Laforce—Pierre—1894, I. 16; 1898, I. 99.

Laforest—Pierre—1882, I. 101.

Laforest—officier—avec d'Iberville—1696—à la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 46; 1897, I. 7.

Laforest—François Daupin sieur de—

- 1675—arrive de France—1901, I. 88.
- 1677—à Cataracoui—1901, I. 88.
- 1682—à Cataracoui—1893, I. 12; 1898, I. 7.
- 1683—en France avec La Salle—1898, I. 7-8; 1901, I. 88.
- Créancier de La Salle—1893, I. 23.
- 1684—revient de France—1898, I. 21, 22.
- 1687—à Cataracoui—1893, I. 19; 1899, I. 88.
- Commande des Sauvages—1894, I. 79.
- 1699—aux Illinois—1893, I. 26.
- 1712—au Détroit—1893, I. 29.

La Foulle—capitaine—1902, I. 42, 66, 72.

La Fredière—capitaine—1902, I. 71, 76.

Lafrenaye—voir Brucy, Desrosiers.

La Galissonnière—Rolland-Michel Barrin de—gouverneur général—

- Question des frontières—1889, I. 53-56; 1894, I. 9; 1895, I. 41.
- Sa science—1889, I. 56; 1895, I. 33.
- Ami des lettres—1882, XIII, XIV.
- 1749—retourne en France—1889, I. 55; 1903, I. 95.
- 1756—bat l'amiral Byng—1889, I. 55; 1893, I. 66, 72-73, 92.
- 1756—décède—1889, I. 55.

La Gauchetière—Daniel Migeon de—1900, I. 33.

Lagopus—1882, IV. 52.

La Gorgendière—voir Fleury.

Lagrandville—1887, I. 109.

La Groix—capitaine, marquis de—1890, I. 110.

Lahaye—Jean—1898, I. 6.

La Hontan—Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de—
—Ses origines—1894, I. 63.

La Hontan—

- Sa biographie—1894, I. 63-192.
- 1683—arrive en Canada—17 ans—garde marine—1894, I. 74, 90; 1898, I. 12.
- 1684—à Montréal et lac Ontario—1894, I. 75; 1901, I. 69.
- 1685—à Boucherville—1894, I. 76.
- 1687—à Niagara—1904, I. 76.
- 1687—lac Ontario, Détroit—1893, I. 19; 1894, I. 77-81; 1899, I. 88.
- 1688—Michillimakinac et rivière Longue—1893, I. 20; 1894, I. 83.
- 1689—à Québec—1894, I. 86.
- 1690—va en France—1894, I. 88.
- revient de France—1894, I. 89.
- 1691—nommé capitaine—1894, I. 90.
- 1692—part pour la France; s'arrête à Terrebonne; arrive en France—1894, I. 94, 95, 97.
- 1693—va de France à Terrebonne; repart pour la France; s'arrête en Portugal—1894, I. 98-103.
- 1694—va en Hollande, rentre en France—1894, I. 103, 105.
- 1695—en Espagne—1894, I. 107.
- 1703—publie son livre—1894, I. 109-192; 1896, I. 115.
- 1715—décède—1894, I. 123.
- Ce qu'il dit des françaises émigrées au Canada—1885, I. 18, 27; 1892, I. 18, 19; 1894, I. 150-162; 1902, I. 56.

Laimery—Pierre—1882, I. 100.

Laisné, de Barillon—J. J.—1882, I. 98.

Laisné de la Marguerie—1882, I. 96.

Lajaunaye—Chaton—1884, I. 3.

La Jammerays—Christophe Dufrost, sieur de—

- 1701—épouse Marie-Renée Gautier de Varennes—1905, I. 12.

La Jammeraye—Christophe Dufrost, sieur de—né 1708—

- 1731—construit le fort St. Pierre sur le lac la Pluie—1905, I. 27; 1906, I. 78.
- 1733—revient du nord-ouest—1905, I. 31.
- 1736—meurt au fort de la Fourche des Roseaux—1903, II. 23; 1906, I. 79.

La Joncaire—voir Joncaire.

La Jonquière—fort—1906, I. 70, 73, 79.

La Jonquière—Jacques-Pierre de Taffanel, marquis de—1889, I. 53; 1890, I. 111; 1894, I. 8, 17; 1904, I. 29, 30.

La Joubardière—voir Chailly.

Lajus—l'abbé René-Flavien—1893, I. 39, 45, 62.

Lajus—l'abbé F. J. B.—1887, I. 74.

Lakes—the Great—

- first knowledge of them—1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 64-67, 71, 82.

- Lakes—the Great—
 —formation—1882, IV. 69; 1889, IV. 122.
 —geology—1882, IV. 117; 1884, IV. 245.
 —1750—plan of colonization—1889, I. 55.
 —1815—exploration of Bayfield—1885, II. 61.
 —navigation—1893, III. 30.
 —steam navigation—1900, II. 36.
 —transportation—1893, III. 30, 40.
- Lalande sieur de Gayon—Jacques de—1892, I. 38, 40.
- Lallemant—Père Charles—1889, I. 31, 32, 36; 1900, I. 73.
 —Père Gabriel—1897, I. 79; 1898, I. 54.
 —Père Jérôme—1896, I. 48; 1898, I. 54; 1900, I. 73, 76–80.
- Lamarque—Pierre-François—1887, I. 99.
- La Martinière—Claude Bermen de—1894, I. 46.
- Lambe—Mrs. Martha J.—1891, IX.
- Lambe—Lawrence M.—
 —Sponges from the Pacific and the Atlantic coasts of Canada and Behring sea—1892, IV. 67, 1893, IV. 25; 1894, IV. 113; 1896, IV. 181
 —Sponges from the coasts of North-eastern Canada and Greenland—1900, IV. 19.
 —On the squamoso-parietal crest of the horned dinosaur *Centrosaurus apertus* and *Monoclonius canadensis* from the cretaceous of Alberta—1904, IV. 3.
 —The progress of vertebrate palæontology in Canada—1904, IV. 13.
 —A new species of *Hyracodon*—1905, IV. 37.
 —Fossil horses—1905, IV. 43.
 —On *Amyzon brevipinne*—1906, IV. 151.
- Lambert—Eustache—1892, 33, 40; 1897, I. 90; 1905, II. 109.
- Lamberville—Père Jacques—1899, I. 96, 98.
- Lamberville—Père Jean—1898, I. 16; 1899, I. 92, 95, 98.
- Lamellaria—1895, IV. 20, 83.
- Lamellibranchiata—1886, IV. 112, 118; 1890, IV. 172; 1896, IV. 156; 1899, IV. 103.
- La Métairie—Jacques de—1893, I. 10; 1901, I. 89, 90.
- Laminariæ—1887, IV. 169.
- Lamna—1904, IV. 21, 25.
- La Morinie—Père J.-B. de—1895, I. 53; 1906, I. 75.
- La Motte le Vilin—1884, I. 43, 44.
- La Motte—Jean Deleau, sieur de—1902, I. 72.
- La Motte—Claude de—marquis de Jordis—1902, I. 72.
- La Motte—Louis de Larue, chevalier de—1902, I. 72.
- La Motte—capitaine Dominique, sieur de Lussière—lieutenant de La Salle—1893, I. 5, 6; 1898, I. 13; 1901, I. 93, 96; 1902, I. 72.
- La Motte—capitaine Pierre de St. Paul, sieur de—
 —1666—au fort Ste Anne—1895, I. 8; 1902, I. 45, 46, 71.
 —1669—à Montréal—1895, I. 9; 1902, I. 54, 63, 71.
 —1670—retourne en France—1902, I. 71.
- La Motte—Cadillac—Antoine de—1893, I. 26, 29; 1894, I. 98; 1898, I. 60, 63.
- Lamouche—coureur de bois—1901, I. 82.
- Lampman—Archibald—elected member, 1895, GVII, CXIV. In memoriam 1899, XXVII. Portrait, 1897, II. 79; 1899, XXIX.
- Lanark County—1900, II. 30.
- Lanaudière—voir Tarieu.
- Land transfer—see Torrens.
- Land—Robert—1900, II. 5, 17.
- Land Survey in Canada, 1894, LIX.
- Landon—Père Simple—1901, I. 83.
- Landriau—Louis—1887, I. 105.
- Landrière—Jean—1905, I. 106.
- Landron—Jean—1890, I. 32.
- Landslides—see St. Alban, St. Luc.
- Langevin—Sir Hector L.—1889, II. 127; 1897, II. 33.
- Langlade—voir Mouet.
- Langley—fort—1889, II. 115.
- Langlois—Noël—1883, I. 132; 1905, II. 104.
- Langlois—dit Lachapelle—Honoré—1897, I. 88.
- L'Angloiserie—voir Piot.
- Language as a test of mental capacity—1891, II. 77–112.
- Language and Conquest—1882, II' 17–33.
- Language of the French Canadians—
 —1760—1900, I. 8; 1905, XLIV, XLVI.
 —1792—1898, I. 78.
 —1822—1885, I. 66.
 —1840—1895, II. 34; 1900, I. 13.
 —1849—1885, I. 68.
 —1849—1885, I. 68.
 —1867—1885, I. 72.
 At present—1882, I. 87; 1884, I. 15; 1885, XII; 1886, XV; 1887, XIII, sect. I. 121–141; 1888, XX, XXII, sect. I. 77; 1901, I. 155; 1905, II. 117, 118.
- Langy—voir Levreau.
- Lanouiller—notaire—1904, I. 47.
- Lanouiller—Nicolas—1906, I. 4, 6, 7.
- Lanouiller de Boisclerc—Jean-Eustache—
 —1718—arrive de France—1900, I. 34.
 —1722—ses "moulins" à bateau—1899, I. 16.

Lanouiller de Boisclerc—

- 1726—sa terre—1903, I. 154.
- 1728—est du parti de l'intendant—1900, I. 41.
- 1728—conseiller, procureur général—1899, I. 50; 1900, I. 34.
- 1731—grand-voyer—1904, I. 48.
- 1736—son fils aîné—1899, I. 24.
- 1739—grand voyer—1895, I. 31.
- Sa fin—1900, I. 34.

Lanius migrans—1905, CXXIII.

Lanquetot—1687—chirurgien—avec La Salle—1898, I. 24-28.

Lansdowne—Marquis of—1884, VII, XIV; 1885, XV; 1888, VII, VIII, XII.

Lantern—ether-oxygen—1891, III. 55.

Lapworth—Charles—

- Graptolites from the lower palæozoic rocks on the South side of the St. Lawrence from Cape Rosier to Tartigo River, &c.—1886, IV. 6, 167.

La Pauze—major—1889, I. 7, 22, 25.

La Perrière—voir Boucher.

La Pérouse—1891, II. 278; 1895, II. 123; 1900, II. 153.

La Plante—Louis Lériger dit—1887, I. 102.

La Pluie—Lac—1900, II. 125, 127; 1905, I. 19, 24, 27.

La Pocatière—voir Pollet.

Lapointe—Augustin—1893, I. 25.

La Porte—Pierre de—1904, I. 48; 1905, II. 105.

La Porte de Louvigny—Louis—1893, I. 26, 27, 30; 1895, I. 20; 1899, I. 12, 13, 88.

La Potherie—voir Bacqueville.

La Prairie—fort—Assiniboine—1892, II. 71.

Laprairie—1667—Iroquois village—1901, I. 47; 1902, I. 46.

Laprairie—1787—school—1900, I. 54.

Laprairie—seigneurie—1883, I. 134; 1900, I. 85.

La Présentation—1893, I. 172; 1894, I. 3-28.

Laqueus—1895, IV. 24; 1899, IV. 234.

Laramie rocks—1882, IV. 16, 18, 29, 42.

Laramie lignite—1882, IV. 29-30.

Laramie plants—1886, IV. 19, 33; 1887, IV. 33; 1889, IV. 69.

La Ralde—Raymond de—1889, I. 30, 31.

Larchevêque—Claude—1905, II. 109.

Larchevêque—with La Salle—1898, 24-28.

La Reine—fort—1892, II. 71, 72; 1905, I. 40, 41; 1906, I. 66, 69-73, 79.

La Ribourde—Père Gabriel de—1893, I. 7, 8; 1901, I. 75, 83.

La Richardie—Père Armand—1895, I. 55.

La Rigaudière—chevalier de—1897, I. 100.

Larivière—François—1904, II. 234.

Larix—1894, IV. 8, 13; 1896, IV. 45, 53, 60, 67, 69; 1897, IV. 141; 1903, IV. 57; 1904, IV. 22, 67, 75.

La Roche—Troilus de Mesgouez, marquis de—1884, I. 3, 27; 1885, I. 13; 1892, I. 7; 1894, I. 30; 1896, I. 65, 71, 82; 1897, II. 131; 1901, I. 38.

La Rochelle—

—1604—trade with Acadia—1884, I. 31.

—1627—trade with Canada—1889, I. 34-38, 47.

—1640—trade with Canada—1897, I. 47.

—1650—trade with Canada—1900, I. 78.

—1651—trade with Canada—1897, I. 85.

—1652—new trading company—1903, I. 11, 25.

—1662—trade with Canada—1905, II. 111.

—1684—La Salle and his vessels—1898, I. 13, 18.

—1760—no more trade with Canada—1897, I. 109, 113; 1906, I. 47, 48.

Larocque—J. F.—1900, II. 178.

Larose—François Sauvin dit—1901, I. 90.

Laroute—pilote—1882, I. 47; 1904, I. 77.

Larue—Dr. Hubert—1822, I. 80, 111; 1896, II. 77; 1906, I. 83.

Larue—voir La Motte, L'Ile-Dieu, Monténon.

Lasæa—1895—La Salle—Nicolas de—IV. 36; 1898, I. 19, 24, 27, 28.

La Salle—Robert-René Cavellier de—

—Origin—1889, I. 34.

—1668—has a post at Niagara—1894, I. 77.

—1669—at Montreal—1901, I. 81.

—1669—en route for China—1901, I. 54, 65.

—1669—at Burlington Bay—1900, II. 4, 14, 15.

—1670—on the Ottawa River—1901, I. 54, 67.

—1672—proposes to build a fort at Cataracoui—1901, I. 63, 70-73.

—1674—at Quebec—1901, I. 83.

—1675—acquires the fort of Cataracoui—1893, I. 4; 1901, I. 83-84.

—1675—he is created a nobleman—1901, I. 83, 93.

Frontenac and La Salle—1896, I. 86; 1901, I. 70-73, 83.

—1677—scheme of discovery—1901, I. 91, 93.

—1678—he returns from France—1893, I. 5; 1901, I. 92-6.

—1679—goes to Lake Michigan—1893, I. 6; 1898, I. 13; 1901, I. 93.

—1680—travels from Illinois River to Cataracoui—1893, I. 7; 1898, I. 15.

—1680—pillage of his store on the Illinois—1901, I. 81-82.

—1680—he returns to the Illinois country—1893, I. 8.

- La Salle—
 —1681—La Salle and Tonty at Michillimakinac—1893, I. 9.
 —1681—he returns from Cataracoui to the Illinois country—1893, I. 9.
 —1682—at the mouth of the Mississippi—1893, I. 5, 9-11; 1894, XVIII; 1898, I. 3; 1901, I. 67.
 —1683—at Michillimakinac—1893, I. 12, 13; 1898, I. 4.
 —1682—complains about Duluth—1893, I. 12; 1902, I. 72.
 —1682—Governor La Barre adverse to La Salle—1895, I. 20.
 —1683—on River Illinois—1893, I. 13-14.
 —1683—goes to France—1893, I. 14, 16; 1898, I. 4, 7.
 —1684—in the gulf of Mexico—1893, I. 17; 1898, I. 8, 18-20, 23.
 —1687—his death—1893, I. 19-22; 1894, I. 83, 104, 143; 1898, I. 3-31.
 Lasiotrix—1889, IV. 50; 1896, IV. 114.
 Lastrea—1895, IV. 141; 1902, IV. 48.
 La Saussaye—1613—officier—1884, I. 42.
 La Saussaye—1749—Philippe d'Argenson de—1895, I. 41.
 La Souris—fort—1892, II. 71.
 L'Assomption—1787—school—1900, I. 54.
 La Terrière—Pierre de Sales—1886, II. 85; 1888, I. 102.
 Lathyrus—1902, IV. 128.
 Latouche—Louis Tantouin de—1897, I. 9-14.
 Latour—1666—capitaine—1902, I. 66.
 Latour—l'abbé Claude-Bernard de—
 Son origine—1906, I. 10, 11.
 —1729—arrive en Canada—1895, I. 32; 1898, I. 58.
 —il est impopulaire—1899, I. 29, 31.
 —1731—retourne en France—1899, I. 32.
 —1733—se démet de sa charge—1899, I. 42.
 Son Mémoire—1885, I. 27; II. 42.
 Latour—fort—
 —site—1891, II. 61-75; 1902, XLII.
 —erected—1883, II. 71, 75; 1884, I. 46, 49; 1899, II. 276.
 —plan—1891, II. 61, 70; 1899, II. 277.
 Latour—madame de—1883, II. 75; 1891, II. 61, 75.
 Latour—Claude de—
 —1610—in Acadia—1884, I. 37.
 —1614—his trading post at Penobscot—1884, I. 46, 50.
 —1627—goes to France—1884, I. 50.
 —1628—taken by the English—1884, I. 50.
 —1630—joins with the Scotch—1892, II. 92.
 —1630—returns to Acadia—1884, I. 50.
 —1632—was he a baron?—1889, I. 51.
 Latour—Charles-Amador—sieur de St. Etienne—
 —1610—in Acadia—1884, I. 37. His name; his career—1884, I. 49.
 —1614—remains in Acadia—1884, I. 46.
 erects fort Latour—1883, II. 75; 1884, I. 46, 49.
 —1623—succeeds Bienville—1892, II. 93.
 —1623—has two forts in Acadia—1884, I. 49, 50.
 —1626—his daughter Jeanne—1884, I. 49.
 —1626—agreement with Alexander—1889, I. 51.
 —1632—remains on the French side—1899, II. 7.
 His difficulties with d'Aulnay—1896, I. 89.
 La Tourette—voir Duluth.
 Latouze—David—1882, I. 101.
 Lauberivière—Mgr-François-Louis Pourroy de—1893, I. 172; 1895, I. 58.
 Laubia—capitaine Arnoult de—1901, I. 58; 1902, I. 42, 54, 87.
 L'Auguste—1889, I. 23; 1906, I. 75.
 Laumonier—voir Traversy.
 Laumontite—1889, III. 68, 89.
 Laurel—sheep—1898, LXXVI; 1899, LX.
 Laurentian formation—the name—1882, VIII; 1886, IV. 2, 3; 1899, IV. 17, 27, 31.
 Laurentian rocks—1883, IV. 118, 223, 231, 258; 1884, III. 14; 1886, III. 29; IV. 1, 44; 1887, IV. 64; 1892, IV. 9; 1895, IV. 179; 1897, IV. 123; 1900, IV. 188; 1902, IV. 139.
 Laurentian lowlands and highlands—1900, IV. 187, 189, 197, 200, 201, 204, 208, 212, 215, 221.
 Laurentian and Huronian rocks—1900, IV. 130.
 Laurentian formation in New Brunswick—1900, IV. 127; 1904, IV. 123.
 Laurier—Sir Wilfrid—portrait—1897, II. 81.
 Laurophyllum Debile—1882, IV. 22; 1893, IV. 61; 1902, IV. 46.
 Laurus—1882, IV. 23; 1893, IV. 11, 69, 70.
 Lauson rocks—1882, IV. 6, 9.
 Lauson—seigneurie—1883, I. 133, 135; 1889, I. 33; 1892, I. 31; 1895, I. 19.
 Lauson—Père Pierre de—1895, I. 27, 35; 1897, I. 94.
 Lauson—Jean de—
 —1626—writes on Canada—1886, I. 16; 1889, I. 33, 34.
 —1630—president of the Hundred Partners—1889, I. 37, 47; 1897, I. 86.
 —1635—member of the syndicate—1896, I. 5, 76, 77.

- Lauson—Jean de—
 —1640—proprietor of the Island of Montreal, &c.—1882, I. 99, 134; 1883, I. 132; 1887, I. 152; 1890, I. 105.
 —1648—proprietor of Point Levy—1892, I. 31-33.
 —1651—governor general—1885, I. 93; 1896, I. 28, 50; 1897, I. 77, 86; 1900, I. 76, 80, 81, 91.
 —1654—sends two voyageurs to Wisconsin—1901, I. 79, 80; 1903, I. 12, 14, 18, 23-25; 1904, II. 235.
 —1656—returns to France—1896, I. 105; 1903, I. 25, 29.
 —1660—living in France—1896, I. 43.
- Lauson—Louis de—1900, I. 90.
- Lauson—Charles, sieur de Charny—1883, I. 132; 1903, I. 29.
- Lauvergnat—1683—voyageur—1898, I. 4.
- Laval University—see Quebec.
- Laval—Mgr. François de Montmorency—
 —1659—in Canada—1885, I. 62; 1898, I. 42.
 —1663—goes to France—1896, I. 44-77; 1900, I. 181, 1903, I. 68.
 —1684—goes to France and resigns—1890, I. 100; 1898, I. 21.
 —1708—his death—1896, I. 53.
- La Vallières—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- La Valterie—voir Marganne.
- La Vérendrye—voir Gautier.
- Laviolette—1634—aux Trois-Rivières—1901, I. 105.
- Laviolette—1679—avec La Salle—1893, I. 7; 1901, I. 90, 91.
- Lawrence—Joseph W.—1903, II. 178, 179.
- Lawrence—fort—1883, II. 77; 1889, I. 54.
- Lawrence—Colonel Charles—1886, I. 39, 41, 48, 83; 1887, I. 15, 38, 42-45; 1888, I. 46, 72; 1899, II. 130.
- Lawson—George—
 —Revision of the Canadian Ranunculaceæ—1884, IV. 15.
 —Flora of the Northern shores of America—1887, IV. 207.
 —Nymphœaceæ—1888, IV. 97.
 —Present state of botany in Canada—1891, IV. 17.
 —Address to the Royal Society—1887, XXII.
 —Presidential Address—1888, XVII.
 In memoriam—1896, p. IX, XXXVII, CV, LII; 1905, VII.
 Portrait—1896, appendix B. p. 3.
- Lazulite—1889, III. 68, 89.
- Lead—density—1888, III. 10.
- Lead—native—carbonate—sulphide—1889, III. 68, 89.
- Leafing—first appearance of—see Phenology.
- Le Baillif—1889, I. 30, 46.
- Le Bançois—Père Siméon—1895, I. 37.
- Le Barrois—Millo-Claude—1902, I. 38.
- Le Beau—Claude—non pas Charles—1885, I. 27; 1892, I. 19; 1894, I. 130, 131; 1901, I. 7-33.
- Le Beau—Guillaume—1882, I. 101.
- Le Ber de St. Paul—1687—officier—Louis—1899, I. 88.
- Le Ber dit La Rose—Jacques—(voir Senneville.)
 —1673—trades at Cataracoui—1901, I. 75-78.
 —1673—difficulty with Perrot—1901, I. 77; 1902, I. 77.
 —1674—applies for the privilege of trading at Cataracoui—1893, I. 13; 1901, I. 83.
 —1675—leaves Cataracoui—1901, I. 84-85.
 —1679—proprietor of fief Senneville—1902, I. 81.
 —1683—again at Cataracoui—1893, I. 13, 14; 1898, I. 4, 5, 7.
 —1691—in partnership with Frontenac—1894, I. 91, 112.
- Leblanc—Jean—1905, II. 109.
- Le Boème—Frère Louis—1903, I. 27.
- Le Borgne—Alexandre—1896, I. 68; 1891, II. 187.
- Le Borgne—lieut. Paul—1894, I. 18; 1875, I. 41, 45.
- Le Brun—Père François—1895, I. 27; 1897, I. 94.
- Le Brun dit Duplessis—J. B.—1900, I. 129.
- Le Bugle—Julien—1892, I. 22.
- Le Caron—Père Joseph—1904, I. 84.
- Le Cellier—Pierre—1901, I. 90.
- Le Chasseur—Jean—1898, I. 164.
- Leclair—l'abbé Pierre—1899, I. 37.
- Leclerc—l'abbé Michel-Félicien—1893, I. 175.
- Leclercq—Père Chrétien—1894, I. 91, 116, 117, 144, 153; 1901, I. 83.
- Lecompte—Dupré—J. B.—1888, I. 102; 1898, I. 90.
- Lectures—public—see Royal Society.
- Lécuyer—Joseph-Marie—1904, II. 216.
- Leda—1893, IV. 55; 1895, IV. 18, 20, 32, 103; 1899, IV. 236.
- Le Dru—l'abbé—1886, I. 31.
- Leeds—Frontenac counties—1902, II. 103; 1903, II. 150.
- Lees—John—1886, II. 86; 1906, I. 21.
- Le Fauchaux—1889, I. 47.
- Lefebvre—Père Camille—1886, I. 24-32.
- Lefebvre—Jacques—1883, I. 135.
- Lefebvre—Pierre—1883, I. 134; 1896, I. 102; 1905, II. 109.
- Le Fournier de Vivier—Louis-Hector—1887, I. 96, 105.
- Le Franc—Père Marin-Louis—1895, I. 37.
- Left-handedness—1885, II. 122, 126; 1886, II. 1-41.

Le Gardeur de Repentigny—Pierre—

- 1636—arrive en Canada—1883., I 135; 1892, I. 19; 1896, I. 66; 1905, II. 106.
- 1639—ses terres—1896, I. 77, 109; 1899, II. 416.
- 1644—va en France; commande les navires—1896, I. 83; 1897, I. 52.. 53, 121.
- 1645—négoce les affaires des Habitants—1896, I. 15, 16, 21.
- 1648—sa mort—1883, I. 135; 1896, I. 30, 31.

Le Gardeur de Tilly—Charles—

- 1636—arrive de France—1905, II. 106.
- 1645—gouverneur des Trois-Rivières—1896, I. 26, 27.
- 1645—son commerce—1896, I. 16.
- 1648—se marie—1896, I. 31.
- 1650—va en France—1900, I. 73.
- 1660—ses terres—1906, I. 28.
- 1663—remplace le gouverneur général—1901, I. 68.

Le Gardeur de Courtemanche—Augustin—

- 1698—va en France; sa mission—1890, I. 107.
- 1702—remplace Champigny—1903, I. 80.
- 1702—seigneurie; droit de pêche au Labrador—1905, II. 23-26.

Le Gardeur de Repentigny—Pierre fils de Pierre—

- 1902, I. 48; 1903, I. 148, 150.

Le Gardeur de Repentigny—J. B.—

- 1642—à Montréal—1882, I. 100.
- 1663—maire de Québec—1886, II. 46.
- 1665—commande des miliciens—1902, I. 37.
- 1687—au lac Ontario—1899, I. 88.

ses services—1898, I. 164.

Le Gardeur de Beauvais—René—

- 1894, I. 78, 79; 1897, I. 25; 1898, I. 6, 11.

Le Gardeur de Repentigny et de St. Pierre—Jacques—

- 1906, I. 67, 68.

Le Gardeur de Repentigny—1746—officier

- 1887, I. 101.

Le Gardeur de Croisille de Montesson—

- 1887, I. 99, 100.

Le Gardeur de St. Pierre—

- 1904, I. 29; 1906, I. 74, 75.

Le Gauffre—l'abbé Thomas—

- 1882, I. 97; 1897, I. 59.

Legendre—Napoléon—

- La province de Québec et la langue française—1884, I. 15.
- Les races indigènes devant l'histoire—1884, I. 25.
- La race française en Amérique—1885, I. 61.
- Autrefois et maintenant—1885, I. 111.
- L'anatomie des mots—1885, I. 115.

Legendre—Napoléon—

- La Cloche—1887, I. 1-14.
- La Fileuse—1887, I. 115.
- La noce du village—1887, I. 117.
- La langue que nous parlons—1887, I. 129.
- Les souffrants—1888, I. 17.
- Réalistes et décadents—1890, I. 3.
- La femme dans la société moderne—1890, I. 13.
- Notre littérature nationale—1895, I. 63.
- Frontenac—1898, I. 37.

Léger—César—

- 1882, I. 101; 1905, II. 108.

Legislative Council—see Canada.**Leglay—Claude—**

- 1882, I. 99.

Le Goues—voir De Grais.**Le Guerne—l'abbé François—**

- 1886, I. 29, 52.

Legumes—growth of—

- 1900, III. 55.

Legumes—nitrogen—content of various—

- 1905, III. 57.

Leguminosæ—nodule organism—

- 1906, IV. 157.

Leguminositis—

- 1889, IV. 72.

Lehmann—Joh.—

- 1884, III, 1, 5; 1886, III. 13.

Leif Ericson—

- 1890, I. 55, 65; 1891, II. 293; 1898, II. 80.

Leith—James—

- 1900, II. 118, 125.

Le Jeune—Père Paul—

- 1634—Trois-Rivières—1901, I. 105; 1903, I. 5.

- 1637—fonde Sillery—1900, I. 74.

- 1660—va en France—1896, I. 35-51; 1900, I. 172.

L'Eléphant—

- 1901, I. 22, 32.

Le Loutre—l'abbé Louis-Joseph—

- 1883, II. 77; 1886, I. 41, 81; 1887, I. 35.

- II. 42; 1889, I. 54; 1891, II. 230.

Lemaître—Simon—

- 1883, I. 133; 1889, I. 33.

Le May—Pamphile—

- Le bien pour le mal—1882, I. 57.

- Les derniers seront les premiers—1885, I. 49.

- Hosanna—1887, I. 175.

- Par droit chemin—1888, I. 13.

- Agar et Ismail—1892, I. 3.

- Sonnets rustiques—1898, I. 35.

- Irenna la Huronne—1903, I. 135.

- Nos trois cloches—1906, I. 35-41.

- mentionné—1901, I. 151; 1902, I. 14.

Le May—Michel—

- 1901, I. 109.

Le May—George—

- 1884, XXXV.

Lemna—

- 1882, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 23; 1893, IV. 8; 1895, IV. 150.

Lemnospondyli—

- 1894, IV. 73.

Le Moine—Charles—

- 1641—arrive en Canada—1905, II. 108.

- 1652—maltraité par Lauson—1897, I. 88.

Le Moine—Charles—

- 1657—obtient la seigneurie de Longueuil—1883, I. 136.
- 1666—commande des miliciens—1902, I. 43, 48.
- 1670—à Montréal—1902, I. 66.
- 1671—à Cataracoui—1901, I. 58, 59.
- 1673—commerçant à Montréal—1901, I. 77.
- 1679—co-seigneur de Boisbriant—1902, I. 81.
- 1682—chez les Iroquois—1898, I. 5, 6, 16, 17.
- 1685—sa mort—1898, I. 16.
- Sa famille—1896, I. 67; 1899, I. 4.

Le Moine de Longueuil—baron Charles—1899, I. 88.

Le Moine d'Iberville—Pierre—

- Son parrain—1896, I. 109.
- 1686—à la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 46.
- 1689—à la baie d'Hudson—1890, I. 107.
- 1691—à Québec—1894, I. 94.
- 1693—se marie—1902, I. 86.
- 1695—va en France—1897, I. 7.
- 1696—à Terrebonne—1897, I. 6.
- 1697—à la baie d'Hudson—1897, I. 7, 8.
- 1699—à la Louisiane—1893, I. 23; 1894, I. 142.

Le Moine de Ste Hélène—Jacques—

- 1684—se marie—1902, I. 77.
- 1686—à la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 46.
- 1687—au lac Ontario—1899, I. 88.
- 1689—sur l'Ottawa—1894, I. 86.

Le Moine de Maricourt—Paul—1894, I. 46, 47; 1897, I. 15, 16.

Le Moine de Martigny—J. B.—1884, I. 9; 1897, I. 7.

Le Moine de Longueuil dit le chevalier, fils du premier baron—1900, I. 31.

Le Moine de Serigny—1736—capitaine—1887, I. 95.

Le Moine de Longueuil—Charles—1747—1887, I. 102.

Le Moine de Longueuil—Joseph—1739—officier—1887, I. 96.

Le Moine de Longueuil—Paul—Joseph—1758—officier—1889, I. 18.

Le Moine de Longueuil—1739—sur l'Ohio—1895, I. 54.

Le Moine de Longueuil—1749—commande au Détroit—1895, I. 54, 55.

Le Moine de Longueuil—1760—gouverneur des Trois-Rivières—1905, XXXIII.

Le Moine de Grais, fils du baron—1895, I. 55.

Le Moine—Sir James—

- Nos quatre historiens—1882, I. 1.
- Les archives du Canada—1883, I. 107.
- Rites mortuaires des aborigènes de l'Amérique—1884, I. 85.

Le Moine—Sir James—

- Pages sombres de notre histoire—1886, I. 71.
- Sir Frederck Haldimand—1888, I. 93.
- The last decade of French Rule at Quebec—1888, II. 13.
- La Galissonnière et Dufferin—1889, I. 53.
- Le premier gouverneur anglais de Québec—1890, I. 73.
- Éléments qui constituent la population de la province de Québec—1892, I. 17.
- Le comte d'Elgin—1894, I. 193.
- Materials for Canadian History—1897, II. 309.
- Québec en 1837-1838—1898, I. 119.
- Assault (1775) on Quebec—1899, II. 457.
- The avi fauna of the province of Quebec—1901, IV. 73.
- Origine de la population canadienne—1902, I. 15.
- The Honourable Henry Caldwell—1903, II. 29.
- Manuscript sources of Canadian History—1895, LXVII. See also 1906, XXXV

Le Neuf du Hérisson—Michel—

- 1636—arrive de France—1892, I. 19; 1896, I. 16, 66.
- 1648—syndic—1896, I. 31.
- 1649—concède des terres—1883, I. 135.
- 1664—juge—1898, I. 108.

Le Neuf de la Poterie—Jacques—

- 1636—arrive de France—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 16, 66; 1905, I. 106.
- 1636—seigneur de Portneuf—1883, I. 132, 135; 1896, I. 77.
- 1645—gouverneur des Trois-Rivières—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 26, 31, 101, 102.
- 1645—obtient le fief du Sablé—1883, I. 134; 1900, I. 78.
- 1649—obtient l'île aux Cochons—1901, I. 114.
- 1649—obtient le fief Chamflour—1883, I. 134.
- 1652—gouverneur des Trois-Rivières—1896, I. 101, 102.
- 1661—gouverneur des Trois-Rivières—1904, II. 234.
- 1665—remplace le gouverneur général—1897, I. 4.

Le Neuf de la Vallière—Michel—

- 1661—au Saguenay—1885, I. 93, 94; 1894, I. 30; 1904, II. 234.
- 1665—commande des miliciens—1902, I. 37.
- 1671—au lac Ontario—1901, I. 58.
- 1673—obtient la seigneurie d'Yamaska—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 109.
- 1684—cesse d'être gouverneur de l'Acadie—1890, I. 100.
- 1694—capitaine des gardes de Frontenac—1898, I. 71.

- Lenoir—Joseph—1882, XV, sect. I. 67, 82.
 Lenoir dit Rolland—François—
 —1673—his marriage—1902, I. 77, 78.
 —1675—proprietor of fief Bellevue—1902, I. 79.
 —1676—in difficulty with the parish priest—1885, II. 40.
 —1678—agent of François Plet—1901, I. 94.
 —1682—agent of La Salle—1898, I. 10.
 —1683—leaves Cataracoui—1893, I. 13.
 —1685—goes west—1899, I. 96.
 Lennox, Hastings and Northumberland counties—1902, II. 105; 1903, II. 172.
 Leontodon—1889, LXV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
 Lepage—l'abbé Louis—1889, I. 36.
 Le Pailleur—Charles-René—1900, I. 33-37, 42.
 Leperditia—1889, IV. 143, 159; 1890, IV. 163; 1891, IV. 91; 1893, IV. 98; 1903, IV. 100.
 L'Epervénche—see Mezière.
 Lepidilla—1890, IV. 130.
 Lepidocalamus—1906, IV. 17.
 Lepidocystis—1891, IV. 8.
 Lepidodendron—1888, IV. 28; 1893, IV. 22, 67; 1897, IV. 57.
 Lepidomelane—1889, III. 68, 89, 105; 1905, III. 27.
 Lepidophloios—1897, IV. 57, 81—105.
 Lepidopleurus—1895, IV. 21, 93; 1899, IV. 250.
 Lepidosteus—1904, IV. 21.
 Le Pouterel—Jean—1905, II. 106.
 Le Prêtre—l'abbé Denis—1882, I. 98.
 Leprévost—Jacques—1901, I. 81, 82.
 Leprohon—Mrs.—Rosanna Eleonor Mullins—1883, LIX; 1884, II. 37.
 Leptacanthus—1888, IV. 31.
 Leptanea—1889, IV. 7; 1900, IV. 141.
 Leptobolus—1893, IV. 91; 1895, IV. 253; 1900, IV. 144; 1902, IV. 102, III.
 Leptochiton—1889, IV. 20, 21.
 Leptodara—1900, IV. 122.
 Leptœna—1882, IV. 8.
 Leptograptus—1900, IV. 142.
 Leptomeryx—1904, IV. 29.
 Lepton—1895, IV. 20, 36; 1899, IV. 238.
 Leptoplastus—1893, IV. 106.
 Leptospondyli—1894, IV. 73.
 Leptostrobus—1892, IV. 88.
 Leptothyra—1895, IV. 87.
 Lérida—town in Spain—1899, I. 4.
 Lerole—voir Canchy.
 Le Roux—l'abbé Jean-Henri-Auguste—1887, I. 63-66, 70.
 Le Roy—Professor Alphonse—corresponding member—1887, XXXVII, XL; 1888, III; 1891, VIII.
 Léry—baron de—1518—1885, I. 13; 1892, I. 15; 1894, I. 150.
 Léry—voir Chaussegros.
 Le Sage—Alain-René—1885, I. 26; 1894, I. 152.
 Lescarbot—Marc—1883, II. 72, 74; 1884, I. 34-36; 1886, I. 12, 15; 1898, II. 113; 1904, I. 70, 73.
 Lescure—Flottant de—1902, I. 66.
 Lespérance—John Talon—
 —The Literature of French Canada—1883, II. 81.
 —The poets of Canada—1884, II. 31.
 —The Analytical study of Canadian History—1887, II. 55.
 —The romance of the History of Canada—1888, II. 3.
 —In memoriam—1883, LIX; 1885, XIII; 1888, XXII; 1891, LV, LXVI.
 Lessard—Etienne de—1905, II. 109.
 Lestang—officier—1889, I. 18, 19.
 Le Sueur—Edme—1902, I. 71.
 Le Sueur—l'abbé Jean de St. Sauveur—1883, I. 132; 1892, I. 32.
 Le Sueur—Pierre—1893, I. 27; 1894, I. 145.
 Le Sueur—W. D.—elected member—1903, XII, XXXIX.
 Le Tardif—Olivier—1882, I. 49, 55; 1889, I. 30, 32, 46; 1896, I. 17, 21, 22, 25; 1899, II. 414; 1905, II. 104.
 Le Tellier—Frère Pierre—1895, I. 35, 37.
 L'Etendue—marquis de—1899, I. 6, 9.
 Letourneaux—Pierre—1892, I. 22.
 Lett—William-Pittman—1884, II. 37.
 Leucandra—1900, IV. 32.
 Leucomains—1894, III. 4.
 Leuconia—1893, IV. 40.
 Leucosolenia—1896, IV. 203; 1900, IV. 27.
 Le Vaillant—Père François de Gueslis—1893, I. 26.
 Levasseur — François-Borgia — Louis — 1904, I. 45.
 La maison de Borgia—1904, I. 45-62.
 Levasseur dit Du Buisson—Noël—1903, I. 148; 1904, I. 46.
 Levasseur de Néré—Jacques—ingénieur—1884, I. 9.
 Levasseur dit Borgia—Joseph—homme politique—1893, I. 58; 1904, I. 46.
 Le Verrier—François—1895, I. 29-32; 1899, I. 58.
 Le Viviers—Père Potentien—1896, I. 62.
 Lévis—François-Gaston — chevalier de—1885, I. 41; 1889, I. 16, 17, 24; 1890, I. 87, 89; 1905, XXIX, XXXII, XLI-XLIV, LXXV.
 Lévy—Pointe—1892, I. 31.
 Lévy—Henri duc de Ventadour—1889, I. 29; 1900, I. 75, 85; 1901, I. 36, 42, 44.
 Lévy—voir Danville.
 Levreau de Langy—J. B.—officier—1887, I. 101, 103; 1889, I. 8, 18.
 Lewis and Clark—1886, II. 93, 98.
 Liancourt—Roger Duplessis duc de—1882, I. 97.
 Libocedrus—1896, IV. 42, 51; 1903, IV. 63.

- Libraries—1882, II. 13-16; 1895, XXIV; 1901, IX, XIII; 1902, II. 3-47.
- Lichas—1882, IV. 8.
- Lichens—early study of—1897, IV. 10.
- Lidius—fort—see Lydius.
- Liégeois—Frère Jean—1900, I. 73.
- Light—polarization of—1897, LII.
- Lighthall—W. D.—
—Hochelagans and Mohawks—1899, II. 199.
—Thomas Pownall—his part in the conquest of Canada—1904, II. 265.
—Historical monuments—1903, p. XXXIII, XXXVII; 1904, XVIII.
Elected member — 1902, XXXV, XLI.
- Lighthouse—1734—at Cape Breton—1891, II. 281.
- Lignite—1889, III. 89. See Laramie.
- Lignite—tertiary series—1882, IV. 16, 18.
- Lignon—Jean de—1893, I. 10.
- Lilac—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXVIII; 1899, XLV, LXVI.
- L'Île-Dieu—Pierre de Larue, abbé de—1897, I. 103; 1900, I. 49.
- Lily—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV.
- Limatula subauriculata—1895, IV. 20, 27.
- Limestone—1887, III. 46; see Nova Scotia, Taconic—1900, IV. 141.
- Limits—1747, 1763, 1783—between Canada and the English establishments—1889, I. 53; 1906, I. 120, 121. See Canada
- Limnea—1891, IV. 30.
- Limonite—1889, III. 68, 89.
- Linaria—1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
- Lincoln county—1902, II. 108-110; 1903, II. 158-159.
- Lindsay—John—
—Solar eclipse—1898, IX. XL.
- Lindsay—William—1902, I. 3.
- "Lines of force"—1891, III. 59.
- Lingula—1889, IV. 7, 143, 155; 1890, IV. 126, 127; 1891, IV. 114; 1892, IV. 7; 1893, IV. 8, 93; 1894, IV. 28; 1895, IV. 257; 1896, IV. 148; 1900, IV. 141, 144.
- Linguella—1891, IV. 58; 1892, IV. 5; 1893, IV. 92; 1893, IV. 255; 1898, IV. 128; 1902, IV. 103, 108.
- Lingulapis—1902, IV. 102.
- Lingulobolus—1895, IV. 260.
- Linnarsson—1889, IV. 55, 143; 1891, IV. 40, 42; 1892, IV. 5; 1896, IV. 97; 1897, IV. 169; 1900, IV. 140.
- Linoville—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Liopistha—1895, IV. 108.
- Liostracus—1887, IV. 134; 1897, IV. 179; 1902, IV. 105.
- Liquid air—1894, II. 9.
- Liquids—organic—heat—1902, III. 105.
- Liquids—viscosity in—1895, III. 97.
- Lirec—seigneurie—1883, I. 135.
- Liriodendron—1893, IV. 62; 1894, IV. 11.
- Literature—ancient—American—1896, II. 41-67.
- Literature in Canada—early—1882, IX. XIII; 1883, XL.
- Literature—1764-1904—books published in the province of Quebec—1904, in a separate volume.
- Literature—*Emily Montague, St. Ursula's Convent, The Unknown, The Harp.* 1900, I. 117-132.
- Literature—English—Canadian—1882, V., sect. II. 1.
- Literary studies—aid to—1885, XXIX.
- Littérature canadienne-française — 1764-1830—1897, II. 269-278; 1905, I. 89-133.
- Littérature can.-fran.—1860—1885, I. 55; 1906, I. 83.
- Littérature can.-fran.—depuis 1860—1882, I. 85; 1895, I. 63-72; 1901, I. 145-172; 1903, I. 109-116; 1904, I. 37.
- Lithium—1890, III. 23.
- Lithospermum—1897, IV. 129.
- Little Metis—see Metis.
- Little—Otis—1899, II. 131.
- Littlehales—a clerk in lieut-governor's office, Upper Canada—1902, II. 97.
- Little River—see N. Brunswick.
- Littorina—1895, IV. 79.
- Livingston—Robert—1904, II. 265.
- Llandeilo—Bala—1886, IV. 172.
- Lobster hatching—1892, IV. 30, 34.
- Lobstrom—see Mersac.
- Lochman—Leonard—1899, II. 133.
- Lock-jaw—1894, III. 4.
- Lœlaps—1893, IV. 7.
- Logani—primitive—1893, IV. 97, 98; 1898, IV. 132; 1900, IV. 142, 143.
- Loganite—1889, III. 89.
- Logan—Sir William—
1882, III., sect. IV. 2-4, 13, 68; 1883, IV. 119, 260; 1884, IV. I.
1886, IV. p. 2, 5, 35, 43; 1887, IV. p. 63, 101; 1888, IV. p. 4, 27; 1891, IV. p. 8, 127; 1894, IV. p. 71; 1895, IV. p. 178; 1896, IV. p. 91; 1902, IV. p. 135.
- Lois françaises—1760—maintenues—1905, XLV, LXXV, LXXVI.
- Loligo—1890, IV. 173.
- Lomaria—1886, IV. 12.
- Lomeron—fort—1884, I. 46, 49.
- London—England—Fisheries Exhibition—1884, IV, XXVI.
- London—England—Colonial Conference—1887, XIII.
- London—Ontario—views of the City—1897, II. 75.
- London—Ontario—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 33.
- Long—S. H.—1886, II. 94, 99.
- Longitude—Greenwich-Montreal — 1892, III. 33.
- Longitude of Toronto—1888, III. 27, 35, 41, 47, 51.

- Longley—J. W.—Elected member—1898, V.
- Long Saut on the Ottawa—
—Now Carillon—1896, I. 132.
—1644—an Iroquois post—1897, I. 74.
—1660—siege of the place—1903, I. 39, 40; 1904, II. 224, 234.
—1671—trading post—1901, I. 76, 77
See Carillon, Dollard.
- Long Saut on the St. Lawrence—1904, I. 67.
- Longue Pointe Asylum—1898, IV. 62.
- Longueuil—voir Le Moine.
- Longueuil—seigneurie—1882, I. 134, 136; 1896, I. 80.
- Lonicera—1897, IV. 129.
- Loon—1882, IV. 49, 50.
- Lorette—1896, I. 49; 1898, I. 11; 1900, I. 98-100.
- Loricula—1893, IV. 9.
- L'Original*—1898, II. 67-75.
- Loripes—1895, IV. 123.
- Lorne—The Right Honourable the Marquess of—Founder of the Royal Society of Canada—1884, VII, XXII 1906, XLI.
—Inaugural Address—1882, V.
—Thanks of the Society—1882, XXIII LX.
—Opening Address—1883, I.
—Dedication of his book on Canada to the Royal Society of Canada—1884, XX.
—Named a corresponding member—1884, XXXII.
—Thanks of the Royal Society—1884 XVII.
—A letter from His Lordship—1891, V. XIII, XXX.
—Thanks of the Society—1903, XXXV.
—His proposed visit—1906, X, XXV.
- Lotbinière—see Chartier.
- Lotbinière—seigneurie—1895, I. 19.
- Loubat prize—1893, XII.
- Loudon—James—
—Mathematical physics—1889, III. 7.
—A national standard of pitch—1889, III. 11.
—A century of progress in acoustics—1902, III. 43.
—The Universities in relation to Research—1902, appendix A.
- Louis XIV, King of France—1896, I. 72-74. 79; 1901, I. 64, 80, 81; 1902, I. 25, 53, 59; 1903, I. 47.
- Louis XV, King of France—1889, I. 27; 1897, II. 5; 1899, I. 3, 4, 37; 1900, I. 26-28; 1906, I. 48.
- Louisbourg—
—1715—founded—1885, I. 64; 1902, I. 97.
—1720—medal—foundation — 1891, II. 193.
- Louisbourg—
—1745—siege and capture—1885, I. 64; 1887, II. 41-53; 1891, II. 202-225, 245, 314-322; 1894, I. 8; 1896, I. 92; 1902, I. 98, 112.
—Plan of the place—1891, II. 244; 1902, I. 99.
—1748—ceded to France—1888, I. 12; 1891, II. 226-233; 1894, I. 17; 1902, I. 98.
—1753—military establishment — 1891, II. 337.
—1755—situation of the place—1886, I. 82.
—1757—situation of the place—1889, I. 9.
—1758—description—1883, II. 78.
casemate—plan—1902, I. 105.
harbour—plan—1897, II. 123; 1902, I. 105, 109, 120.
siege and capture—1885, I. 38; 1891, II. 234-245, 314-322; 1894, I. 123; 1897, I. 101; 1902, I. 100.
plan of the siege—1902, I. 101.
medal—capture—1892, II. 58, 59.
—1876-1902—state of the ruins—1891, II. 277-290; 1902, I. 97-126.
—casemates—1891, II. 244.
—village—view—1891, II. 244.
—preservation of the site—1896, XLI; 1900, VIII; 1901, XXII; 1902, XIII, XXXIII; 1903, XVI.
—1895—erection of a monument—view—1902, I. 112-115.
- Louisiana—
—1682-1687—explorations of La Salle —1898, I. 8, 13-31.
—1688—description of Tonty—1893, I. 20.
—1699—colony founded—coureurs de bois—1893, I. 23, 24.
—1710—La Motte-Cadillac—1893, I. 29.
—1715—the settlers—1894, I. 152.
—1715-1745—Frenchmen *versus* Canadians—1885, I. 27.
—1747—situation of the colony—1889, I. 54.
under the French régime—1905 LXXXII.
—1755-1765—arrival of the Acadians, 1887, I. 17.
—1763—ceded to Spain—1897, I. 107.
—1763—expulsion of the Jesuits—1906, I. 76.
- Louisite—1889, III. 89.
- Loups—voir Mohicans.
- Loups marins—voir Seal.
- Louvigny—voir Laporte.
- Lower Canada—see Canada.
- Lubomirska—1889, IV. 87.
- Lucas—François—1898, I. 6, 11.

Lucas—A. S. B.—

—The growth of ice crystals in the Bunsen calorimeter—1904, III. 33.

Lucault—Léonard—1882, I. 101; 1905, II. 108.

Lucina—1895, IV. 20, 37, 107, 123.

Ludlow—Gabriel G.—1886, II. 65.

Lumsden—G. E.—

—Unification of civil, nautical and astronomical time—1896, III. 83.

Lunar Cycles—1905, III. 33.

Lunatia—1895, IV. 83, 109.

Lundy's Lane—1814—battle—1900, II. 5. See Secord.

Lundy's Lane Historical Society—1895, XXXI; 1896, XXXIV; 1898, XLI; 1903, CIX.

Lunenburg district—1886, II. 56.

Lungs—cavity in—1896, III. 189-191.

Lusignan—Pierre—1887, I. 105.

Lusignan—Paul-Louis Dazemard de—1887, I. 103-108.

Lusignan fils—1747—blessé—1900, I. 32.

Lusignan—Louis-Antoine—1765—capitaine—1904, I. 33.

Lusignan—Alphonse—élu membre—1885, XXIV, XXV.

Son décès—1892, II, XLV.

Lussaudière—seigneurie—1902, I. 72.

Lutra—1883, LIV.

Lyll—Professor William—in memoriam—1882, VII; 1884, III. 9; 1890, XII, XV.

Lycænidæ—1885, IV. 100; 1903, IV. 213.

Lycopods—1891, IV. 8; 1896, IV. 62.

Lydius—fort—1887, I. 100, 103; 1894, I. 24; 1906, I. 69, 77.

Lygodium—1895, IV. 141.

Lyons—W. H.—1905, II. 51.

Lyonsia—1895, IV. 50.

Lymburner—Adam—1888, I. 102; 1891, I. 15; 1893, III. 25, 27.

Lymburner—Matthew—1888, I. 102.

Lymnanthemum—1902, IV. 134.

Lyngbya majuscula—1890, IV. 174.

Lyon de St. Féréol—l'abbé—1899, I. 57.

Lyssakina—1896, IV. 100.

Lytoceras—1895, IV. 129.

MacCabe—Dr. J. A.—Elected member—1894, LXVII, LXXII. In memoriam 1903, XI. Portrait—1903, VIII.

MacDonald chemistry and mining building—1905, III. 29.

MacGregor—J. G.—

—Measurement of the resistance of Electrolyte—1882, III. 21.

—Electromotive force of polarization—1883, III. 49.

—Transition resistance to the electric current at the bounding surface between amalgamated zinc electrodes and solution of zinc sulphate—1883, III. 99.

MacGregor—J. G.—

—Density and thermal expansion of solution of copper sulphate—1884, III. 69.

—Density of weak aqueous solutions of certain salts—1885, III. 15.

—Table of the cubical expansion of solids—1888, III. 3.

—Variation of the density with the concentration of weak aqueous solutions of certain sulphates—1890, III. 19.

—Test of Ewing and MacGregor's method of measuring the electric resistance of electrolytes—1890, III. 49.

—Density of weak aqueous solutions of nickel sulphate—1891 III. 15.

—Variation with temperature and concentration of the absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of salts—1890, III. 27.

—Fundamental hypotheses of abstract dynamics—1892, III. 3.

—Hypotheses of abstract dynamics—1895, III. 85.

—Calculation of the conductivity of electrolytes—1896, III. 65.

—Calculability of the results of electrolysis in solutions containing two electrolytes with one ion in common—1898, III. 117.

—Depression of the freezing-point in aqueous solution of electrolytes—1900, III. 3.

—Method of electing members to the Royal Society, 1892, II; 1894, LXXIV; 1897, LXXXVIII; 1902, VIII.

MacKay—A. H.—

—Marine algæ of the Maritime Provinces—1887, IV. 167.

—Fresh water sponges of Canada and Newfoundland—1889, IV. 85.

—Botanical bibliography for 1900—1901, IV. 141.

—Botanical bibliography of Canada for 1901,—1902, IV. 157.

—Botanical bibliography of Canada for 1902,—1903, IV., 169.

—Bibliography of Canadian botany for 1903,—1904, IV. 153.

—Bibliography of Canadian Botany—1905, IV. 143.

—Bibliography of Canadian Botany—1906, IV. 33.

—Bibliography of Canadian Botany—1906, IV. 33. Elected member—1888, VII, XXXVI.

McCarroll—James—1884, II. 37.

McCarthy—Justin—1897, II. 274.

McCaul—Reverend John—1905, II. 48, 51, 58, 60.

McCloud—Norman—1900, II. 116.

McColl—Mary J.—1884, II. 38.

- McColl—Evan—1884, II. 38.
 McCollom—family—1902, II. 121-126.
 McConnell—collection of plants—1889, IV. 69.
 McCrae—Jane—1903, II. 151.
 McCraw—Duncan—1904, II. 216, 217.
 McDonald—J. H.—
 —The number of representations of a number as the sum of two squares—1900, III. 77.
 McDonell—Alexander—1902, II. 98.
 McDonnell—John F.—1884, II. 37.
 McDougall—William—1897, II. 33.
 McGee—Thomas D'Arcy—1884, II. 38.
 McGeorge—R. J.—1884, II. 37.
 McGill—Peter—1903, II. 224.
 McGill University—temperature—1906, III. 141.
 —University—botanical studies—1897, IV. 16, 21.
 —University in 1811—1900, I. 65.
 —College observatory—1891, IV.
 McGill—Anthony—
 —Analysis of coffee—1887, III. 23.
 —Quality of the air at Ottawa—1894, III. 47.
 —Viscosity in liquids—1895, III. 97.
 —Experimental investigation of the conditions determining the oxidation of ferrous chloride—1902, III. 47.
 McGillivray—Simon—1900, II. 82, 83, 89, 93, 126, 134, 177, 179.
 McGillivray—William—1900, II. 89, 93, 113, 118, 119.
 McIntosh—D—
 —Phenol-phthalein and the theory of indicators—1904, III. 41.
 —The variations of a valency of elements with temperature—1904, III. 43.
 McIntosh—Donald—1884, II. 37.
 McIntosh—James—1884, II. 37.
 McKee—Alexander—1903, II. 162, 164.
 McKee—Thomas—1902, II. 117; 1903, II. 161-164.
 McKellar—Peter—
 —Correlation of the Animikie and Huronian rocks of Lake Superior—1887, IV. 63.
 McKenzie—Rodrigue—1905, I. 18.
 McKergow—C. M.—
 —The relation of thermal change to tension and compression stress—1904, III. 5.
 McLachlan—Alexander—1884, II. 37.
 McLachlan—Robert Wallace—
 —Annals of the Nova Scotia currency—1892, II. 33.
 —The copper currency of the Canadian Banks (1837-1857)—1903, II. 217.
 —Fleury Mesplet, the first printer in Montreal—1906, II. 197.
 McLaughlin—John—1900, II. 75, 78, 113.
 McLean—T. A.—1905, II. 51.
 McLennan—William—
 —The death of Duluth—1903, II. 39.
 Elected member—1899, CXXVII, CXXIX. In memoriam—1905, V.
 Portrait—1905, I.
 McLennan—Dr. J. C.—
 —Electric screening in vacuum tubes—1900, III. 85.
 —Radioactivity of metals generally—1903, III. 37.
 —Radioactivity of natural gas—1904, III. 55.
 Elected member—1903, XXXI, XLV.
 McLeod—Ezekiel—1903, II. 189.
 McLeod—John—explorer—1889, II. 113.
 McLeod—Professor C. H.—
 —Transit of Venus—1883, III. 90; 1885, III. 6.
 —Longitude of McGill College Observatory—1885, III. 111.
 —Longitude of the Toronto Observatory—1888, III. 27.
 —Sun spots observed at McGill Observatory—1890, III. 143.; 1892, III. 29.
 —Proposed transatlantic longitude determination: Greenwich, Waterville, Canso, Montreal—1892, III. 33; 1898, XI.
 —Work of the Montreal longitude determination—1892, X; 1893, X, sect. III. 51; 1894, X.
 —Errors in meridian transit observations—1894, III. 43.
 Soil temperature—1896, III. 109; 1897, III. 31.
 —Trigonometrical survey of Canada—1899, III. 3.
 —Soil temperature—1901, III. 13.
 —Notes on the difference of temperature, McGill College grounds and Mount Royal—1904, III. 71.
 —Temperature at Montreal—1906, III. 141.
 Elected member—1893, II, XLIII; 1894, III. 3.
 McMillan—John—1903, II. 189.
 McNab—Sir Allan Napier—1885, I. 68, 69; 1894, I. 195, 197, 1900, II. 8, 9, 19, 22.
 Portrait—1900, II. 26.
 McNish—Rev. Dr. in memoriam, 1905, V.
 McQueen—Thomas—1884, II. 37.
 McShane—James—1891, LXI, LXIII.
 McTavish—Simon—1892, II. 73.
 McTavish—John George—1899, II. 111.
 Mabane—Dr. Thomas-Adam—judge—1888, I. 101; 1890, I. 84; 1906, I. 8, 17-21.
 Macarmick—lieut. colonel—1890, II. 2-50.
 Macart—Nicolas—1904, II. 215; 1905, II. 107.
 Macart—Charles—1895, I. 31; 1903, I. 63.

- Macartney—captain, Royal Navy—1890, I. 76, 79.
- Macaulay—J. J.—1905, II. 51.
- Macculloch—Rev. Dr.—portrait—1899, II. 57.
- Macdonald—Sir John A.—1895, II. 35, 41; 1897, II. 32. Portrait—1897, II. 57.
- Macdonell—Alexander—1885, II. 139-141.
- Macdonell—Angus—1903, II. 153.
- Macdonell—Chichester—1902, II. 101.
- Macdonell—Hugh—1902, II. 100; 1903, II. 147.
- Macdonell—John—Speaker—1902, II. 100; 1903, II. 146-7.
- Macdonell—Miles—gov. N. W. Territories—1885, II. 138-143; 1889, II. 111; 1900, II. 94.
- Macdonell—lieut. colonel—Killed at Queenston Heights—1902, II. 101.
- Macé—René—1895, I. 37.
- Macfarlane—Thomas—
—Zinc sulphide—1882, III. 45.
—Reduction of sulphide of soda—1883, III. 47.
—Presidential address—1887, III. 1.
—Remarks on the use of asbestos in milk analysis—1887, III. 33.
—Utilization of waste—1888, XXIV.
—Analysis of milk—1890, III. 7.
—Estimation of starch—1895, III. 19.
—Improved method of producing concentrated manure from human refuse—1902, III. 87.
—On the analysis of cheese—1903, III. 3.
—On the loss of substances, useful as plant food, sustained in Moss Manure—1904, III. 61.
—Conservation of nitrogen in manure—1906, III. 37.
—Metallic currency in the British Empire—1906, III. 45.
—Analysis of wheaten flour—1906, III. 57.
- Macfarlane—Thomas—geologist—1884, 1884, III. 11.
- Machinery—1896, III. 4.
- Machœracanthus—1884, IV. 28; 1904, IV. 16.
- Macheco de Prémieux—l'abbé—1906, I. 5.
- Mackenzie River—fossils—1882, IV. 33.
- Mackenzie—Alexander—
—Implements, weapons, &c., from Graham Island, British Columbia—1891, II. 45.
- Mackenzie—Sir Alexander—
—1789—exploration to Arctic Sea—1886, II. 97; 1889, II. 97-104; 1906, I. 77.
—1792—exploration to the Rocky Mountains—1886, II. 97.
—1793—Exploration to the Pacific Ocean—1886, II. 104; 1889, II. 104.
Biography—1889, II. 104. His book "Voyages."—1886, II. 93.
- Mackenzie—Sir Edward—
—The baronets of Nova Scotia—1901, II. 87.
- Mackenzie—Sir James—
—The Baronets of Nova Scotia—1901, II. 87.
- Mackenzie—Kenneth—1900, II. 113.
- Mackenzie—Sir Roderick—shield of arms—1901, II. 105.
- Mackenzie—William Lyon—1886, II. 61; 1897, II. 11.
- Maclean—colonel Allan—1891, I. 10.
- Maclurea—1892, IV. 13; 1896, IV. 69; 1904, IV. 68.
- Macoma—1883, IV. 147; 1895, IV. 20, 44, 100; 1899, IV. 239.
- Macomb—William—1903, II. 113, 158.
- Macoun—Professor John—
—Distribution of northern, southern, and saline plants in Canada—1882, IV. 45.
—Flora of the Gaspé peninsula—1883, IV. 127.
—Canadian polypetalæ—1883, IV. 151.
—Forests of Canada and their distribution—1894, IV. 3.
- Macropetalichthys—1904, IV. 16.
- Macrotaeniopteris—1893, IV. 55.
- Mactra—1890, IV. 173; 1895, IV. 106.
- Madeleine dit Ladouceur—Vivien—1901, I. 91.
- Madeleine—voir La Ferté.
- Madeleine Islands—
—The name—1889, II. 55; 1894, II. 100, 101.
—1534—description of Cartier—1894, II. 165.
—1546—description—1894, II. 99, 100
—1591, 1597—voyages to these Islands—1889, II. 45.
Early cartography of the group—1889, II. 45.
—1546—Henri II. map—1894, II. 99, 100.
—1611—Champlain's map—1894, II. 100.
Other maps with explanations—1894, II. 78, 100, 165; 1897, II. 257, 258, 266.
- Madonia—1888, IV. 99.
- Madry—Dr. Jean—1668, II. 46; 1895, I. 10.
- Magellan—Ferdinand—Navigator—1889, II. 94; 1899, II. 498, 501.
- Magnesite—1889, III. 68, 89.
- Magnesium—density of—1888, III. 11.
- Magnesium—sulphate—1885, III. 18; 1889, III. 23; 1890, III. 26.
- Magnetite—1889, III. 89; 1890, III. 17.
- Magnolia—1882, IV. 17, 22, 29, 33; 1890, IV. 89; 1893, IV. 63, 66, 69, 70.
- Magon de Terlaie—l'abbé François-Auguste—1893, I. 173.
- Maheu—Jacques—1905, II. 106.
- Maheu—René—1884, I. 37; 1892, I. 35; 1905, II. 106.

- Maillard—l'abbé Antoine-Simon—1886, I. 32; 33, 40, 52; 1887, I. 53.
- Maine—physiography and geology—1887, IV. 39; 1889, IV. II, 57. See Silurian.
- Maine—1670—returned to France—1902, I. 67.
- Maine—frontier limit—1895, II. 3.
- Main Lake Brook—1906, II. 5.
- Mair—Charles—
The American bison—1890, II. 93.
Elected member—1889, VIII. XII; 1899, CX XVI.
See also 1884, II. 39; 1892, II. 76.
- Maire—ce nom—1892, II. 33.
- Maisons—voir Houses.
- Maisonnette—Paul de Chomedey, sieur de
—1641—à Québec—1883, I. 132.
—1642—fonde Montréal—1882, I. 95
99, 102, 134; 1896, I. 66; 1897, I. 84.
—1645—en France—1896, I. 18-33;
1900, I. 86-88.
—1651—en France—1897, I. 85-88.
—1662—en France—1893, I. 124.
Son monument—1899, XIII.
- Maizerets—maison à la côte de Beaupré—
1906, I. 16.
- Majanthemophyllum—1902, IV. 54.
- Malachite—1889, III. 68, 90.
- Malacolite—1889, III. 90; 1890, III. 13.
- Maladies—voir scorbut.
- Malapart—André—1889, I. 37-43.
- Malard—l'abbé Anthelme—1893, I. 176.
- Malartic—Comte Maurès de—1889, I. 7.
- Maliseets—1899, II. 217.
- Malletia—1899, IV. 238.
- Mallotus Villosus—1882, IV. 70.
- Malomine Indians—1903, I. 23.
- Malomine River—1903, I. 38.
- Malta—l'Ordre de—en Canada—1896, I. 5,
8, 27.
- Mammoth—1884, IV. 244; 1889, IV. 131.
- Man—pre-aryan American—1883, II. 35-70
- Man—prehistoric—1884, IV. 4.
- Man—prehistoric—in British Columbia—
1895, II. 103-122.
- Manatte—see New York.
- Mance, Melle.—1882, I. 97, 106; 1896, I.
26, 69.
- Mandibulata insects—1895, IV. 8.
- Manganese—1890, III. 30. See Nova
Scotia.
- Manganite—1889, III. 69, 90.
- Mangilia—1895, IV. 20, 63; 1899, IV. 246.
- Manicaria—1895, IV. 143.
- Manitoba—foraminifera and radiolaria
from cretaceous rocks—1890, IV. 111
- Manitoba—fossils—1889, IV. 75; 1890, IV.
93.
- Manitoba borings—1886, IV. 85; 1891, IV.
91.
- Manitoba—flat land—1883, IV. 158.
- Manitoba—Natural History Society—1882,
X.
- Manitoba—Historical and Scientific So-
ciety—1905, CX LI.
- Manitoba—Insane Asylum—1896, IV. 115.
- Manitoba—school question—1900, I. 21.
- Manitoba—see Winnipeg.
- Manitoulin Island—1900, I. 79.
- Manneville—1757—officier—1889, I. 14.
- Mannesier, Adam—1889, I. 33.
- Mantouck Indians—1903, I. 23.
- Manure—1887, I. 9, 12; 1900, III. 55; 1902
III. 87; 1904, III. 61; 1906; III. 37.
see nitrogen, soil.
- Maps—
—Canada under the French, 1897, I. 95
—British colonies in North America,
1891, II. 244.
—North America, 1889, II. 142.
—Canada, 1882, I. 17.
—Dominion of Canada, 1897, II. 3.
—Canada, 1903, XXX.
—Projection for a map of Canada, 1886
III. 57.
—Construction of map in Canada, 1905
XCVII. See Geological map.
—The Meridian—1898, III. 38, 40.
- Maps—historical—
—1320. Marino Sanuto, 1897, II. 235.
—1410. D'Ailly, 1897, II. 237.
—1417. "Imago Mundi," 1897, II. 236.
— . Toscanelli, 1897, II. 152.
—1492-1500. North Atlantic, 1897, II.
162.
—1500. Juan de la Cosa, 1894, II. 70,
176; 1896, II. 23, 32; 1897, CXL. II.
269, 330.
—1501. Cantino, 1897, II. 166, 171.
—1502. Cantino, 1890, II. 137; 1894,
II. 176; 1899, II. 522.
—1504. Canerio, 1897, II. 171.
—1502. King, 1897, II. 171.
—1502. Kuntsmann, Portuguese, 1894,
II. 176.
—1503. Portuguese, 1890, II. 139
—1503. Reinell, 1894, II. 176.
—1505. Reinell, 1890, II. 140; 1894,
II. 74; 1897, II. 212.
— . Grajales, 1897, II. 199.
—1508. Ruysch, 1894, II. 75, 176;
1897, II. 157, 171.
—1511. Ptolemy, 1894, II. 175; 1899,
II. 430, 451.
—1513. Admiral's, 1897, II. 167.
—1514. Kuntsmann, Portuguese, 1894,
II. 75; 1899, II. 524.
—1520. Portuguese, 1890, II. 141.
—1524. Verrazano, 1901, II. 156.
—1527. Maggiolo, 1894, II. 76, 176;
1897, II. 176, 177, 331; 1899, II. 441
—1527. Ribeiro, 1899, II. 520.
—1527. Garcia, 1899, II. 521.
—1527. Thorne, 1897, II. 192.
—1528. Verrazano, 1894, II. 176.
—1529. Verrazano, 1894, II. 76; 1899,
II. 441.

Maps:—historical—

- 1529. Ribeiro, 1894, II. 176; 1897, II. 332.
- 1533. Gastaldi, 1897, II. 333.
- . Kretschmer, Portuguese, 1894, II. 77; 1899, II. 443.
- 1534. Viegas, 1890, II. 157; 1894, II. 77; 1899, II. 443.
- 1534. Egerton, 1899, II. 439.
- 1534. Cartier's Itinerary, 1887, II. 137; 1894, II. 153, 161.
- 1535. Rotz, 1897, II. 337.
- 1536. Harley, 1897, II. 338.
- 1541. Desceliers, 1897, II. 338.
- 1542. Rotz, 1889, II. 29; 1894, II. 80.
- 1543. Vallard, 1889, II. 37.
- 1544. Cabot, 1889, II. 35; 1891, II. 177; 1894, II. 86; 1896, II. 21, 22; 1897, II. 192, 200.
- 1546. Desceliers, 1897, II. 341; 1901 I. 98.
- 1546. "Dauphin," 1889, II. 31; 1894, II. 81; 1897, II. 249.
- 1554. Belloero, 1894, II. 82.
- . Jomard, 1889, II. 44; 1894, II. 82.
- 1558. Diego Homem, 1889, II. 38; 1890, II. 151; 1897, II. 344; 1899, II. 446.
- 1560. Agnese, 1897, II. 345.
- 1563. Lazaro Luis, 1890, II. 149; 1899, II. 449.
- 1566. Zaltieri, 1901, II. 163.
- 1569. Mercator, 1889, II. 40; 1897, II. 250.
- 1570. Stephanus, 1897, II. 329.
- 1573. Dourado, 1894, II. 82, 83.
- 1582. Lok, 1894, II. 90; 1897, II. 196.
- 1597. Whytffiet, 1889, II. 41; 1897, II. 251.
- 1598. Hakluyt, 1894, II. 91.
- 1600. Hakluyt, 1897, II. 251.
- 1609. Lescarbot, 1897, II. 252, 350.
- 1611. Champlain, 1897, II. 253.
- 1612. Champlain, 1897, II. 351; 1901, II. 169.
- 1613. Champlain, 1897, II. 254.
- 1624. Alexander, 1897, II. 353; 1901, II. 172.
- 1625. Dupont, 1897, II. 179.
- 1625. Mason, 1897, II. 255.
- 1630. De Laet, 1897, II. 354.
- 1632. Champlain, 1897, II. 256, 352.
- 1640-1650. French, 1901, II. 215.
- 1656. Sanson, 1897, II. 355; 1901, II. 216; 1906, II. 315.
- 1660. Creuxius, 1897, II. 356.
- 1669. Galinée, 1900, II. 27.
- 1670. Homann, 1897, II. 359.
- 1650. Visscher, 1897, II. 358.
- 1672. Denys, 1891, II. 244.
- 1685. Jumeau, 1897, II. 363.

Maps:—historical—

- 1686. Franquelin, 1897, II. 364.
- 1688. Unknown, 1897, II. 360.
- 1689. Coronelli, 1891, II. 71; 1901, II. 217.
- 1699. de Rozier, 1906, II. 61.
- 1702. English Pilot, 1897, II. 357.
- 1703. Delisle, 1897, II. 362; 1901, II. 188.
- 1707. Southack, 1891, II. 72.
- 1709. Catalogne, 1884, I. 9.
- 1713. Blackmore, 1897, II. 366; 1901, II. 272.
- 1715. Moll, 1897, II. 368.
- 1733. Southack, 1897, II. 367; 1901, II. 268.
- 1733. Popple, 1897, II. 370.
- 1744. Bellin, 1897, II. 373; 1906, II. 330.
- 1752. Delisle, 1889, II. 95.
- 1754. Unknown, 1897, II. 376.
- 1755. d'Anville, 1891, II. 73; 1897, II. 375.
- 1755. Mitchell, 1897, II. 378; 1901, II. 302.
- 1755. Jefferys, 1897, II. 379.
- 1755. French, 1901, II. 218.
- 1755. Bellin, 1891, II. 73, 74.
- 1758. Monckton, 1897, II. 390.
- 1764. Mitchell-Bernard, 1901, II. 229.
- 1768. Jeffrey, 1889, II. 96.
- 1776. Holland, 1901, II. 221.
- 1776. Pownall, 1901, II. 230.
- 1776. Sayer and Bennett, 1897, II. 381.
- 1780. Desbarres, 1897, II. 392; 1901 II. 222.
- 1783. Peachy, 1897, II. 393.
- 1786. John Allan, 1901, II. 264.
- 1794. Kitchen, 1897, II. 395; 1901, II. 274.
- 1795. Arrowsmith, 1897, II. 396.
- 1796. Sproule, 1901, II. 254.
- 1798. Francis Joseph, 1901, II. 266.
- Maple—1887, III. 39; 1896, LIV., LVI.; 1897, LXVI.; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, XLV, XLII.
- Maple leaves on coins—1903, II. 220-223.
- Maple sugar—1887, IV. 21, 52; 1894, III. 9; 1896, I. 134.
- Marasmus oreades—1904, IV. 145.
- Marble—see Taconic.
- Marcasite—1889, III. 68, 90.
- Marcel—secrétaire de Montcalm—1889, I. 26, 27.
- March—Mary—portrait—1891, II. 148.
- Marchand, l'abbé Etienne—1882, I. 78; 1884, II. 32.
- Marchand, Félix Gabriel—
 - Scènes d'une comédie inédite—1882 I. 21.
 - Un bonheur en attire un autre—1883 I. 139.

Marchand, Félix Gabriel—

- Les travers du siècle—1884, I. 135.
- L'aigle et la marmotte—1885, I. 135.
- Nos gros chagrins et nos petites misères—1890, I. 35.
- Nos ridicules—1896, I. 95.
- Discours présidentiel—1898, XCIV.
- In memoriam—1901, p. XXXII, I. 145. Voir aussi 1882, I. 16.

Marcol—Père Gabriel—1895, I. 36, 37.

Marconi—signor William—1902, XXIX; 1903, XX,

Marest—Père Gabriel—1893, I. 24.

Mareuil—Jacques Théodore-Cosineau de—1898, I. 60-72, 164.

Marganne—Séraphin—sieur de la Valterrie—Biographie—1902, I. 85.

—1668 se marie—1892, I. 38.

—1687—au lac Ontario—1899, I. 88.

—1699—son décès—1893, I. 26.

Marganne de la Valterrie—1751—officier—1894, I. 21.

Margarita—1895, IV. 19, 89.

Margaritana—1893, IV. 21; 1895, IV. 31.

Margaron—1895, IV. 22.

Marguerie—François, sieur de la Haye—1882, I. 49-52; 1889, I. 46; 1896, I. 100; 1905, II. 104.

Marie de l'Incarnation—Marie Guyard—1882, XIV; 1897, I. 45-63.

Marin de la Malgue—Charles-Paul—1904, I. 26.

Marin de la Malgue—Paul—

—1727—compagnie des Sioux—1904, I. 27, 28.

—1730—guerre des Renards—1904, I. 28.

—1745—en Acadie—1887, I. 100; 1887, II. 4, 51; 1904, I. 29.

—1745—brûle Sarastau—1904, I. 29.

—1750—au nord-ouest—1904, I. 30.; 1906, I. 68.

—1753—décède—1904, I. 30.

Marin de la Malgue—Louis-Hector—1904, I. 27.

Marin de la Malgue—Joseph—

—1732 dans l'ouest, 1904, I. 31.

—1747 en Acadie, 1904, I. 31.

—1752 chez le Sioux, 1904, I. 31; 1906 I. 74.

—1756 à Oswego, 1904, I. 31.

—1758 sur l'Ohio, 1904, I. 32.

—1759 à Québec, 1889, I. 8, 18, 21.

—1760 sa maison, Québec, 1904, I. 32.

Marine vegetation—1896, I. 14.

Marine—see Biological Stations, Jamaica, P. E. Island, St. Lawrence, Tide.

Maringouins—1896, I. 164.

Maritime Provinces—1603-1800—1886, II. 62-68.

Markland—1898, II. 88.

Marle—1685—avec La Salle—1898, I. 24-28

Marmette—Joseph—

—Une promenade dans Paris—1884, I. 73.

—Le dernier boulet—1885, I. 127.

—Trois mois à Londres—1888, I. 111.

—Archives historiques—1893, VIII; 1894, XV.

—In memoriam—1895, VII, XXIX.

—Voir aussi 1882, I. 15; 1888, I. 95; 1899, I. 87.

Marmier—Xavier—

—corresponding member—1883, XXX V, LVIII; 1884, II, IV; 1891, VII.

—his will and legacy to the Royal Society of Canada—1893, III. In memoriam—1893, III. See also 1884, I. 75.

Maroons—see Jamaica.

Marquette—Père Jacques—1895, I. 26.

Marriages—1840-1870 — British officers and Canadians—1892, I. 25.

Marriages—see French-Canadians, Métis.

Marseuil—Chevalier de—1892, I. 22.

Marshall—John J.—Speaker—Portrait—1899, II. 71.

Marsilia—1891, IV. 14.

Marsolet—Nicolas—

—1608—arrive de France—1898, I. 55; 1904, I. 77-81; 1905, II. 104.

—1629—reste au Canada—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 46.

—1647—à Québec—1892, I. 31.

—1647—sa terre de Gentilly—1882, I. 134.

—Interprète au Saguenay—1882, I. 47; 1889, I. 30.

—Sa biographie—1882, I. 56.

Marsolet—Père Isidore—1894, I. 18.

Marson de Joibert—Pierre—1902, I. 67, 68.

Marson de Joibert—Claude—1902, I. 94.

Marson de Joibert—Jacques—1902, I. 94.

Martainville—voir Gauds.

Martel de Brouage—François—1899, I. 38; 1902, I. 84.

Martel de Brouage—Pierre-Gatien—1905, II. 25, 26.

Martel—Philippe-Michel—écrivain commis—1895, I. 31.

Martel—1750—avec l'intendant Bigot—1888, II. 16.

Martignon,—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.

Martin—Abraham—

—1614—arrive en Canada—1905, II. 104.

—1629—reste en Canada—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 30, 46.

—1635—sa terre près Québec—1899, II. 414; 1903, I. 145-155; 1904, I. 45, 56.

Martin d'Arpentigny—1884, I. 49.

Martin, l'abbé—au Labrador—1899, I. 38.

Martin—George—poet—1884, II. 37.

Martite—1889, III. 90.

Maryland—Government—1890—II. 13.

Mascareen Point—1906, II. 5.

- Mascarene—colonel John—1886, I. 37; 1888 I. 37, 44; 1891, II. 205; 1896, II. 250; 1899, II. 128. Portrait—1899, II. 14.
- Mascouche River—1901, I. 81.
- Mascoutin Indians—
—Their country—1903, I. 6; 1904, I. 86, 87.
—Name, history, country—1903, I. 22.
—1615-1650—facts concerning these people—1897, I. 72, 80.
—1656—banished by the Iroquois—1903, I. 22.
—1656-1658—on Fox River—1903, I. 18; 31, 33.
- Maskinongé—county—1898, I. 140.
- Maskinongé—seigneurie—1898, I. 164-6.
- Masque de fer—le—1905, I. 59-65.
- Massachusetts limestone—1886, III. 30.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology—1891, IX.
- Massachusetts—1684—charter revoked—1890, II. 11.
- Massachusetts—1760—militia at Montreal—1905, XLII.
- Massachusetts—1775—situation—1890, II. 10.
- Masse—Père Enemond—1884, I. 39-43; 1889, I. 32; 1900, I. 73.
- Massé—Pierre—1905, II. 107.
- Massé—Jean—1882, I. 101; 1892, I. 10.
- Massie, John—1884, II. 37.
- Masson—Francis—botanist—1888, IV. 105, 1900, II. 101.
- Massonia—1888, IV. 105.
- Mastodonte—1884, IV. 244; 1904, IV. 30.
- Mathematical physics—1889, III. 7.
- Mathématiques en Canada—1895, I. 25-29; 1897, I. 94.
- Mathevet—l'abbé Jean-Claude—1893, I. 172; 1894, I. 24.
- Matthews—major Robert—1888, I. 102.
- Mathilda—township—1902, II. 94.
- Mattemale—Jean—1882, I. 101.
- Matter—dissipation of—1906, LVI.
- Matter—divisibility of—1884, III. 91.
- Matthew—Reverend C. R.—1882, IV. 89.
- Matthew—1795—attorney-general, N. Brunswick—1891, II. 250.
- Matthew—George Frederic—
—Cambrian faunas—1897, IV. 65; 1898, IV. 123; 1899, IV. 39, 67; 1902, IV. 93.
—Cambrian faunas—Cape Breton and Newfoundland—1886, IV. 147.
—Cambrian fauna of Newfoundland—1899, IV. 67, 97.
—Cambrian fauna of Mount Stephen, B.C.—1899, IV. 39.
—Cambrian organisms in Acadia—1889, IV. 135.
—Diffusion and sequence of the Cambrian faunas—1892, IV. 3.
- Matthew—George Frederic—
—Fauna of the St. John group—1882, IV. 87; 1883, IV. 271; 1884, IV. 99; 1885, IV. 29; 1887, IV. 115; 1890, IV. 123; 1891, IV. 33; 1892, IV. 95; 1893, IV. 85.
—Hyolithes gracilis and related forms from the lower Cambrian of St. John group—1901, IV. 109.
—Acrothyra and hyolithes—1901, IV. 93.
—Organic remains of the Little River group—1894, IV. 89, 101; 1895, IV. 272.
—Flora of the Little River group—1906, IV. 99.
—Etcheminian fauna, Newfoundland—1899, IV. 97.
—Remarkable organisms of the Silurian rocks in southern New Brunswick—1888, IV. 49.
—Traces of the Ordovician system on the Atlantic coast—1895, IV. 253.
—Method of distinguishing lacustrine from marine deposits—1883, IV. 147.
—A quarry and workshop of the stone age in New Brunswick—1900, II. 61.
—A backward step in palæobotany—1901, IV. 113.
—An attempt to classify Palæozoic batrachian footprints—1903, IV. 109.
—New species and a new genus of batrachian footprints of the Carboniferous system of Eastern Canada—1904, IV. 77.
- Matthew, Dr. George—1898, IV. 6.
- Mattissart—1889, I. 20.
- Maugé—Frère Elzéar—1887, I. 108.
- Mauger—Joshua—1899, II. 134.
- Maule—A. D.—1905, II. 51.
- Maupéou—chevalier de—1894, I. 89, 92.
- Maurepas—fort—1905, I. 30; 1906, I. 66, 69, 78.
- Maurepas—Jean Frédéric Phelippeaux, comte de—ministre de la marine—1895 I. 27; 1900, I. 28.
- Mauvoÿ—Isaac Martin de—1889, I. 33.
- Maverick, Samuel—1893, I. 134.
- Mavor—Professor James—
—copyright question—1900, appendix A.
- May—John—1884, II. 37.
- May flowers on coins—1892, II. 39, 40, 58.
- May flowers—1896, LIV., LVI.; 1897, LXVI.; 1898, LXXIV.; 1899, XLV., LXII.
- Maximilian, emperor of Mexico—1889, I. 61-83.
- Maximin—1665—capitaine—1902, I. 42, 66.
- Mazarin—Cardinal Jules de—1896, I. 7, 21, 47, 72, 106; 1897, I. 59; 1902, I. 25, 26.
- Mazères—François—1888, I. 104.

- Mechanical and electrical units—1900, III. 71.
- Mecklenburg district—1886, II. 56.
- Medals—1889, V.
- Medina formation—1900, IV. 135.
- Medusite—1890, IV. 140.
- Megacerops—1904, IV. 28.
- Megalodon—1890, IV. 97.
- Megalosaurus—1904, IV. 23.
- Megaptera longimana—1883, XLI.
- Megaptera boöps—1904, IV. 30.
- Megatebennus—1895, IV. 93.
- Megerlia Jeffreysi—1895, IV. 19, 24.
- Megopezia—1904, IV. 102, 105.
- Meilleur dit Laforge—Jean de—1901, I. 90.
- Melaconite—1889, III. 68, 90.
- Melain—Louis—1901, I. 90.
- Melanite—1890, II. 17.
- Melanterite—1889, III. 69, 90.
- Melbourne—William Lamb, viscount—1890, II. 18.
- Melipotis fasciolaris—1906, LXXIX.
- Melitœa Cinxia—1895, IV. 4.
- Mellanby, A. L.—
—Relative efficiencies of multiple-expansion engines—1896, III. 127.
- Melospiza—1901, LXVII.
- Members—see Royal Society.
- Membertou—sachem—1884, I. 38.
- Membré—Père Zenobe—1893, I. 8-13; 1894, I. 144; 1901, I. 83.
- Memory in relation to cerebral neurons—1900, IV. 121.
- Memramcook college—1886, I. 25.
- Menaccanite—1889, III. 68.
- Menadou—a place—1891, II. 262.
- Menard—Père René—1901, I. 52; 1903, I. 26; 1904, II. 235.
- Meneghinite—1882, II. 79; 1889, III. 68, 90.
- Menneval—voir Robineau.
- Menispermities—1882, IV. 23; 1893, IV. 62.
- Menodus—1904, IV. 28.
- Menou—voir Charnisay.
- Mercier—Julien—1905, II. 106.
- Mercury—The—1893, I. 42-44; 1897, II. 274; 1898, I. 87. 96, 122.
- Mercury—Transit of—1895, LIII.
- Mercury—distinction from Selenium—1884 III. 78.
- Meridian for all the world—1885, II. 4.
- Meridian—zero, as contemplated—1882, XXII.; 1897, LXXXVI.
- Meridian—transit observations—1894, III. 43.
- Meridian of Montreal—see Montreal.
- Meridians—75th and 105th—1891, LXIV.
- Meridian—98th—1884, XVIII.; 1897, LXXXVI.; 1898, XI, CVI.; 1899, XXII.; 1900, XIII.; 1902, XIV, XXXI.; 1903, XXI. See Triangulation.
- Meridian—98th—measurement of an arc—1898, III. 31.
- Mermet—J. D.—officier—poète—1882, I. 67, 69; 1905, I. 103, 115-119, 128.
- Merritt—William Hamilton—1893, III. 27; 1900, II. 36; 1902, I. 12, 18, 20.
- Merville—voir De Grais.
- Metrix nitida—1895, IV. 124.
- Merriam—Dr. C. Hart—
—Address to the Royal Society of Canada—1884, XIII.
- Migration of Canadian bats—1887, IV. 85.
- Representing the Depart. of Agriculture, Washington — 1887, V., XXXV.
- Merzac de Lobstrom—Jacob L'Ommes-prou dit Durocher—1893, I. 26.
- Mesaiger—Père Charles-Michel—1905, I. 27-29.
- Mesalia—1895, IV. 79.
- Meserve—lieut.-colonel—1891, II. 23.
- Mesohippus—1904, IV. 27; 1905, IV. 44.
- Mesolite—1889, III. 68, 90.
- Mesozoic rocks—1886, IV. 7; 1890, IV. 3.
- Mesozoic flora—1893, IV. 68. See Rocky Mountains.
- Mesozoic fossils—1893, IV. 13, 14.
- Mesmes—Jean-Antoine—1882, I. 97.
- Mesplet—Fleury—1888, I. 103; 1891, I. 7; 1897, II. 270; 1906, II. 197.
- Messe—première en Canada—1904, I. 84.
- Messein—l'abbé de—voir Bailly, Capse.
- Mesy—Augustin Safray de—
—1663—sa commission de gouverneur-général—1885, I. 93; 1903, I. 68.
- 1663—arrive en Canada—1896, I. 108; 1904, II. 238.
- 1663—amène des colons—1902, I. 26
- 1663—s'oppose à la dime—1903, I. 145.
- ne fait pas la traite—1901, I. 80.
- 1665—décède—1897, I. 4; 1902, I. 36
- Metadoxides—1899, IV. 83.
- Metals—radioactivity—1903, III. 37.
- Metalline minerals—1888, III. 61.
- Metcalfe—Lord Charles—1884, I. 57; 1885, I. 68, 78; 1900, I. 16-18.
- Meteorological service in Canada—1883, LV.; 1886, III. 4; 1894, LVII.
- Meteorological observations—1882, V. VIII
- See Birds, Leaves, Plants.
- Meteorological stations in the North-West Territories—1882, IV. 46.
- Metis—Bois-Brûlés, Half-Breed—1883, II. 43; 1885, I. 14, 16, 22; 1885, II. 1-21; 1903, II. 142. See French Canadians.
- Metis—Little—fossil sponges—1896, IV. 91
- Metis—Little—Bay—sketch—1896, IV. 95
- Metoptoma Amii—1902, IV. 111.
- Metric system—1689, III. 11; 1906, XXIV, XXIX.
- Metzler—W. H.—
—On the theorem regarding determinants and polynomial elements—1902, III. 157.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

- Meunier—seigneurie—1899, II. 312, 324.
 Meunier—Julien Le—1901, I. 84, 89.
 Meuron—see Troops.
 Mexican Colonies from the Canary Islands traced by language—1900, II. 205-265.
 Meyenia—1889, IV. 92.
 Mézeray—René—1905, II. 106.
 Mezières—Henri—1905, I. 98.
 Mezières—Pierre—1906, II. 210, 216.
 Mezières de l'Épervenche—Charles-François de—1887, I. 101; 1893, I. 30.
 Miamis—1657—attaqués par les Iroquois 1903, I. 21.
 Miamis—rivière des—1898, I. 6.
 Micas—Canadian—1904, III. 57.
 Micas—classification—1885, III. 26.
 Micas—Saguenay—1884, IV. 231.
 Micas—British Columbia—1889, IV. 97-108.
 Micas—chromiferous—1889, III. 91.
 Micaceous schists—1884, III. 2.
 Micaceous iron ore—1889, III. 91.
 Michaud—Jean—1901 I. 89.
 Michaux—André, botanist—1882, VII; 1901, I. 89.
 Michel—Honoré—1900, I. 35, 38.
 Michel—Jacques—1889, I. 36.
 Michel—Jean—1893, I. 10; 1901, I. 88, 89.
 Michel-lévyte—1889, III. 105.
 Michigan University—1891, IX
 Michillimakinac—
 —1679—La Salle and his vessel—1893, I. 6.
 —1680—La Salle has a store there—1893, I. 8.
 —1683-90—under La Durantaye—1895, I. 6, 20; 1898, I. 5; 1901, I. 63.
 —1687—Juchereau commands *pro tem*.—1894, I. 83, 84; 1895, I. 20.
 —1737—Verchères, commandant—1904, I. 31.
 —1760—surrender of the place to the English—1905, XXXI, XXXVIII.
 —1762—massacre—1900, II. 111.
 Micmacs or Souriquois Indians—
 —Their country—1899, II. 217.
 —Language—1887, III. 2; 1891, II. 327.
 —1720-1745—war against the English—1891, II. 203.
 Miemacca—1898, IV. 135; 1899, IV. 68, 79.
 Micrasauria—1904, V. 85.
 Microsaurians—1904, IV. 106.
 Microbes—1891, III. 6.
 Microcline—1889, III. 68, 91; 1890, III. 15.
 Microdiscus—1892, IV. 5; 1897, IV. 174
 Microphycus—1889, IV. 146.
 Midge—clover—seed—1895, IV. 13.
 Migeon de Branssac—J. B.—1901, I. 77.
 Mignardet—lieut.—1902, I. 43, 66.
 Mildmay—1889, I. 55.
 Militia—see Troops.
 Milk—analysis of—1887, III. 33, 35; 1890, 1890, III. 7.
 Milk—fermentation—1905, IV. 71.
 Milk—lactic acid bacteria in—1906, IV. 83.
 Milk—use of asbestos in—1887, III. 33.
 Mill Creek flora—1885, IV. II.
 Mille-Isles—see Thousand Islands.
 Mille-Lacs—lac—1903, I. 37.
 Mille-Vaches—seigneurie—1883, I. 135; 1900, I. 93.
 Millepora—1892, IV. 40.
 Miller—Hugh—1884, II. 38.
 Miller—Dr. W. Lash—
 —A universal measuring apparatus—1900, III. 97.
 —Identification of basic salts—1901, III. 35.
 —Physical chemistry carried out in the University of Toronto during the past year—1902, III. 61.
 —Researches in physical chemistry carried on at the University of Toronto,—1903, III. 49.
 —Numerical values of certain functions involving $e-x$ —1903, III. 73.
 —Researches in physical chemistry carried out in the University of Toronto during the past year—1904, III. 25.
 Elected member—1899, CXXVIII, CXXX.
 Millerite—1889, III. 68, 91.
 Millet—Père Pierre—1898, I. 16; 1901, I. 48, 51.
 Millipedes—1884, IV. 2; 1894, IV. 72.
 Millouer—Jean—1905, II. 107.
 Mills—Sir Thomas—1903, II. 32.
 Mills—Dr. T. Wesley—
 —Squirrels, 1887, IV. 175.
 —Hibernation and allied states in animals, 1892, IV. 49.
 —Psychic development of young animals and its physical correlation, 1894, IV. 31; 1895, IV. 191-252.
 —Functional development of the cerebral cortex in different groups of animals, 1896, IV. 3.
 —Psychic development of young animals, 1896, IV. 19.
 —Cortical cerebral localization, 1896, IV. 25.
 —Physiology of the brain of the bird, 1899, IV. 167.
 —Some aspects of the development of comparative psychology, 1903, IV. 189.
 —A short chapter in comparative physiology and psychology—1906, IV. 291.
 Elected member—1890, XIII, XIV, XVI, XLI.
 Milot—Jean—1902, I. 79.
 Milton—Viscount—1886, II. 94, 103, 104.
 Milvilus—1882, IV. 52.
 Mimetism in inorganic nature—1884, IV. 161.

- Mimico Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 43.
 Mineral Waters—1730—in Canada—1899 I. 61.
 Minerals—in Canada—list of—1889, III. 65
 Minerals—flame reactions—1889, III. 13.
 Minerals—metalline—1888, III. 61.
 Mineralogical chemistry—1895, III. 3.
 Mineralogy—a natural system—1885, III. 25; 1886, III. 63.
 Mines—chevalier Jean de—1897, I. 22-26, 43.
 Mingan—seigneurie—1892, I. 30, 36-39; 1905, II. 25-6.
 Miniac—grand-vicaire Jean-Pierre de—1906, I. 14.
 Ministerial Responsibility—1890, II. 26.
 Minneapolis—1893, I. 7.
 Mining Engineers—1889, XLIII.
 Mining—1889, appendix p. 13, 25.
 Miodon—1895, IV. 34; 1899, IV. 238.
 Mirabilite—1889, III. 68, 92.
 Miramichi—the name—1906, II. 34, 38.
 Miramichi River—plan—1899, II. 294.
 Miramichi Natural History Association—1899, XCV. 1900, XXXVI. 1901, LV. 1902, XXXI, CVIII. 1903, CXIV 1904, LVIII.
 Miré de l'Argenterie—Etienne de—1891, II. 266.
 Miscou—the name—1896, II. 253; 1906, II. 35.
 Miscou—map—1899, II. 297.
 Miscou—marquis de—1886, I. 15.
 Miscou—1615-1630—trading post—1884, I. 48; 1886, I. 14, 15; 1889, I. 30, 31, 48.
 Miscrosauria—1894, IV. 73.
 Missionaries—1615-1663—in Canada—1884 I. 28, 32; 1903, I. 45
 Mississague Indians—
 —their country—1903, I. 6.—
 —1650—move to the north—1903, I. 7, 23.
 —1750 near Lake Ontario—1894, I. 19.
 Mississippi River—
 —the name—1893, I. 11; 1903, I. 33.
 —1541—Ferdinand de Soto—1905, I. 16.
 —1654—mentioned—1903, I. 10, 19, 29.
 —1655—seen by the Hurons—1897, I. 80; 1903, I. 19, 23.
 —1659—visited by Radisson—1893, I. 129; 1901, I. 66; 1903, I. 3-44, 32, 40-44.
 —1665—mentioned under that name—1903, I. 33.
 —1670—alleged voyage of La Salle—1901, I. 59, 65.
 —1671—plan for trading there—1901, I. 59, 80.
 —1673—voyage of Jolliet and Marquette—1901, I. 66; 1903, I. 33.
 Mississippi River—
 —1680—Hennepin on the Upper Mississippi—1893, I. 7.
 —1682—La Salle on the Lower Mississippi—1893, I. 5, 9, 16.
 Missouri River—1894, I. 134; 1903, I. 33.
 Missouri Plateau—1905, I. 23.
 Mistassini limestones—1884, IV. 243.
 Mistassini Lake—1884, IX; 1885, XX, sect. I. 95-98; 1886, XIII; 1889, XVI, sect IV. 129; 1892, XXXVII.
 Mitchell—Hon. Peter—1897, II. 33.
 Mitromorpha—1895, IV. 20, 65.
 Mitrula vitellina—1904, IV. 144.
 Miville—Pierre—1905, II. 107.
 Modiola tenwisculpta—1893, IV. 10.
 Modiola recta—1895, IV. 29; 1899, IV. 235.
 Modiolaria nigra—1895, IV. 19, 30.
 Modiolopsis—1900, IV. 35, 145.
 Modiomorpha—1888, IV. 31; 1890, IV. 96.
 Moera salmonea—1895, IV. 20, 43; 1899, IV. 239.
 Mohican Indians—
 —Algonquin race—1896, I. 146.
 —1627—war against the Iroquois—1889, I. 34, 35; 1901, I. 50-1.
 —1630—join the Iroquois—1897, I. 69.
 —1682—some of them with La Salle—1893, I. 9.
 Mohnia—1895, IV. 68.
 Mohs—Frederick—1885, III. 25.
 Moisture in honey—1902, III. 35.
 Molecular contraction—1882, III. 27.
 Moles—1882, IV. 160.
 Molin—Père Laurent—1884, II. 5.
 Molleria—1899, IV. 250.
 Mollusca—1897, IV. 170.
 Mollusca in Canada—1894, IV. 83.
 Mollusca in gulf St. Lawrence—1890, IV. 168-174.
 Mollusca in St. John group—1890, IV. 148.
 Mollusca in the N.W. Territories—1890, IV. 96; 1893, IV. 5, 18.
 Mollusca in B. Columbia—1895, IV. 99, 120.
 Molluscoida—1890, IV. 146; 1895, IV. 119.
 Molson—John—1900, II. 36.
 Molybdenum—1885, III. 7; 1889, III. 92.
 Molybdic anhydride—1889, III. 14.
 Molybdenite—1889, III. 68, 92.
 Monadites—1889, IV. 147.
 Monarda coccinea—1901, IV. 66.
 Monarque—Charles—1887, I. 49-95.
 Monaxonida—1892, IV. 67, 73; 1893, IV. 25; 1894, IV. 113, 114; 1896, IV. 182; 1900, IV. 19.
 Monazite—1889, III. 68, 92.
 Monera—1889, IV. 147.
 Monceaux—seigneurie—voir Jacques-Cartier.
 Monckton—fort—1883, II. 78.
 Monckton—General Robert—
 1755—at Beauséjour—1886, I. 34; 1888, I. 46.

- Monckton—General Robert—
 —1755—expulsion of the Acadians—
 1886, I. 41; 1887, I. 44.
 —1758—at fort Latour—1883, II. 76;
 1891, II. 246.
 —1759—wounded at Quebec—1890., I
 74.
- Mondelet—Dominique—1893, I. 34, 56;
 1905, L.
- Mondelet—Charles—1893, I. 56.
- Money vote—1890, II. 19.
- Mongeau—Jacques—1898, I. 6.
- Monic—Joseph de—1894, I. 102.
- Monnaie de carte—currency during the
 French régime—1892, II. 33.
- Monnaie de carte—1760—placard of Vaud-
 reuil and Bigot—1905, XLV, XLVI.
 —1762—to be redeemed by France—
 1905, LX, LXII, LXV, LXVII.
- Monneret—Gilles—1893, I. 10.
- Monoclonius—1904, IV. 3, 23.
- Monocraterion—1890, IV. 126, 160.
- Monongahela—bataille—1887, I. 23; 1894,
 I. 4, 23; 1897, I. 102.
- Monseignat—Charles de—1893, I. 27; 1897,
 I. 23; 1899, I. 91.
- Montagni—1666—officier—1902, I. 46, 65.
- Montague—Emily—1900, I. 121; 1903, II.
 34.
- Montcalm—
 —sa parenté—1903, I. 73.
 —amène des troupes de France—
 1905, LXXI.
 —à Oswégo—1888, I. 8; 1889, I. 7.
 —son amitié pour Lévis—1889, I. 4, 7,
 16, 24, 27.
 —sa mort—1889, I. 27.
 —son secrétaire—1889, I. 26, 27.
 —sa biographie—1889, I. 3-27.
 —sa prétendue lettre politique—1888,
 I. 108.
- Monteil de Clérac—François—1902, I. 38,
 66.
- Montenon sieur de Larue—Joseph—1898,
 I. 6.
- Montesson—voir Le Gardeur.
- Montgolfier—1891, I. 8; 1905, XXIX, LV,
 LVII, LXI, LXIV.
- Montgomery—General Richard—
 —His origin—1891, I. 3.
 —Enters Canada—1891, I. 6-12.
 —Siege of Quebec—1885, I. 65; 1891,
 I. 82; 1891, I. 13-14.
 —His death—1891, I. 15; 1899, II. 457
 -466; 1905, CXVII.
 —His will—1891, I. 16-19.
 —Memorial—1891, I. 20-22; 1899,
 1899; XVI; 1901, XXIV; 1902, XIX
 1903, LXXXIV.
- Montigny—1630—chevalier de—1889, I.
 48.
- Montigny—voir Testard.
- Montizambert—voir Boucher.
- Montmagny—seigneurie—1883, I. 134.
- Montmagny—Charles-Jacques Huault de—
 —1636—nommé gouverneur—1896, I.
 I. 5, 6, 8, 20, 21, 77.
 —1644—assemblées des nations sau-
 vages—1896, I. 14, 15.
 —1646—ses terres—1883, I. 134
 —1647—projet d'un camp-volant—
 1896, I. 24; 1897, I. 77.
 —1648—retourne in France—1896, I.
 25-33; 1897, I. 77.
 Va à l'île St. Christophe—1896, I. 147.
- Montmollin—Reverend David-François
 —1900, I. 134-140.
- Montmor—Habert de—1882, I. 97; 1894,
 I. 91.
- Montmorency—falls—the geological form-
 ation—1886, IV. 45.
- Montmorency—Henri, duc de—1889, I.
 29; 1900, I. 75; 1901, I. 36, 42.
- Montmorency—1759—battle—1889, I. 24,
 27.
- Montortier—capitaine—1898, I. 21.
- Montour—Iroquois chief—1895, II. 55-57.
- Montreal River—Lake Superior—1904, II.
 236.
- Montreal—City—
 —1535—see Hochelaga.
 —1603—no Indians in the island—
 1898, II. III.
 —1611—a trading post—1882, I. 47;
 1887, I. 150; 1890, I. 105.
 —1636—granted to Jacques Girard
 for Jean de Lauson—1890, I. 105;
 1896, I. 10.
 —1642—first settlers—1898, II. 131;
 1905, II. 103.
 —patrons and founders—1882, I. 95;
 1896, I. 8, 10, 66, 69; 1900, I. 74.
 —1642-1657—Jesuit mission—1896, I.
 57.
 —early days of the place—1882, I. 134;
 1885, I. 16, 62; 1887, I. 149; 1890, I.
 105; 1896, I. 8-12; 1897, I. 48.
 —1644—state of the settlement—1890,
 I. 105-6; 1896, I. 12, 20; 1897, I. 84.
 —1647—very little progress—1896, I.
 25-33; 1896, I. 79-84, 91.
 —1651—war of the Iroquois—1883, I.
 136; 1897, I. 85.
 —1652—situation of the place—1897,
 I. 86, 88.
 —1653—new settlers—1897, I. 91.
 —1657—arrival of the Sulpicians—see
 St. Sulpice.
 —1663—description of the place—
 1896, I. 127.
 —1667-1674—commandants—1902, I.
 72, 74, 76.
 —1668-1680—the fur trade—1901, I.
 75-81.
 —1671—mission of the mountain—
 1901, I. 54-55.
 —1690?—fortified—1890, I. 106; 1904,
 II. 266.

Montreal—City—

- 1693—Indian gathering—1893, I. 23.
- Pointe à Callières—1882, I. 102; 1890, I. 103, 105; 1893, I. 29.
- See also Ramezay—Château.
- 1701—four Iroquois burned at the stake—1885, I. 141.
- 1701—Treaty of peace with all the Indian Nations—1890, I. 109; 1897, I. 14-21.
- 1712?—fortified—1897, I. 24.
- 1717—description of the town—1899, I. 13.
- 1723—population—1885, I. 64.
- 1730—the Jesuit establishment—1896, I. 114; 1900, I. 36.
- 1730—the jail—1900, I. 33-37, 42.
- 1734—description of the place—1894, I. 5; 1899, I. 17.
- 1738—fortifications—1899, I. 13.
- 1760—population—1905, LIV.
- 1760—capitulation—1889, I. 27; 1890, I. 88, 89; 1900, I. 3-12; 1905, XXX, LIII.
- 1775—occupied by the Americans—1891, I. 7, 12.
- 1811—McGill University—see McGill
- 1822—description of the town—1900, II. 91.
- 1832—coat of arms of the city—1903, II. 223-233.
- 1832—view of the place—1897, II. 43.
- 1837—political agitation—1898, I. 125.
- 1838—views of the churches—1897, II. 51, 53.
- 1849—burning of Parliament House—1884, XVIII; 1885, I. 69; 1894, I. 195-196; 1902, I. 6.
- 1876—Laval University—1900, I. 64
- geology of the site of that city—1900, IV. 154.
- minerals—1905, III. 25.
- McGill College Observatory—1891, IV.
- Temperature—1897, III. 17; 1904, III. 71; 1906, III. 41.
- “ice shove”—1898, III. 19-26.
- transit of Venus—1883, III. 83, 87.
- longitude—1885, III. 6, III; 1888, III. 32, 33, 44, 49, 51; 1890, XLIII, XLVI.
- longitude—1891, III; 1892, X., sect. III. 33; 1893, IX., sect. III. 51; 1894, X; 1889, III. 6.
- botanical studies—1897, IV. 16, 19.
- école polytechnique—1900, I. 64.

Montreal Numismatic and Antiquarian Society—1882, X.; 1884, IX; 1885, XVIII; 1886, VI; 1887, XXVII; 1888, XV; 1889, XVI; 1890, XXV; 1891, LVIII; 1892, XXIII; 1893, XL; 1895, XXXVI; 1896, XI, XXV;

Montreal Numismatic and Antiquarian Society—

- 1897, LX; 1898, XXXVI; 1899, C; 1900, XXV; 1901, VI; 1902, XXX, LXV; 1903, LXXIX; 1904, LVII; 1905, CXXIX; 1906, XXVII, CII.

Montreal—Natural History Society—1882, IX, XLI; 1883, XLI; 1885, XIX; 1886, XXIV; 1887, XXXII; 1888, XIV; 1889, XXXV; 1890, XLVI; 1891, V, LVI, LXII; 1892, XXI; 1893, XVIII, 1894, XX, XXX; 1895, XXXIX; 1897, LVII; 1898, LXIII; 1899, XLI; 1900, XV; 1901, XII; 1902, XXX, LXIII; 1903, LXXVII; 1904, LXIII; 1905, CX; 1906, XXVII, XCV.

Montreal—Society of Historical Studies—1887, XXVIII; 1888, XVI; 1889, XXXVIII; 1890, XXVII.

Montréal—Société Historique—1882, X; 1885, XVIII; 1886, XXIII; 1887, XXXV; 1891, LIX; 1895, XXXIII; 1896, XI.

Montreal—Microscopical Society—1891, XLIX; 1892, XXII. 1893, XXIX; 1894, XXX; 1898, LXV.

Montreal—Cercle Littéraire et Musical—1889, XVIII; 1890, XXVII; 1892, XXIV; 1893, XXIX; 1894, XXX; 1895, LX; 1897, XLIII; 1899, CXXII; 1901, XXIII; 1903, LXXXII, 1904, LXXXIV; 1905, CXIII; 1906, XXIX, CVI.

Montreal—Pen and Pencil Club—1891, XLVII.

Montreal—Society of Canadian Literature—1889, XIV; 1890, XXV; 1891, LV.

Montreal—American Folk-Lore Society—1893, XXXIX; 1894, L. 1895, LIX; 1896, XXXII.

Montreal—meeting of the Royal Society of Canada—in 1891—1890, XLVI; 1891, I, IX, XXX, XXXIX, LXI, LXII, LXI, LXII; 1892, VII, XXII; 1894, XX.

meeting of section I:—1884, XXXIV.

Montreal—Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of science—1883, XXXV, LI, LIII; 1884, VII, XXXIII, sect. II. 1; 1885, II; 1894, LXVI.

Montreal—railway on the ice—1898, III. 27, 28.

—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 75.

—Place d'Armes—view—1897, II. 45.

—Nelson monument—1901, X.

—monument concerning the foundation of—1895, XXXIV.

—historical remains—1886, VI; 1892, XXIII.

Montserrat—ile—1902, I. 53.

- Monuments—historical—their preservation—1891, XIII; 1901 XX; 1902, XIII, XLIV; 1903, XXXII, XXXVII; 1904, VII, XVIII.
- Monuments on battlefields—1896, XI; 1899, XI; 1900, VIII.
- Monuments—preservation of places of scenic or historical interest—1902, XII, XLIV; 1903, XVI.
- Moodie—Mrs. Susanna—1884, II. 36.
- Moody—Reverend Samuel—1891, II. 210, 222.
- Moon—occultation of the—1888, III. 17.
- Moose—the name—1896, I. 136; 1903, I. 34.
- Mopalia—1895, IV. 96.
- Moquier—François—1887, I. 97.
- Moquin—Louis—1893, I. 39, 40.
- Moral—Quentin—1901, I. 114.
- Moralité et Croyance—1891, I. 73.
- Moranget voir Crevel.
- Morchella esculenta—1904, IV. 144.
- Mordenite—1889, III. 68, 92.
- Moreau—J. B.—1899, II. 131.
- Morel de la Durantaye—Olivier—
—sa famille—1895, I. 3-8.
—sa biographie—1902, I. 84.
—1665—arrive de France—1895, I. 7, 9.
—1666-1682—demeure à Québec—1895, I. 19, 20.
—1667—va en France—1895, I. 9, 10.
—1670—sa compagnie militaire—1902 I. 54.
—1672—obtient des terres—1895, I. 10-19; 1896, I. 62.
—1673—au lac Ontario—1901, I. 73.
—1674—seigneurie de Kamouraska—1895, I. 11.
—1683—va commander dans l'ouest—1895, I. 20; 1898, I. 4-7; 1901, I. 85.
—1684—au lac Ontario—1898, I. 11, 17.
—1684—à Québec—1898, I. 18.
—1686—commande dans l'ouest—1894, I. 77.
—1687—au lac Ontario—1890, I. 101; 1893, I. 18-19; 1894, I. 79; 1899, I. 88, 94.
—1688—commande dans l'ouest—1894, I. 83.
—1690—rappelé à Québec—1895, I. 20.
—1694—en service vers Montréal—1895, I. 21.
—1696—au lac Ontario—1895, I. 21.
—1699—va en France—1890, I. 109; 1895, I. 21-22.
—1701—pension—1895, I. 23.
—1703—conseiller—1895, I. 23.
—1717—décède—1895, I. 23.
- Morel—Paul de—1895, I. 11; 1901, I. 77; 1901, I. 76.
- Moremosite—1889, III. 68, 92.
- Morgan—Dr. Henry J.—elected member—1904, XII; 1905, I. See also 1902, I. 13.
- Morice—Reverend A. G.—
—are the Carrier sociology and mythology indigenous or exotic?—1892, II. 109.
- Morin—Augustin-Norbert—1882, I. 68; 1885, I. 68; 1893, I. 34, 40; 1894, I. 195, 197; 1897, II. 16.
- Morin—Noël—1905, II. 107.
- Morin—L. P.—1902, I. 10.
- Morin—dit Rochebelle—J. B.—1902, I. 66.
- Mornay—Mgr. Louis-François Duplessis de—1900, I. 44, 49.
- Moro—Lazzaro—1884, III. 16.
- Morris—Charles—1899, II. 16 (portrait) 130.
- Morue—1892, I. 11.
- Motion—laws of—1892, III. 3.
- Moth—codling—1882, IV. 78.
- Mouet de Moras—Pierre—1902, I. 86.
- Mouet de Moras de Langlade—Charles de—1894, I. 24; 1902, I. 87; 1905, LXXI.
- Mouet—François—1889, I. 34.
- Moulin banal—1896, I. 80.
- Mound Builders—1882, II. 5, 38; 1895, II. (plate) 119, 71; 1898, II. 3-22.
- Mound Builders in B. Columbia—1895, II. 113.
- Mount Stephen fauna—1899, IV. 39.
- Mountain—Bishop George-Jehosaphat—1900, I. 39.
- Mountain—Bishop Jacob—1897, II. 273; 1900, I. 139, 142; 1906, I. 21, 24.
- Mountain—Reverend Salter-Jehosaphat—1900, I. 139.
- Mowat—Sir Oliver—1897, II. 33, (portrait) 81.
- Moyen—J. B., sieur des Granges—1883, I. 134.
- Muir—George Manley—1898, I. 113.
- Muller—H. F.—1905, IV. 3.
- Mullins—Rosanna Eleonor—1884, II. 37.
- Mulock—Sir William—1905, II. 68.
- Mulvany—Reverend P.—1884, II. 39.
- Mumiola—1899, IV. 247.
- Municipal system—none under the French rule—1905, LXXV.
- Municipal system—its origin—1890, II. 4, 5
- Municipal institutions—1882, XI; 1897, II. 9.
- Municipal Institutions in Canada—1886, II. 69-76; 1890, II. 30.
- Muny—Jens—1889—II. 93.
- Munro—David—1886, II. 86.
- Munro—John—1902, II. 98; 1903, II. 148.
- Murchison—see Belleville.
- Murray—canal—1893, III. 36.
- Murray—Miss Louisa—1884, II. 37.
- Murray—George, journalist—1884, II. 39.
- Murray—Alexander—
Glaciation of Newfoundland—1882, IV. 55.

- Murray—Alexander—
Elected special additional member
of the Royal Society of Canada—
1882, IV.
- Murray—Rev. J. Clark—
—A problem in visual perception—
1883, II. 89.
—The nomenclature of Laws of Asso-
ciation—1883, II. 91.
—An addition to the logical square of
opposition—1883, II. 95.
- Murray—General Sir James—
—His biography—1890, I. 73-90.
—1759—at the battle of the Plains of
Abraham—1906, I. 30, 31.
—1760—battle of Ste. Foye—1905,
XXIX.
—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLI,
XLIII.
—1763—appointed governor general,
1905, LXV.
—His commission—1905, LXIX, LX-
XIV.
—His administration—1892, I. 21 ;
1895, LXXXIV; 1905, XLIX, LIV,
LVII.
—1766—in England—1905, LXXVI.
- Muscovite—1889, III. 68, 92; 1890, II. 16.
- Museum—National—1883, XLV, LIII, LX,
1884, V ; 1886, XXXI ; 1896, XX ;
1897, XI ; 1898, XIV, CI ; 1889,
XVII, XXXVII ; 1900, XI ; XXIII
XXX ; 1901, L ; 1903, XLI. See
Archives, Botany, Ethnology, Geol-
ogy, Zoology.
- Musical standard—1889, III. 11.
- Muskox—1904, IV. 31.
- Muskrat, 1887, IV. 16.
- Muy—voir Daneau.
- Mya—1882, IV. 58; 1883, IV. 147; 1895,
IV. 52; 1889, IV. 240.
- Mycoderma aceti—1894, III. 4.
- Myledaphus—1904, IV. 21.
- Myrand—Ernest—1901, I. 156.
- Myosurus—1884, IV. 41.
- Myriapoda—1894, IV. 82, 104.
- Myrica—1882, IV. 34 ; 1890, IV. 80; 1893,
IV. 70.
- Myriophyllum—1902, IV. 131.
- Mytilimeria—1895, IV. 50.
- Mytilus—1882, IV. 58; 1883, IV. 147; 1895,
IV. 28, 102.
- Myxilla—1893, IV. 30; 1891, IV. 191.
- Naiadacea—1895, IV. 31.
- Naiadites—1893, IV. 22.
- Nail-head-spar—1889, III. 93.
- Names—geographical—1898, XIV.
- Nanaimo flora—1882, IV. 15, 17, 31.
- Nanno—1903, IV. 102.
- Nanopus—1904—IV, 84, 98, 105.
- Nanrantsouak—Indian village—1903, I.
120, 124, 130.
- Napoleon I.—1892, I. 22; 1893; I. 42, 43 ;
1905, I. 97.
- Nashwack—fort and river—1899, II. 270,
273.
- Naskopies Indians—1887, II. 108.
- Nassa—1895, IV. 68.
- Nassau district—1886, II. 56.
- Natica—1890, IV. 173; 1891, IV. 6; 1893,
IV. 5; 1895, IV. 83, 100, 108.
- National Academy—see United States.
- Natrolite—1889, III. 69, 93; 1905, III. 28.
- Natural History Study—1882, III. 4.
- Natural History Studies in Canada—1882,
VIII ; 1883, LVI ; 1887, IV. 2.
- Natural Philosophy study—1882, III. 4.
- Nature study—1898, LXIX ; 1901, IV.
151.
- Naumann—John Frederick—1884, III. 10,
12.
- Nautilus—1889, IV. 82 ; 1893, IV. 5, 13 ;
1895, IV. 115.
- Navigation in winter season—1898, III. 3.
- Navigation—opening of—1896, LVIII.
- Navigation—steam—Lake Ontario—1900,
II. 36.
- Navigation on the great Lakes—1893, III.
30.
- Navigation—see Coast Survey, Marine,
Tide.
- Nazo—Louis de—1902, I. 38.
- Nebraska—1882, IV. 40.
- Necouba—Lake—1885, I. 94 ; 1894, I. 30;
1904, II. 234.
- Negabamat—Noël—1900, I. 99.
- Negroes—see Slavery.
- Negundo—1887, III. 39; 1894, IV. 13, 143;
1897, LXVI.
- Neilson—John—journalist—1885, I. 66, II.
60.; 1893, I. 57; 1898, I. 112; 1900, I.
109.
- Nelles—Reverend Abraham—1884, II. 87.
- Nelson—John ?—1691—Boston merchant,
prisoner in Quebec—1894, I. 92.
- Nelson—Edward G.—1903, II. 187.
- Nelson—the Admiral Horatio—1888, I. 101
102; 1889, II. 97.
- Nelson River—1885, I. 91.
- Nelumbium—1882, IV. 34; 1887, IV. 35 ;
1888, IV. 121; 1890, IV. 87; 1893, IV.
70; 1902, IV. 70.
- Nematophyton of Gaspé—1888, IV. 27, 45;
1889, IV. 19.
- Nematus—1882, IV. 78.
- Nemiscaw—Lake and River—1885, I. 99 ;
1894, IV. 32, 34.
- Neolenus—1899, IV. 52.
- Nepheline—1905, III. 25.
- Nephelite—1889, III. 69, 93.
- Nephrite—1889, III. 93, 1890, III. 61.
- Nereites—1889, IV. 63.
- Nerinœa—1895, IV. 127.
- Nervous centres—1900, IV. 121.
- Nettastomella—1895, IV. 54.
- Neurankylus—1904, IV. 22.

- Neuropteris—1882, IV. 17, 24; 1895, IV. 141; 1902, IV. 136.
- Neutral country—1892, XXXIV; 1894, XXXV.
- Neutral Nation—1884, II. 60, 62, 75; 1896, I. 146; 1897, I. 62, 66, 70, 72, 81, 82; 1904, I. 74.
- Neuville—J. B.—1895, I. 37.
- Neuville-seigneurie—1883, I. 135; 1900, I. 98.
- Nevers—Edmond de—1901, I. 164.
- Newark—Niagara on-the-Lake—1903, II. 145, 169-171.
- Newberry—Dr.—1882, IV. 15.
- New Brunswick—
- Glacial age—1886, IV. 139; 1887, IV. 39; 1889, IV. 15.
 - Stone age—1900, II. 61-69.
 - Geological contacts and ancient erosion—1884, IV. 91.
 - Archæan rocks—1897, IV. 118.
 - Volcanic rocks—1904, IV. 123.
 - Triassic rocks—1904, IV. 136.
 - Arctic plants growing in—1887, IV. 189.
 - Geology of the Province—1893, I. 77; 1899, IV. 12; 1905, IV. 21.
 - Geological maps—1889, IV. 4, 58.
 - Geological correlations—1901, XLVI sect. IV, 143.
 - Perry rocks—1889, IV. 60.
 - Huronian rocks in—1889, IV. 5; 1900, IV. 127; 1904, IV. 124.
 - Albertite—1889, IV. 3; 1901, XLVI. sect. IV. 77.
 - Carboniferous strata—folding of the —1883, IV. 137; 1889, IV. 11.
 - Carboniferous basin—1901, XLVI, sect. IV. 45.
 - Gypsum deposits—1906, IV. 3.
 - Limestone — Laurentian — plate — 1904, IV. 125.
 - Organisms of Silurian and Devonian rocks—1888, IV. 49; 1889, IV. 10, 57, 63.
 - Organic remains of the Little River group—1894, IV. 89, 91, 101, 103; 1895, IV. 273; 1906, IV. 99.
 - flora—1893—IV. 45; 1902, IV. 125.
 - fauna—1889, IV. 135.
 - raised peat-bogs—1897, IV. 131.
 - marine algæ—1887, IV. 167, 170; 1890, IV. 174.
 - gold-bearing rocks—1891, IV. 21.
 - progress of geological investigation —1889, IV. 3, 16.
 - progress of botanical studies—1889, IV. 16; 1897, IV. 23.
 - archives—1901, XVI.
 - Indian tribes—1889, II. 217-18; 1904, II. 19-30.
 - boundaries between the Indian tribes—1901, II. 153, 159.
 - boundaries—1901, II. 138-449; 1906, II. 151.

New Brunswick—

- forests—1894, IV. 8.
 - early highway roads (map)—19, II. 67.
 - seigniories—1899, II. 302.
 - United Empire loyalists—1898, II. 137-185; 1899, II. 336-345; 1902, I. 16; 1904, II. 52-72.
 - see Slavery.
 - Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 4, 119.
 - historical sites—1899, II. 213-357. 1906, II. 77.
 - place-nomenclature—1896, CII. sect. II. 175-289; 1897, III.; 1906, II. 3.
 - the name—1898, II. 88; 1906, II. 38.
 - plan for a general history of the Province—1895, II. 91-102.
 - origin of settlements—1904, II. 3-185.
 - immigration after 1760—1904, II. 43.
 - 1784—becomes a separate province —1890, II. 15; 1891, II. 335.
 - 1785-1786—situation of the province—1886, II. 65.
 - 1805—Parliament House completed —1900, II. 41.
 - 1834—situation of the Province—1885, I. 67.
 - 1838—commercial situation—1900, II. 4.
 - 1843-46—Legislative Council—1896 II. 153-160.
- New Brunswick—maps—
- Explorations and Acadian periods—1899, II. 312.
 - Cartography—1897, LXXXIII, sect. II. 313-427; 1906, II. 57.
 - Historical—1904, II. 2.
 - English period—1899, 330; II. 1904, II. 42.
 - Loyalist period—1899, II. 344; 1904 II. 53, 60.
 - Mitchell's (1764?)—1906, II. 150.
 - Distribution of population—1904, II. 96.
 - Physiographic features of the Province—1904, II. 16.
 - Map of the Province—1901, II. 138.
 - Sketch map—1897, II. 313.
- New Brunswick Natural History Society—
- 1883, XLV; 1884, XXV; 1885, XVII; 1886, VIII; 1887, XXX; 1889, XXXVII; 1890, XL; 1891, XVII; 1892, XXXIII; 1893, XXVIII; 1894, XXVIII; 1895, LXIV; 1896, LXIII; 1897, XL; 1898, LXI; 1899, CVII. 1901, XXIX; 1902, LXXXIV; 1903, XCV; 1904, LXXII; 1905, CXXXIV 1906, XXV, LXXXV.
- New Brunswick Historical Society—1899, CVI; 1903, CIX; 1904, LXXXII.
- New Brunswick Loyalists' Society—1904, LXXXVI.
- Newcomb—Simon—1905, III. 79.

New England Company—1649—1884, II. 87.

New England—

- 1673—population—1901, I. 64.
- 1684—1760—the fur trade—1896, I. 87, 90-92, 161.
- Callières' plan of conquest—1886, I. 72, 83 ; 1890, I. 103-104, 107 ; 1895, I. 21.
- 1696—Frontenac's plan of conquest—1885, I. 63.
- British Colonies in North America—1891, II. 244.

New England colonies and government—1888, I. 6 ; 1896, I. 161 ; 1890, II. 10-14, 31.

- 1760—political feeling—1888, I. 97 ; 1905, XLVI, LXXIV.
- 1773—outbreak of the revolution—1888, I. 98.
- 1778—arrival of the French troops—1887, I. 39.

Newfoundland—

- Glaciation of—1882, IV. 55.
- Etcheminian fauna—1899, IV. 97.
- Cambrian fauna—1886, IV. 147 ; 1889, IV. 136 ; 1899, IV. 67.
- Climate—1890, IV. 182.
- Primitive Indians—1891, II. 123-171 ; 1892, II. 19-32 ; 1895, II. 68 ;
- Early explorers—1890, II. 135-144 ; 1896, II. 3-30.
- Peat—1882, IV. 58.
- Fisheries—1892, LVIII, LX.
- 1696—military operations—1897, I. 6.
- 1762—attack by the French—1905, LX, LXI.
- Burning of the Library—1893, VII.
- Regarded as a province of the Dominion of Canada—1882, IV ; 1895, II. 5.
- Admitted into the Royal Society of Canada—1882, II. III.

New Hampshire Limits—1906, I. 121—127.

New Hampshire Militia—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLII.

New Jersey—1667—becomes a British possession—1902, I. 53.

New Jersey Militia—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLIII.

Newport Tower — R. I. — 1890, I. 40, 49.

New South Wales Royal Society—1883, XLVI, XLIX.

Newspapers—see Press.

Newton—Isaac—his discoveries—1891, III. 5, 49 ; 1892, III. 3.

Newton—Isaac—universal attraction—1884, III. 93.

Newton—Isaac—and the word "Axioms"—1906, XLVIII.

New York Academy of Sciences—1883, XXXVII.

New York—

The name of Manhatte—1893, I. 123.

—1664—captured by the English—1893, I. 134 ; 1896, I. 127 ; 1902, I. 37, 53.

—1667—Talon asks that New York Territory be ceded to France—1901, I. 64.

—1670—War between Mohicans and Iroquois—1901, I. 50.

—1670—trade with the Iroquois—1901, I. 65.

—1673—attacked by the Dutch—1901, I. 68, 75.

—1760—New York Militia at Montreal—1905, XLIII.

Nez-Percés—voir Amikoués.

Niagara Falls—first mention—1898, II. 109 ; 1904, I. 64, 67, 68, 73, 82.

—The name—1904, I. 73-75.

—1678—seen by Hennepin—1893, I. 5 ; 1901, I. 95.

—1749—description—1895, I. 45.

—1751—description—1894, I. 20.

—1814—description—1905, I. 128.

—Water power—1903, XXI.

Niagara Settlement—about 1790—1902, II. 95

Niagara-on-the-Lake—see Newark.

Niagara Historical Society—1895, XXXIII 1897, XXXIII ; 1898, XLII ; 1899, CXV ; 1900, XIX ; 1901, XLVI ; 1902, XXX, CIII ; 1903, CXII ; 1904, LXVI ; 1905, CXLII ; 1906, CVIII.

Niagara River and Fort—

—1668—La Salle has a trading post there—1894, I. 77-78 ; 1898, I. 7, 10, 13, 16.

—1673—project of a fort—1901, I. 74.

—1683—fur trade—1893, I. 15.

—1687—possession taken in the name of France—1894, I. 77.

—1687—erection of a fort at the mouth of the River ; garrison ; scorbutic disease ; fort abandoned—1890, I. 103 ; 1894, I. 78, 81 ; 1899, I. 97 ; 1900, I. 30.

—1721—fort rebuilt—1900, I. 30.

—1730—trouble in the garrison—1900, I. 32.

—1749—description of the fort—1895, I. 44.

—1751—description of the fort—1894, I. 20.

—1796—fort still occupied by the British troops—1903, II. 145.

—1800—fort garrisoned by U. S. troops—1903, II. 171.

Niccolite—1889, III. 69, 93.

Nicholls—Albert George—

—Experimental study on the effect of the blood-sera of normal and immunized goats in modifying the progress of tuberculous infection—1903, IV. 3.

- Nicholls—Albert George—
 —Dust-bodies in blood—1905, IV. 3.
 —Some of the unsolved problems of immunity—1906, IV. 257.
- Nicholson—General Francis—1888, I. 25-29, 45.
- Nickel—1888, III. II; 1889, III. 69, 93; 1890, III. 34; 1891, III. 15.
- Nicolas de Brandis—Jean—1902, I. 66.
- Nicolet—rivière—géologie—1882, IV. 4, 8.
- Nicolet—seigneurie—1902, I. 87.
- Nicolet—collège—1893, I. 46; 1900, I. 55.
- Nicolet—Jean—
 —Notices biographiques—1882, XIII; 1890, I. 92; 1903, I. 30.
 —1618—arrive en Canada—1882, I. 49, 51, 55; 1889, I. 30, 46; 1896, I. 131; 1903, I. 5; 1905, II. 104.
 —1632—sur l'Ottawa—1898, II. 129.
 —1634—au Wisconsin—1893, I. 118; 1898, II. 130; 1903, I. 10, 23, 33.
- Nicolls—colonel Richard—1665—captures New York—1893, I. 134; 1902, I. 37.
- Nika—Chouanon Indian following La Salle—1893, I. 7; 1898, I. 26.
- Nilsson—1882, IV. 17, 24; 1902, IV. 42.
- Niobrara formation—1882, IV. 41, 43, 1890, IV. 113; 1900, IV. 216.
- Niobrara Sea—1882, IV. 16, 18, 20.
- Nipawi fort—1906, I. 76.
- Nipigon rocks—1882, IV. II; 1883, IV. 118.
- Nipigon fort—1903, II. 44; 1906, I. 78.
- Nipigon—1714-1730—fur trade with the Cris—1905, I. 10, 15, 20, 24.
- Nipissing Indians—1903, I. 4, 5, 7, 28.
- Nipissing Lake—1882, I. 49; 1895, IV. 171, 177; 1898, II. 125, 134; 1903, I. 30; 1904, I. 83.
- Nisbett—William—1899, II. 131.
- Nisbet—Sir Patrick—shield of arms—1901, II. 106.
- Nitidella—1895, IV. 69.
- Nitre—1889, III. 69, 93.
- Nitrogen—1900, III. 55, 60; 1905, III. 53.
- Nitrogen—conservation in manure—1906, III. 37.
- Nitrogenous fertilizer—1905, III. 73.
- Niverville—voir Boucher.
- Nobel bequest—1901, XXV.
- Noble—colonel Arthur—1900, I. 32.
- Noblesse—voir Gentilhommes.
- Noblesse in Canada under the French régime—1884, II. 8; 1905, LXXXI, LXXXVI.
- Noblesse in Canada—1760-1766—1905, LVIII, LXXVI, LXXIX.
- Noctuidæ—1882, XLIII.
- Nocturnal radiation—1906, III. 127.
- Nœggerathiopsis—1893, IV. 56.
- Noël—Jacques—1884, I. 3; 1889, II. 27, 50; 1892, I. 8; 1896, I. 71, 82; 1904, I. 65.
- Noire—rivière—Wisconsin—1903, I. 20, 21, 36, 37, 38, 43.
- Nolan de la Marque—Charles—1905—I. 43.
- Nolan—Nicolas-Augustin—1905, I. 43.
- Nolan—J. B.—1893, I. 27.
- Nolin—Louis—1885, II. 136.
- Noms de famille—leur origine—1883, I. 119.
- Nordensköldia—1889, IV. 71.
- Normand—Pierre et Gervais—1899, II. 413.
- Normandin—Frère Daniel—1887, I. 96.
- Normands—les—leur origine—1890, II. 4.
- North—Lord—on the Quebec Bill—1905, LXXX.
- North Pole—1898, LVI, CIV, CVIII; 1898 (map) CIV; 1901, XLIX; 1902, XXXI.
- Northumberland county—1898, I. 75; 1902, II. 105; 1903, II. 151.
- Northumberland Strait—Tunnel—1893, IV. 75, 84 (map).
- North West Territories—
 —Glacial age—1890, IV. 55.
 —Rocks underlying the great plains—1882, IV. 39; 1886, IV. 7; 1890, IV. II.
 —Boulders—1886, III. 89.
 —Alkaline soils—1893, III. 17.
 —Crustacea—1899, IV. 118.
 —Cretaceous system—1884, IV. 237; 1893, IV. 7.
 —Cretaceous fossils—1895, IV. 101.
 —Cretaceous flora—1882, IV. 17; 1884, IV. 244.
 —Fossils, woods and plants—1887, IV. 31; 1889, IV. 69.
 —Meteorite—1886, III. 97.
 —Ammonite—1884, IV. 237-240; 1892 IV. III; 1893, IV. 3, 5, 14, 18; 1895, IV. 103, 116, 128.
 —Causes of the fertility of the land—1883, IV. 157.
 —Early ripening cereals—1888, IV. 73.
 —Prospects of fruit growing—1896, IV. 131. See Apples.
 —Forests—1894, IV. 12.
 —Tree-planting—1894, IV. 143.
 —Borings—1886, IV. 85.
 —Meteorological Stations—1882, IV. 46.
 —Forts under the French rule—1896, I. 86, 88; 1906, I. 78.
 —The North West Fort—1892, II. 71.
 —North West Passage—1889, II. 91-100.
 —Exploration of Henry Kelsey—1885, II. 11.
 —1754—first cultivation of the soil—1906, I. 77.
 —1754—state of the country—1894, I. 132-140.
 —1760-1800—fur trade, &c.—1884, II. 47.
 —1766—fur trade revived—1892, II. 73.
 —1783—North West Company founded—1885, II. 11.

North West Territories—

—1787—fur traders—1885, II. 136-137.

—1804—North West Company and X. Y. Company—1892, II. 75.

—North West Territories Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 117.

Norumbega—River—City-fable—1891, II. 298; 1899, II. 312; 1905, II. 21, 29.

Norway—glacial erosion—1887, IV. 89; 1889, IV. 136.

Notolacerta—1903, IV. 109.

Notre-Dame-des-Anges—seigneurie—

1889, I. 31; 1890, I. 31-33; 1900, I. 77, 81, 85.

Nouvel—Père Henri—1898, I. 6, 11.

Nouvelle-Ecosse—voir Acadie, Nova Scotia.

Nouvelle-France—nom et armoiries—1901, II. 92, 109; 1904, I. 63.

Nouvelle-Rochelle—1886, I. 23.

Nova Scotia—

—Geology—1893, IV. 76; 1899, IV. 7.

—Archæan rocks—1897, IV. 85.

—Palæozoic time—1894, IV. 85.

—Folding of the Carboniferous strata—1883, IV. 137.

—Carboniferous conglomerate—1890, IV. 117.

—Remains of land animals in erect trees—1891, IV. 127.

—Manganese ores—1884, IV. 7.

—Limestones—1886, IV. 159.

—Gold veins—1888, IV. 63; 1891, IV. 21, 26.

—Coal-field—1884, IV. 3; 1893, IV. 21.

—Unio-like shells in coal measures—1893, IV. 21.

—Sponges—1900, IV. 19.

—Continental shelf off—1906, IV. 67.

—Mineral and Crown Land grants—1903, IV. 123.

—Communion tokens—1892, II. 60.

—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 100.

—Currency—1892, II. 33-68.

—Archives—1882, XLIV; 1895, XXXVII, LXXIV; 1900, appendix C, p. XLI; 1901, XVI.

Nova Scotia Historical Society—1882, XLIV; 1883, XLIV; 1884, XXX; 1885, VIII; 1887, X; 1888, XXXVI; 1889, XXXVII; 1890, XL; 1891, XVII, XLIII; 1892, XXXVIII; 1893, XXII; 1894, XXVI; 1895, LXVI; 1896, XLI; 1897, XXXIX; 1898, XXXVIII; 1899, XCVIII; 1900, XLI; 1901, XXXV; 1902, LXXXVIII; 1903, C.

Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science—1882, IX; 1883, XLV; 1884, VIII; 1885, X; 1886, XXV; 1887, XXX; 1890, XXXVII; 1892, XXXI; 1893, XXII XXXVII, LXIII; 1895, LVI; 1896,

Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science—XXXVII; 1897, LVI; 1898, LIX; 1899, XCVIII; 1900, XVII; 1901, V; 1902, LXXXVII; 1903, XCVIII; 1904, LXXX; 1905, CXIX; 1906, XXV, XCIV.

Nova Scotia—

—The name—1889, I. 43; 1896, II. 256. See Acadia.

—Early explorations—1890, II. 147-155.

—1604-1800—historical sketch—1886, II. 62-64.

—1620-1690—map—1901, II. 94.

—Baronets—1892, II. 88; 1899, II. 34; 1901, II. 87-138. Badge and decoration—1899, II. 34; 1901, II. 110, 117.

—Ancient Crest, 1901, II. 119.

—Shield of arms, Stuart period—1901, II. 105.

—1713-1749—government—1896, II. 141.

—1749-1758—the Council—1896, II. 143.

—1753—German settlers—1899, II. 17.

—1758—reorganization of the government—1896, II. 143-145.

—1758—house of assembly—1899, II. 137-149.

—1758—proclamation to induce settlers—1899, II. 136.

—1767—N. Scotia, N. Brunswick and P. E. Island—population—1899, II. 19, 138.

—1783—state of the province—1899, II. 150.

—1783—U. E. Loyalists—1899, II. 26-33.

—18th century—boundaries—1899, II. 9.

—1787—erection of a Protestant diocese—1900, I. 37.

—1795—Maroons from Jamaica—1895, II. 81-90.

—The builders of Nova Scotia—1899, II. 1-197.

—1829—change in the constitution—1896, II. 146.

—1834—situation of the province—1883, I. 67.

—1838—population of the maritime provinces—1900, II. 29.

—1840—political situation—1900, I. 11.

—1845—change in the constitution—1896, II. 148-153.

—1854—proposed union of B.N.A. provinces—1899, II. 152-195.

—1867—Nova Scotia a province of the Dominion—1896, II. 162.

Novereau—Antoine—1889, I. 34.

Novel—first in Canada—1900, I. 117-132.

- Noyan, sieur de Chavois—Pierre-Jacques Payan de—1887, I. 102.
 Noyelle—voir Fleurimont.
 Noyon—Jacques de—1905, I. 15-18, 24-25
 Noyrolle—voir Canchy.
 Noyrot—Père Philibert—1889, I. 36, 39.
 1900, I. 75.
 Nucula—1893—IV. 3, 13; 1895, IV. 18, 31, 106, 107, 122; 1899, IV. 236.
 Nudibranchiata—1895, IV. 19, 59; 1899, IV. 241.
 Nuphar—1888, IV. 98, 103, 119; 1902, IV. 134.
 Nuttallina—1895, IV. 96.
 Nymphalidæ—1885, IV. 92.
 Nymphæceæ—1888, IV. 97.
 Nyssa,—1894, IV. 11.
- Oaks—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI.
 Oath of allegiance—1890, I. 75, 85; 1899, I. 3. See Test.
 Oats—sowing—1899, LXVI. See Cereals.
 Obella—1889, IV. 7, 32, 53; 1891, IV. 39, 114, 117; 1896, IV. 93, 119; 1897, IV. 170.
 Obolus—1889, IV. 138, 141, 143, 151; 1891, IV. 43; 1892, IV. 5; 1893, IV. 90; 1902, IV. 93, 110.
 O'Brien—Archbishop Cornelius—
 —Supernatural in nature considered in the light of metaphysical science—1894, II. 135.
 —Cabot's landfall and chart—1899, II. 427.
 —Cabot's landfall and chart—1897, CV
 Elected member—1893, XXXV, XLI.
 In memoriam—1906, VI.
 Observateur—l'—1893, I. 42.
 Observation—science d'—moyen d'arriver à la certitude—1891, III. 3.
 Observatoire d'astronomie de Paris—1883, XXXVIII.
 Obsidian—1887, III. 69, 93; 1896, I. 168.
 Oceans—their formation—1884, III. 2.
 Ochiltree—Lord—James Stewart—1889, I. 37-49; 1891, II. 186; 1892, II. 96; 1902, I. 107.
 Ocinebra—1895, IV. 71.
 Octahedrite—1889, III. 93.
 Octopus—1895, IV. 98.
 Odonthalia dentata—1887, IV. 170.
 Odontostomia—1899, IV. 248.
 Odostomia—1895, IV. 20, 75.
 Oenothera—1897, IV. 129.
 Ogden—Charles Richard—1898, I. 109, 110, 122.
 Ogdensburg—voir La Présentation.
 Ogilvie—Sir George—shield of arms—1901, II. 107.
 Ogygia—1899, IV. 58.
 Ohio—country—territory.
 —1752—English and French posts—1894, I. 23.
 —1753—French troops—1904 I. 30.
 Oidemia—1882, IV. 50.
 Oka—voir Deux-Montagnes.
 Okanagan—fort—1889, II.—111.
 Olcostephames—1882, IV. 82.
 Old Man River flora—1885, IV. 10.
 Old Town on the Kennebec—1903, I. 126, 127.
 Olenellus—1889, IV. 138, 160; 1891, IV. 114; 1892, IV. 4, 9; 1893, IV. 102; 1894, IV. 29; 1896, IV. 96; 1899, IV. 69.
 Olenus—1893, IV. 102; 1898, IV. 142.
 Olier—Jean-Jacques—1882, I. 95; 1896, I. 52.
 Oligocene horses—1905, IV. 52.
 Oligoclase—1889, III. 69, 93.
 Olivella—1895, IV. 64.
 Ommastrephes—1895, IV. 21, 99.
 Onoceras—1889, IV. 79.
 Onoclea—1882, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 17, 21; 1887, IV. 34; 1893, IV. 70; 1902, IV. 126.
 Ontario—Province of—
 —Geology—1899, IV. 16.
 —Drift rocks—1890, III. 11.
 —Drift rocks of central Ontario—1887, III. 45.
 —Gravel ridges above surface of lake—1889, IV. 121, 132.
 —Hematite—1885, IV. 23.
 —Gold veins—1893, IV. 51.
 —Forests—1894, IV. 10.
 —Petroleum field—1887, IV. 102.
 Ontario—Lake—
 —Ancient level—1889, IV. 123.
 —First mention—1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 65-70.
 —projected construction of a vessel—1801, I. 65; 74, 86.
 —1678—wreck of a barge—1901, I. 96.
 —1695—projected construction of barks—1894, I. 94.
 —1749—description—1895, I. 44, 56; 1896, I. 127.
 —1816—steam navigation—1900, II. 36.
 Ontario Entomological Society—1882, X, LII; 1883, XLII; 1884, XXVI; 1886, XII; 1887, XXVI; 1888, IX; 1889, XIX; 1890, XXXIX; 1891, XIX; 1892, XXV; 1893, XXVI; 1894, XXII; 1894, XXII; 1895, XLVI; Sect. IV. 6; 1897, LIII; 1898, XLVI.; 1899, CX; 1900, XXVIII; 1901, XLVIII; 1902, XXXI; LXXVII; 1903, XCII; 1904, LXXVI; 1905, CXXXVII; 1906, XXVII; 1906, XXVII, CIX.
 Ontario Pioneer and Historical Society—1895, XXX.
 Ontario Literary and Scientific Society—1884, XXIX.

- Ontario Historical Society—1898, LXXX-IV; 1899, CXX; 1900, III; 1901, XXXV; 1902, XXIX, XXX, C; 1903, CX.
- Ontario—northern frontier—1889, XVI.
- Ontario Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 14.
- Ontonagan River—1903, I. 38.
- Onychodus—1904, IV. 16.
- Onychotenthis—1895, IV. 98.
- Opal—1889, III. 69, 94.
- Opalia—1895, IV. 73.
- Ophileta—1894, IV. 28; 1896, IV. 148.
- Ophitoids—1885, III. 54; 1886, III. 68.
- Ophioglossum—1886, IV. 9.
- Ophiuroidea—1886, IV. 115.
- Opisthobranchiata—1895, IV. 19, 57.
- Opuntia—1882, IV. 45.
- Orange—see Albany.
- Ordovician system on the Atlantic coast—1894, IV. 21; 1895, IV. 253; 1900, IV. 199.
- Ordovician sediments in Quebec—1883, IV. 262, 267; 1900, IV. 140.
- Ordovician—the name—1883, IV. 223.
- Oregon Indians—1885, II. 93.
- Oregon—1846—treaty—1889, II. 102, 118; 1895, II. 3.
- Orifices—non-circular—jets springing from—1898, III. 59.
- Orifices—sharp-edged—1896, III. 45.
- Orignal—ce nom—1896, I. 136; 1903, I. 34.
- Orillia Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 45.
- Orleans—Island of—1883, I. 115, 132, 135, 136; 1889, I. 33; 1896, I. 124; 1906, I. 91.
- Ornithologists' Union of New York—1884, XIII.
- Ornithoids—1904, IV. 84, 96.
- Ornithomimus—1904, IV. 23.
- Orthidæ—1895, IV. 266.
- Orthis—1882, IV. 8; 1889, IV. 7, 65; 1890, IV. 126, 131; 1891, IV. 23, 43, 46; 1892, IV. 100; 1893, IV. 89; 1900, IV. 141.
- Orthisina—1891, IV. 49; 1902, IV. 109.
- Orthoceras—1892, IV. 15, 105; 1898, IV. 28; 1900, IV. 144.
- Orthoceratidæ of the Winnipeg basin—1889, IV. 77; 1890, IV. 100; 1891, IV. 77, 80.
- Orthoclase—1889, III. 13, 69, 94; 1890, III. 15.
- Orthodesma—1900, IV. 145.
- Orthographe du XVII siècle—1894, I. 120.
- Orthograptus—1900, IV. 144.
- Orthonota—1890, IV. 98.
- Orthotheca—1893, IV. 95; 1897, IV. 170; 1899, IV. 42, 111.
- Oryctocephalus—1899, IV. 60.
- Oryssus—1893, IV. 151.
- Osborn—Professor Henry Fairfield—corresponding member—1903, XI, XXXI.
- Osborn—Sir Danvers—1904, II. 267.
- Oscinis—1899, IV. 209.
- Osgoode—William—1902, II. 97.
- Osmium—density—1888, III. 11.
- Osmunda—1886, IV. 18; 1897, IV. 130; 1902, IV. 127, 131.
- Osmunditis skidegatensis—1902, IV. 3.
- Ostahedrite—1889, III. 69.
- Ostracoda—1885, IV. 63; 1898, IV. 131.
- Ostrea—1882, IV. 41; 1893, IV. 5, 9; 1895, IV. 25, 99, 102-105, 110, 120.
- Oswego River—1603—mentioned—1904, I. 68.
- Oswego—Chouaguen—strategical position—1894, I. 15-21.
- 1756—taken by the French—1887, I. 109; 1893, I. 76; 1905, XLII.
- rebuilt—1889, I. 23.
- Otis—James—1898, II. 143, 144.
- Ottawa, Outaouas, Cheveux Relevés Indians—
- The name—1903, I. 8; 1904, I. 78, 85-87.
- 1615—Cheveux Relevés seen by Champlain—1903, I. 8, 31; 1904, I. 85-87.
- 1623—their trade—1904, I. 87, 88.
- 1615-1650—Reside in Manitouline Island—1896, I. 146; 1903, I. 6.
- 1650—Dispersed by the Iroquois—1904, II. 235.
- 1651—Located on Green Bay—1903, I. 6-8.
- 1652—Settle west of Green Bay—1903, I. 9.
- 1653—Send delegates to Three Rivers—1903, I. 9, 23.
- 1654—From Green Bay bring fur to Quebec—1903, I. 10, 15, 16.
- 1656—great trading caravan from Green Bay to Montreal—1903, I. 23-26.
- 1656—no trading caravan—1903, I. 27.
- 1657—emigrate to the Mississippi—1903, I. 18-23, 33, 34.
- 1658—trading caravan from Lake Superior to Montreal—1903, I. 29.
- Some of them at Manitoulin Island—1903, I. 31.
- 1659—buying furs from the Cris to trade with the French at Montreal—1903, I. 37, 39-41; 1904, II. 234.
- Why all the trading nations were under the name of Outaouas—1903, I. 23, 26, 40.
- 1663—Some of them in Michigan—1896, I. 137.
- 1665—Trading on the St. Lawrence—1902, I. 38.
- 1704—A village of them at Detroit—1892, I. 28.
- Ottawa Valley—
- Geology—1883, IV. 249, 261, 266; 1896, IV. 137.
- Geology of the site of the Capital—1900, IV. 129.

Ottawa Valley—

- Archæan rocks—1895, IV. 177.
- Boulders—1882, IV. 68, 71.
- Fossils—1882, IV. 70, 110; 1896, IV. 151.
- Palæozoic basin—1900, IV. 99.
- Phosphate—1884, IV. 161.

Ottawa River—

- First knowledge of the river—1904, I. 64, 67, 68, 82.
 - Taken for a branch of the St. Lawrence—1904, I. 66.
 - called rivière des Algonquins, rivière des Prairies, Grande Rivière, route des Outaouas, route des Hurons—1896, I. 131, 132; 1897, I. 74, 81; 1898, II. 131; 1903, I. 4, 26, 30, 40; 1904, I. 82, 84, 86; 1904, II. 234.
 - 1609—The Algonquins of Allumette Island trade on the St. Lawrence—1898, II. 123-125; 1904, I. 77.
 - Hull a trading place between Indian nations—1898, II. 128.
 - The Algonquin tribes occupy the whole valley—1898, II. 107-135.
 - 1650—the whole river in possession of the Iroquois—1898, II. 133; 1903, I. 30, 39.
 - It was the main route for the fur trade—1895, IV. 163; 1903, I. 9, 26-31.
 - 1822—travelled by Nicholas Garry—1900, II. 93-104.
 - Grand River Navigation Company—1893, III. 36.
 - Sawdust in the river—1887, III. 9.
- Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal—1893, III. 33, 38; 1895, IV. 163 (map); 191; 1904, I. 72.
- Ottawa City—
- Quality of the air—1894, III. 47.
 - Transit of Venus—1883, III. 97.
 - Library of Parliament—1902, I. 13.
 - View of Parliament Building—1897, II. 71.
 - 1894—Colonial conference—1895, II. 3; 1897, II. 35.
 - Botanical studies—1897, IV. 17.
 - Rideau Falls—1898, II. 117, 118, 124; 1900, II. 95; 1904, II. 235.
 - Rideau Canal—1893, III. 27, 33-35; 1897, II (view), 49; 1900, II. 36.
- Ottawa Field Naturalist Club—1882, IX, X, XL; 1883, XL; 1884, XXIV; 1885, IX; 1886, XI; 1887, XXXI; 1889, XVII; 1890, XXXIV; 1891, XXIV; 1892, XVII; 1893, XVI; 1894, XXXII, XXXII; 1895, XLIII; 1896, LXXI; 1897, LXXVI; 1898, XLIX; 1899, LXXXVIII; 1900, LX; 1901, XVII; 1902, XXXI; LXXIII; 1903, LXXXVII; 1904, LXVII; 1905, CXX; 1906, XXV, LXXXVIII.

Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society—

- 1883, XLV; 1884, XXIX; 1885, XXI; 1886, XXVI; 1888, IX; 1889, XII; 1890, XXXII; 1891, XVIII; 1892, XIX; 1893, XIX; 1894, XXXIII; 1895, LXI; 1896, LXXV; 1897, XLIX; 1898, LIII; 1899, LXXXIV; 1900, XXXIII; 1901, XV; 1902, LXXI; 1903, LXXXV; 1906, XXV, LXXXIV.

Ottawa Women Canadian Historical Society—

- 1899, CII; 1900, XIII; 1901, XL; 1902, CXV; 1903, CXVIII; 1904, LXXI; 1905, CXXL; 1906, XXV, LXXXIII.

Ottawa Institut Canadien-Français—1882,

- XVI; 1883, XLIII; 1886, IX; 1887, XI; 1890, XXXI; 1891, XXII; 1892, XX; 1901, XXVI.

Ottawa Cercle de l'A.B.C.—1887, X; 1888, XXXV; 1889, XII.

Ouananiche—philology of the—1896, II. 131-139.

Ouapichiononon Lake—1903, I. 28.

Ouassisanik Lake—1903, I. 28.

Oudeman's law—1902, III. 113.

Oudiette—Jean—1901, I. 79-81, 94.

Outagamis—Fox—Renards Indians—1893, I. 30; 1904, I. 28; 1906, I. 64.

Outaoua—see Ottawa.

Ovibos moschatus—1904, IV. 31.

Owel—1882, IV. 53.

Owens—R. B.—

- Thorium and uranium radiation—1899, III. 9.

Oxalates of bismuth—1903, III. 45.

Oxydates—1885, III. 79.

Oxymethylene compounds—1898, III. 91.

Oxytropus—1902, IV. 128.

Oysters—1890, IV. 175, 176.

Ozon—Père Potentien—1901, I. 83.

Pacaud—Jean—1901, I. 109.

Pacaud—George—1886, II. 88.

Pacaud—1717—officier—1905, I. 19, 20.

Pachydescus—1895, IV. 116, 131.

Pachypoma—1895, IV. 87.

Pachythea—1888, IV. 29, 33; 1891, IV. 12.

Pacific route—explorations—1889, II. 127, 135; 1898, II. 115; 1904, I. 63-70, 77, 84; 1905, I. 16, 21.

Pacific coasts—explorations of—

- 1502—Magellan—1889, II. 94.
- 1543—Ferrelo—1889, II. 94.
- 1579—Drake—1889, II. 94.
- 1584—Gali—1889, II. 94.
- 1592—Fuca—1889, II. 94.
- 1603—Aguilar—1889, II. 94.
- 1492-1880—explorations—1889, II. 89, 141.

Page—Rhoda Ann—1884, II. 37.

Pagé Carcy—Guillaume—1906, I. 4.

Pagophyllum—1892, IV. 90.

Pain—Père Félix—1886, I. 37.

- Paine—F. F.—
—Flora of the northern shores of America—1887, IV. 207.
- Palæochorda—1889, IV. 145.
- Palæosaccus—1896, IV. 112.
- Palæozoic time—air-breathing animals—1894, IV. 71.
- Palæozoic basin between the Lower Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers—1900, IV. 99.
- Palæozoic flora—1893, IV. 68.
- Palæozoic history of Eastern North America—1883, IV. 265.
- Palestine—forests—1882, IV. 36.
- Paliurus—1882, IV. 34; 1886, IV. 30; 1893, IV. 62.
- Paludinella—1895, IV. 81, 102.
- Palladium—1888, III. II.
- Pallas—Peter-Simon—1884, III. 2.
- Palliser—captain John—on Cretaceous fossils—1889, II. 120; 1895, IV. 101.
- Palæaspis—1888, IV. 54; 1889, IV. 10; 1904, IV. 15.
- Palæastacus—1893, IV. 8.
- Palæobotany—1901, IV. 113.
- Palæolithic dexterity—1885, II. 119–133.
- Palæolagus—1904, IV. 29.
- Palæontology—vegetable—1897, IV. 13.
- Palæontology—vertebrate—1904, IV. 13.
- Palæontology—Canadian bibliography—1901, IV. 123; 1902, IV. 169; 1903, IV. 173; 1904, IV. 207; 1905, IV. 127; 1906, IV. 301.
- Palæoscincus—1904, IV. 23.
- Palmettos—1893, IV. 66.
- Pamphila—1903, IV. 214.
- Panet—Jean-Claude—1905, LI.
- Panet—juge Philippe—1898, I. 122.
- Pangman, of Boston—1885, II. 40.
- Panie—Jacques—1905, II. 107.
- Panis—Pawnees—Indians—see Slavery.
- Panum—Peter Ludwig—1894, III. 4.
- Papavoine—Jean—1889, I. 34.
- Paper money—see Currency, monnaie de carte, Nova Scotia.
- Papilionidæ—1885, IV. 87.
- Papineau—Pierre—1898, I. 99.
- Papineau—Joseph—1898, I. 79, 104.
- Papineau—Louis-Joseph—
—ses confrères de classe—1893, I. 39.
—1818—se distingue en chambre—1885, I. 66.
—considéré comme orateur—1883, II. 82.
—1822—parle de l'ancien régime—1884, II. 10; 1905, LXXXII.
—1823—délégué à Londres—1898, I. 112.
—1826—à St. Eustache—1893, I. 49.
—1827—on lui enlève son grade de milice—1893, I. 56.
—1835—vers écrits en son honneur—1882, I. 70.
—1837—sa part dans les événements—1897, II. 16; 1898, I. 119.
- Papineauville Indians—1903, I. 4.
- Pâquet—Mgr L. A.—élu membre—1903, XII.
- Parabatrachus—1904, IV. 19.
- Parabolina—1891, IV. 51; 1892, IV. 5, 107; 1893, IV. III.
- Paradis—Pierre—1905, II. 108.
- Paradoxides—1882, IV. 89, 90, 92; 1883, IV. 271; 1884, IV. 99; 1885, IV. 77; 1886, IV. 148; 1887, IV. 115; 1890, IV. 124, 133; 1892, IV. 5, 9; 1894, IV. 27; 1897, IV. 175; 1899, IV. 67; 1902, IV. 105.
- Paraffin—1888, III. 11.
- Parant—l'abbé Antoine—1893, I. 39.
- Parent—Etienne—1882, XV, sect I. 85; 1893, I. 41; 1902, I. 3.
- Pargasite—1889, III. 94.
- Paris—see Treaties.
- Parka decipiens—seeds of a plant—1891, IV. 3, 9; 1888, IV. 31.
- Parker—Sir Gilbert—
—The art of fiction—1898, III. CIII.
—corresponding member—1897, XXX section II. 23; portrait—1897, II. 79.
- Parkin—Dr. George R.—elected member—1898, CIII.
- Parkman—Francis—corresponding member—1884, XXXII; 1891, VI. See also 1888, I. 3–12; 1901, I. 120.
In memoriam—1894, XVII; 1895, XXVIII.
- Parliament—origin of—1889, III. 33.
—of England—origin—1890, II. 7.
—ideal of—1889, III. 35.
—regime in England—1887, I. 55.
—party government—1887, I. 155.
—evolution and degeneration of party government—1903, II. 3–13.
- Parliamentary—Canada compared with Australia—1895, II. 3–43.
—compared with congressional government—1893, II. 77–108.
- Parnassia Caroliniana—1902, IV. 128.
- Pasea—Charles M.—
—Relative bulk of weak aqueous solutions of certain sulphates—1900, III. 27.
- Pasquia—fort—1906, I. 77, 79.
- Passamaquoddy Bay—
—The name—1906, II. 40.
—Map—1899, II. 267, 324; 1901, II. 254, 264, 269, 271, 280.
- Passeres—a bird—1882, IV. 52.
- Pasteur—Louis—1891, III. 6; 1905, IV. 71.
- Pasteur—Charles—1905, I. 97.
- Pastour—1691—lieutenant—1894, I. 95.
Voir Costebelle.
- Paterula Amii—1900, IV. 142.
- Patoot flora—1893, IV. 66, 70.
- Patoulet—Jean-Baptiste—secrétaire de Talon—1903, I. 70, 71.
- Patron—Joseph—1903, II. 42–44.
- Patterson—Robert Stuart—1884, II. 37.

- Patterson—Rev. George—
 —The Portuguese on the north-east coast of America—1890, II. 127.
 —The Beothicks or Red Indians of Newfoundland—1891, II. 123; 1892, II. 19.
 —Sir Wm. Alexander and the Scottish attempt to colonize Acadia—1892, II. 79.
 —Sable Island—1894, II. 3; 1897, II. 131.
 —Last years of Charles de Biencourt—1896, II. 127.
 —Termination of Sir Humphrey Gilbert's expedition—1897, II. 113.
 Elected member—1889, VIII, XII.
 In memoriam—1898, XVI.
 Portrait—1898, XVII.
- Patton—James—1905, II. 51.
- Pauropods—1894, IV. 106.
- Pawling—Benjamin—1902, II. 108.
- Payan—Joseph—1887, I. 105.
- Peace River—1882, IV. 17-20, 41, 45; 1889, II. 105.
- Peach Yellows—a disease—1892, XXXV.
- Peaches—1894, IV. 12.
- Péan—Hugues—1888, II. 14; 1889, I. 15.
 His wife—1889, I. 9, 14-23.
- Péan—Michel Ange Hughes—1753—on the Ohio River—1904, I. 30.
- Pediocetes—1882, IV. 51.
- Pear—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, XLV, LXXIV; 1899, LXII.
- Pearl—spar—1889, III. 94.
- Peas during the French rule—1892, I. 29.
- Peas—experiment with nitrogen—1900, III. 60.
- Peas—see Cereals.
- Peat as a fuel—1889, III. 41. See New Brunswick, Newfoundland.
- Pécaudy de Contrecoeur—Antoine—1896, I. 109; 1902, I. 36, 88.
- Pécaudy de Contrecoeur—François-Antoine—1887, I. 97, 98; 1897, I. 25.
- Pécaudy de Contrecoeur—1749-1754—sur l'Ohio—1895, I. 41; 1906, I. 75.
- Pecopteris—1882, IV. 25; 1892, IV. 84.
- Pecten—1890, IV. 175; 1893, IV. 6; 1895, IV. 20, 21, 25; 1899, IV. 235.
- Pectolite—1889, III. 69, 94.
- Pectolitoid—1885, III. 48; 1886, III. 66.
- Pedipalpi—1894, IV. 79.
- Peel County Pioneers Society — 1895, XXXII.
- Pelée Island—Lake Erie—1903, II. 163-164.
- Pelée Island—Lake Pepin—1903, I. 20, 33, 34.
- Pelecypoda—1890, IV. 96; 1893, IV. 14; 1895, IV. 19, 25, 120.
- Pelicans—1882, IV. 50.
- Pelionetta—1882, IV. 50.
- Pélissier—Christophe—1886, II. 85.
- Pellaca—1886, IV. 11; 1902, IV. 127, 129.
- Pellegrin—Gabriel—1749—hydrograph—1895, I. 58.
- Pelleteries—voir Commerce.
- Pelletier—Nicolas—1905, II. 106.
- Pelletier dit Antaya—François—1885, I. 94; 1894, I. 30; 1902, I. 73; 1904, II. 234.
- Pelletier sieur de la Prade—Michel—1883, I. 134; 1901, I. 95.
- Pelly—fort—1892, II. 71, 77.
- Peltrie—Marie—Madeleine de Chauvigny, veuve de Charles Grivel de la—1882, I. 100; 1900, I. 74, 155.
- Peltura—1890, IV. 126, 129; 1891, IV. 52, 53; 1892, IV. 5.
- Pemaquid—fort—1891, II. 277.
- Pembina—fort—1885, II. 137.
- Pembina escarpment—1882, IV. 41.
- Pembina River—1900, II. 136.
- Penhallow—Professor D. P.—
 —Mechanism of movement in cuburbita, vites and robinia—1886, IV. 49.
 —Review of Canadian botany from the first settlement of New France to Nineteenth Century—1887, IV. 45.
 —Nematophyton and allied forms from the Devonian (Erian) of Gaspé and Bay des Chaleurs—1888, IV. 27.
 —Devonian plants—1889, IV. 19.
 —Parka decipiens—1891, IV. 3.
 —Two species of trees from the post-glacial of Illinois—1891, IV. 29.
 —Structural variations in certain Canadian coniferae—1894, III. 19.
 —Generic characters of the North American taxaceae and coniferae—1896, IV. 33.
 —Pleistocene flora of Canada—1896, IV. 59.
 —Review of Canadian botany from 1800 to 1895—1897, IV. 3.
 —North America species of dadoxylon—1900, IV. 51.
 —Osmundites skidegatensis n. sp.—1902, IV. 3.
 —Cretaceous and tertiary plants of Canada—1902, IV. 31.
 —Notes on tertiary plants—1903, IV. 33.
 —Notes on the tertiary plants from Canada and the United States—1904 IV. 57.
 —A birch rope—tumour growing upon the white birch—1906, IV. 239.
 Elected member—1885, XXIV, XXVIII.
- Pénissault—1750—Louis—1888, II. 17-20.
- Penitella—1895, IV. 54; 1899, IV. 240.
- Pennsylvania rocks—1883, IV. 224-236, 253.
- Penobscot trading post—1884, I. 46, 50; 1901, II. 266 (map).
- Pentamerus decussatus—1891, IV. 91.
- Pepin—Etienne—1905, II. 108.

- Pepin—Guillaume—1896, I. 31; 1905, II. 105, 108.
- Pepin Lake—
—1659—seen by Radisson—1903, I. 20, 33, 34.
—1727-1737—fort Beauharnois—1905 I. 10, 20, 21.
- Pepperell regiment—1905, XLII.
- Pepperell—Sir William—1887, II. 44; 1891, II. 189, 207, 213, 224; 1902, I. 98, 122. Signature—1891, II. 213.
- Peradmantoids—1885, III. 73; 1886, III. 73.
- Percidas—1899, IV. 149.
- Péré—Jean—1899, I. 93; 1900, II. 15; 1901, I. 87, 88.
- Perez—Juan—1895, II. 123.
- Périgny—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Perisphinctus—1893, IV. 15.
- Peristerite—1889, III. 94.
- Perley—Moses H.—1903, II. 179.
- Permian system—1900, IV. 213.
- Peronaea—1895, IV. 44.
- Péronne de Mazé—Louis—1883, I. 132-133.
- Perphylloid—1885, III. 46, 74; 1886, III. 74.
- Perreault—Joseph-François—vicaire-général—1905, XXIX, LVII, LXIII.
- Perreault—Joseph-François—éducateur—1885, II. 57; 1893, I. 47; 1897, II. 273; 1898, I. 94; 1900, I. 55, 56; 1905, I. 94.
- Perrault—1807—colonel Olivier—1898, I. 90.
- Perron—Guillaume—1901, I. 95.
- Perrot—île—1901, I. 76.
- Perrot—François-Marie—
—1670—arrive de France; gouverneur de Montréal—1901, I. 75; 1902, I. 72, 92.
—sa conduite; son commerce à Montréal—1896, I. 86; 1901, I. 71, 75-78; 1902, I. 80.
—1672—au lac Ontario—1901, I. 58, 59.
—sa querelle avec Frontenac—1902, I. 77.
—1674—envoyé prisonnier en France—1901, I. 78; 1902, I. 71.
—1675-1684—gouverneur de Montréal—1890, I. 100; 1898, I. 21.
—sa conduite en Acadie—1894, I. 112.
- Perrot—1887—avec La Salle—1899, I. 88; 1901, I. 90, 94.
- Perrot—Nicolas—
—Construit le fort St-Nicolas—1893, I. 12.
—1683—à la baie Verte—1898, I. 5.
—1684—au lac Erié—1898, I. 17, 18.
—1687—au lac Ontario—1893, I. 18, 19.
—1689—au Mississipi—1894, I. 145.
Sa signature—1897, I. 36.
- Perry rocks—1905, IV. 29.
- Perry sandstone group—1901, IV. 51.
- Persilicate—1885, III. 92; 1886, IV. 77.
- Pert—Sir Thomas—1889, II. 91.
- Perth—Ontario—1900, II. 30.
- Perthite—1889, III. 94.
- Perthuis—Ignace—1904, I. 33, 46, 47.
- Petalite—1889, II. 69, 95.
- Peterborough—meeting of the Ontario Historical Society—1902, XXX.
- Petit—capitaine Louis—1902, I. 43, 70.
- Petit-Jean, trésorier de la marine—1893, I. 29; 1902, I. 82.
- Petit dit Bruno—Joseph—1898, I. 165.
- Petitcodiac—1886, I. 28, 31; 1899, II. 247; 1905, IV. 21.
- Petite-Nation—1896, I. 132; 1898, II. 117, 124, 132; 1899, II. 210.
- Pettit—Nathaniel—1902, II. 107.
- Petun—sauvages—voir Tobacco Nation.
- Petricola—1895, IV. 42.
- Petroleum—1889, III. 69, 95.
- Petroleum field of Ontario—1887, IV. 101.
- Peuvret de Mesnu—J. B.—1883, I. 133.
- Peuvret de Mesnu—Alexandre—1900, I. 98.
- Pew—Henry—1889, I. 46.
- Pewter—1888, III. 11.
- Pezard de la Touche—Etienne—1883, I. 136.
- Phakellia—1896, IV. 192; 1900, IV. 24.
- Phaneropleuron—1886, IV. 108; 1888, IV. 91.
- Phasianella—1899, IV. 250.
- Phegoptheris—1886, IV. 13; 1893, IV. 48.
- Phelypeaux Bay—1905, II. 26.
- Phelypeaux—Jean de—1640—de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 98.
- Phelypeaux—Louis et Jérôme, comtes de Pontchartrain — Leurs parentés — 1897, I. 5, 9, 22; 1899, I. 48; 1903, I. 66, 73, 88.
—1690-1715—sont ministres de la marine et des colonies—1893, I. 22; 1894, I. 105, 117; 1905, II. 26.
- Phenological observations—1905, CLX; 1906, CXXVIII.
- Phenology—flowering, &c.—1906, CXIX.
- Phenology—first appearance of leaves, birds, &c.—1890, XLIV, XLVI; 1891, LXIX; 1892, XXX, LIII, LIV; 1893, XLIII; 1894, XLV; 1895, XCVII; 1896, LIII, LV; 1897, LXIII, LXVI; 1898, LXXI; 1899, XLV, LVII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, CXX, CXXVI; 1903, CXXIV.
- Phenol-phthalein and the theory of indications—1904, III. 41.
- Philibert—Nicolas Jacques dit—1890, I. 77.
- Philine—1899, IV. 241.
- Philipp—Samuel—1902, I. 3.
- Philippe—Jean—1882, I. 101.
- Phillips—Richard—governor of Acadia—1886, I. 37; 1888, I. 33-38, 42-45.
- Phillips—John—1886, III. 16.
- Philippeau—Charles—1895, I. 26.
- Philosophy study—Natural—1882, II. 4.

- Phips—Sir William—1896, I. 92; 1904, II. 265.
 Philology—see Ethnology.
 Phleum—1900, LVII; 1901, LXV, 1902, IV. 129.
 Phlogopite—1889, III. 69, 95.
 Phycetænaspis—1904, IV. 16.
 Phocas grœnlandica—1904, IV. 31.
 Pholadidea ovoida—1895, IV. 19.
 Pholadomya—1882, IV. 83; 1893, IV. 3, 5; 1895, IV. 107, 108.
 Phormosella—1889, IV. 46.
 Phosphate—Ottawa River—1884, IV. 161.
 Phosphorus—1888, III. 11.
 Photography of Rocky Mountains—1893, III. 13.
 Photographing surveying—1902, II. 63.
 Photo-mechanical process—theory of the screen—1895, III. 29.
 Phragmites—1882, IV. 26; 32; 1886, IV. 24.
 Phycoidella—1889, IV. 144; 1903, IV. 208.
 Phyllites—1882, IV. 33; 1886, IV. 31; 1893, IV. 64; 1902, IV. 63.
 Phylloceras—1895, IV. 128.
 Phyllocladus—1893, IV. 55.
 Phyllograptus—1886, IV. 168; 1896, IV. 93.
 Phyllococites—1889, IV. 157.
 Phyllopoda—1885, IV. 61.
 Physagenia—1882, IV. 32.
 Physical science—recent advances—1906, LV.
 Physiographical studies—1882, III. 7.
 Physiology and Psychology—1906, IV. 291.
 Picea—1891, IV. 30; 1894, IV. 6-8, 13, 16; 1896, IV. 45, 53, 61, 68; 1904, IV. 74.
 Pichart—l'abbé Amable—1887, I. 67.
 Pichon—Thomas—1894, I. 123.
 Picheringite—1889, III. 69, 95.
 Picotte—1890, I. 111; 1899, I. 17.
 Picoté de Belestre—Pierre—1894, I. 21; 1895, I. 54; 1901, I. 77; 1902, I. 48, 66.
 Picoté de Belestre—François—1905, XLI.
 Picquet—l'abbé François—1893, I. 171-175; 1894, I. 3-28.
 Picrolite—1889, III. 95.
 Pictou—
 —The name—1891, II. 262.
 —coal field—1887, IV. 25; 1891, IV. 127; 1896, IV. 168.
 —colliery work—(map)—1896, IV. 180.
 Pierron—Frère Jean—1901, I. 50.
 Pierinae—1885, IV. 89.
 Pieris rapæ—1882, IV. 77.
 Piers—Lewis—1899, II. 135.
 Pierre—fort—fossil plants—1887, IV. 32.
 Piescuret—Simon Ketimagiaisitis—1900, I. 119, 120.
 Pigeon Bay—1904, II. 236.
 Pigeon River fort—1906, I. 78.
 Pigeon River—1903, II. 238; 1904, II. 237; 1905, I. 20, 24, 27; 1906, I. 69.
 Pigeon—The—1895, IV. 241.
 Pigeonberry—1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXV.
 Pigs—1611—in Acadia—1884, I. 37.
 Pike—Zebulon M.—1886, II. 93, 98, 104.
 Pilgrims—Plymouth—1620—1904, I. 77.
 Pilotte—Jean—1898, I. 6.
 Pilularia—1891, IV. 9, 14.
 Pimpinella—1902, IV. 128.
 Pine—fort—1892, II. 71, 74.
 Pine—white—1894, III. 11; IV. 4, 6.
 Pine—red—1894, III. 11.
 Pinel—Nicolas—1905, II. 108.
 Pinet—Père Hugues—1893, I. 24.
 Pinguet—Louis-Henri—1905, II. 105.
 Pinguet—Noël—1904, I. 46, 48, 51.
 Pinguicula—1902, IV. 129.
 Pinicola—1882, IV. 52.
 Pima—1893, IV. 4.
 Pinus—1882, IV. 23; 1890, IV. 78; 1892, IV. 88; 1893, IV. 70; 1894, III. 23-31, IV. 6, 8, 13; 1896, IV. 45-6, 54, 67, 159; 1902, IV. 69, 130.
 Pinitoids—III. 46, 70; 1886, III. 73.
 Pinsens—1888, I. 27-30; 1889, I. 24.
 Piot de l'Angloiserie—Charles-Gaspard—1902, I. 82.
 Piquefort—Jean—1904, I. 38.
 Pirus—1894, IV. 11, 13, 16.
 Pisciculture—1892, IV. 17.
 Pissadendron—1900, IV. 54.
 Pistia—1893, IV. 8.
 Pitchstone—1889, III. 95.
 Pitoxylon—1882, IV. 32; 1887, IV. 33.
 Pitt—William—
 —1756—prime minister—1889, I. 53, 55.
 —1757—subsidy to the German princes—1891, II. 234.
 —1758—asks Connecticut for a levy of 20,000 men—1887, I. 110.
 —1758—his plan of conquest for Canada—1904, II. 265.
 —1758—Canada must be conquered—1902, I. 98; 1906, I. 48.
 —1760—writes to Amherst—1905, LII, LIII, LIV.
 —1761—no peace if Canada is not ceded—1906, I. 50, 61.
 —1762—resigns as prime minister—1905, LXV.
 —1774—speaks on the Quebec Act—1905, LXXX.
 His signature—1891, II. 233.
 Pittasphalt—1889, III. 69.
 Pityobius anguinus—1906, LXXXIX.
 Pityoxylon—1900, IV. 54, 76.
 Pivert—Nicolas—1882, I. 51; 1889, I. 30, 32, 35, 46; 1905, II. 104.
 Placiphorella—1895, IV. 97.
 Placaganoidei—1886, IV. 106.
 Placunanomia—1895, IV. 25.
 Plagioclase—1890, III. 15.
 Plagiodon—1893, IV. 23.
 Plaisance in Newfoundland—1894, I. 95-7.
 Plamondon—Ignace—1904, I. 48.

- Plamondon—Louis—1882, XVI; 1893, I. 39, 41, 46, 49; 1905, I. 94, 96.
- Planera—1890, IV. 85; 1895, IV. 149; 1902, IV. 70.
- Planorbis—1891, IV. 30; 1895, IV. 103.
- Plantago—1882, IV. 46.
- Plants—fossil—see Arctic, Cretaceous, Devonian, New Brunswick, North West.
- flowering, &c.—1905, CXLVIII. See Phenology.
- maritime—in the interior of the continent—1882, IV. 46.
- their distribution in Canada—1882, IV. 45.
- movement in—1886, IV. 49.
- breeding—1902, IV. 115.
- yield of single plants—1889, IV. 109.
- Plains—see Abraham.
- Plastomenus—1893, IV. 8; 1904, IV. 22.
- Platanus—1882, IV. 32-34; 1886, IV. 24; 1889, IV. 70; 1893, IV. 8, 59, 70; 1894, IV. 11; 1895, IV. 148; 1896, IV. 68.
- Platinum—1887, III. 17; 1888, III. 11; 1889, III. 69, 95.
- Platyceras—1890, IV. 132; 1899, IV. 101.
- Platyasterinae—1899, IV. 189.
- Platysalenites—1889, IV. 150.
- Platystegos—1894, IV. 76; 1904, IV. 20.
- Playfair—John—1884, III. 5.
- Plectoderma—1889, IV. 46.
- Plectrophanes—1882, IV. 52.
- Pleistocene—see Glacial.
- Plenne—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Plet—François—1898, I. 9, 11; 1901, I. 94.
- Plethodontidae—1899, IV. 152.
- Pleurodelidae—1899, IV. 153.
- Pleurophillidia—1899, IV. 242.
- Pleurotomaria—1890, IV. 99; 1896, IV. 96.
- Plocoscyphia—1889, IV. 148.
- Plum—1896, LIV, LVI; 1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXXV.
- Podiceps—1882, IV. 46, 49.
- Podocrates—1893, IV. 12; 1895, IV. 132.
- Podurites—1895, IV. 273.
- Poêles—voir Stoves.
- Pœonia—1897, IV. 128.
- Poésie—1666—de Chartier de Lotbinière—1902, I. 42.
- Poésie—1779—adressée à Haldimand—1888, I. 107.
- Poésie et poètes en Canada—1882, XV, sect. I. 65; 1883, I. 83; 1884, II. 31-44; 1905, I. 101-131.
- Poésies des sauvages américains—1887, II. 9-34.
- Poésies abénaquises—1887, II. 1-8.
- Pointe à Beudet—1901, I. 82.
- Pointe à Buot—1899, II. 287.
- Pointe-du-Lac—seigneurie—1896, I. 102.
- Pointe-aux-Trembles—1885, I. 36, 42.
- Pointe à la Chevelure—voir Crown Point.
- Poirier—Honorable Pascal—
- Mouvement intellectuel chez les Canadiens-français depuis 1900—1903, I. 109.
- Louisbourg à présent—1902, XIII, XXXIII, XLII, sect. I. 97; 1903, XVI.
- Elu membre—1899, CXXVII, CXXIX; 1900, XXIII.
- Poisson—Jean—1905, II. 107.
- Poisson—François—1883, I. 134.
- Poisson—Adolphe—élu membre—1894, LXVII, LXIX.
- Poitevin—Jean—1878, I. 102.
- Polar Star—1906, III. 3.
- Political History—party evolution and degeneration—1903, II. 3-13.
- Political liberty—1891, I. 23-39.
- Political liberty during the French régime—1905, XLIX.
- Political agitation in Canada—1882, XV.
- Political Science in Canadian Universities—1889, II. 3-16.
- Pollard—Richard—1902, II. 98.
- Pollet de la Combe Pocatière—François—1902, I. 86.
- Polo—Marco—1889, II. 89.
- Polydimite—1889, III. 69, 95, 96.
- Polygala—1887, IV. 2; 1893, IV. 47; 1902, IV. 134.
- Polygonatum—1901, IV. 67; 1902, IV. 134.
- Polygyra—1899, IV. 243.
- Polymastia—1893, IV. 32; 1896, IV. 195.
- Polynomial elements—1902, III. 157.
- Polypetalæ—1883, IV. 151.
- Polyplocophora—1895, IV. 19, 93.
- Polypodium—1886, IV. 10; 1902, IV. 127.
- Polysiphonia—1887, IV. 170; 1890, IV. 174.
- Pommiers—voir Apples.
- Pompadour—madame de—1892, I. 136-148.
- Poncet de la Rivière—Père Joseph—
- 1642—de la Société de Montréal—1882, I. 99.
- 1653—pris par les Iroquois—1897, I. 90; 1893, I. 122.
- 1653—à Albany—1903, I. 13.
- Son caractère—1896, I. 49.
- Jean Caron son domestique—1882, I. 101.
- Poncet—Melchior—1904, I. 48.
- Pontbriand—Mgr. Henri-Marie Dubreuil de—
- 1741—arrive en Canada—1895, I. 34.
- 1752—à la Présentation—1894, I. 18.
- 1759—se fixe à Montréal—1895, I. 59.
- 1759—publie un mandement—1905, XXIX.
- 1760—son décès—1897, I. 109; 1905, LXXVI.
- Pontchartrain—fort—see Detroit.
- Pontchartrain—fort—Labrador—1905, II. 26.

- Pontchartrain—see Phelypeaux.
 Pontgravé—François Gravé dit—
 —1599—1603—trades on the St. Lawrence—1884, I. 31; 1886, I. 8; 1896, I. 71; 1901, I. 39, 99-101.
 Indians are in good terms with him—1904, I. 79.
 —1604—trades on the lower St. Lawrence—1886, I. 9.
 —1607—in Acadia—1884, I. 35.
 —1609—at Quebec—1892, I. 14.
 —1613—in Acadia—1884, I. 43.
 —1623—goes to France—1889, I. 30.
 —1624—at Miscou—1889, I. 31.
 —1624—goes to France—1889, I. 31.
 —1626—goes to France—1889, I. 32.
 —1627—at Quebec—1905, II. 101.
 —1629—at Quebec—1889, I. 36.
 Pontleroy—1760—ingénieur—1905, XLI.
 Pontiac—Indian chief—1894, I. 114; 1902, I. 28; 1905, LXXI.
 Poole—H. S.—
 —A submerged tributary to the great pre-glacial river of the gulf of St. Lawrence—1903, IV. 143.
 —Continental shelf off Nova Scotia—1906, IV. 67.
 Elected member—1900, VI. XXX.
 Poplar—fort—1892, II. 72.
 Poplars—1882, IV. 33, 34; 1894, IV. 6, 17.
 Popocarpites—1887, IV. 35.
 Population—see Census.
 Populites—1882, IV. 22; 1893, IV. 57.
 Populus—1882, IV. 26, 32, 33; 1886, IV. 27; 1887, IV. 33; 1889, IV. 71, 72; 1890, IV. 82; 1893, IV. 4, 6, 69, 70; 1894, IV. 6, 8-10, 31; 1895, IV. 146; 1896, IV. 64; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, IV. 57, 128; 1904, IV. 74.
 Porcelain—1888, III. 12.
 Porcupine Hill—1882, IV. 43.
 Pork fat—melting point—1900, III. 21.
 Porphyra laciniata—1887, IV. 169.
 Porphyrite—1893, IV. 16.
 Porphyry—1890, III. 12.
 Porter—Peter A.—1904, I. 76.
 Portail—the Great—Lake Superior—1904, II. 235.
 Port Arthur—Lake Superior—1893, III. 33.
 Porthetria dispar—1900, IV. 9.
 Portland rocks—1905, IV. 23.
 Portneuf—voir Robineau
 Portneuf—seigneurie—1883, I. 132, 135.
 Port-Royal—
 —1605—first settlement—1883, II. 72; 1884, I. 32, 37; 1885, I. 61; 1886, I. 9.
 —1613—taken by the English—1884, I. 41-50; 1886, I. 12.
 —1710—taken by the English; name changed into Annapolis—1883, II. 74; 1885, I. 63; 1888, I. 25; 1901, XVIII.
 Present situation—1902, XLIII; plan I. 117.
 Portraits—see Alexander, Archibald, Baldwin, Beauharnois, Beckwith, Bedout, Bégon, Black, Bourassa, Bourinot, Boyle, Breynton, Binney, Brown, Brymner, Burke, Byles, Cabot, Campbell, Carman, Cartier, Cartwright, Charles I., Connolly, Crawley, Crémazie, Cunard, Dawson, De Monts, Edgar, Elgin, Fitzgibbon, Forrester, Fréchette, Garneau, Garry, Gore, Haliburton, Harvey, Heavysege, Hocquart, Howe, Hutchinson, Huntington, Inglis, Johnson, Johnston, Kenny, Kingsford, Lampman, Laurier, Lawson, Macdonald, Macculloch, Maisonneuve, March, Marshall, Mascarene, Morris, Mowat, MacCabe, McLennan, MacNab, Parker, Patterson, Richey, Roberts, Rogers, Royal, Rupert, Scott, Selwyn, Shirley, Talon, Thompson, Tupper, Uniacke, Wentworth, Wetherald, White, Williams, Wilmot, Winsor, Young.
 Portuguese in the gulf of St. Lawrence early in the sixteenth century—1890, II. 127-173.
 Porzana—1882, IV. 51.
 Poskoyac—fort—1906, I. 67, 76, 77, 79.
 Postal cable service—1901, L; 1903, XIX.
 See Telegraphy.
 Post Office reform in the Victorian Era—1901, II. 75-80.
 Potamogeton—1882, IV. 46; 1896, IV. 148; 1902, IV. 131.
 Potash—1889, III. 27, 29.
 Potassium—1888, III. 5, 12; 1889, III. 14, 28; 1890, III. 21; 1903, III. 15; 1904, III. 47.
 Potato—1901, IV. 69, 70.
 Potato—flower—1898, LXXVIII; 1899, LXVI; 1900, LVII; 1901, LXV.
 Potato—Colorado beetle—1882, IV. 78.
 Potentilla—1896, IV. 66.
 Poterioceras—1889, IV. 77, 78; 1891, IV. 77 87.
 Pothier—Julien—1882, I. 101.
 Potier—Père Nicolas—1893, I. 15; 1895, I. 54; 1898, I. 6.
 Potier—Père Pierre—1895, I. 55.
 Potomac River—Scandinavian Colony—1890, I. 48.
 Potsdam rocks—1882, IV. 3; 1883, IV. 222, 226, 266; 1892, IV. 7.
 Potsdam sandstone—1894, IV. 22.
 Potter—Richard—1905, II. 51.
 Pouchot—officier—1889, I. 24.
 Pouchot—élève en mathématiques—1895, I. 31.
 Pougnet—François—1901, I. 91.
 Poulin—Claude—1905, II. 106.
 Poulhariés—officier—1889, I. 10.
 Poupet—Louis-Simon de Saint-Aubin du—chevalier de la Boularderie—1887, I. 97; 1891, II. 212, 260.

- Poutéouatamis Indians—1903, I. 7, 15, 23, 31, 32, 38.
- Poutrincourt—see Biencourt.
- Pownall—Thomas—1904, II. 265-269.
- Prairies—rivière des—voir Ottawa.
- Prairie-du-Chien—1893, I. 12.
- Prasopora Selwyni—1900, IV. 144.
- Prat—Louis—capitaine du port de Québec—1899, I. 16.
- Pratt—J. H.—1895, III. 6.
- Prehistoric man—1884, IV. 4.
- Prehistoric man in British Columbia—1895, II. 103-122.
- Prehnite—1889, III. 69, 96.
- Press—The—
—1751—in Halifax—1906, II. 198, 217
—1764—in Quebec—1882, XV; 1890, I. 80; 1897, LXXXII; 1905, LVI.
None during the French régime—1889, I. 55.
—1806—in Canada—1898, I. 86.
—1764-1904—Newspapers—see 1904, a separate volume.
- Prevost—Martin—1905, II. 108.
- Prevost—François—major de Québec—1884, I. 8; 1890, I. 107; 1897, I. 23; 1901, I. 72; 1902, I. 83.
- Prevost—Sir George—1885, I. 66; 1893, I. 52; 1898, I. 107; 1900, II. 88.
- Price—William—1903, LXXXIII.
- Primitia Logani—1893, IV. 97, 98; 1898, IV. 132; 1900, IV. 142, 143.
- Primnoa reseda—18. 5, IV. 135.
- Primula—1897, IV. 129; 1902, IV. 129.
- Prince of Wales—fort—1900, II. 153, 154.
- Prince of Wales—The—1762—his birth—1905, LXI.
- Prince—Professor E. E.—elected member, 1902, XLI.
- Prince Edward and Adolphustown counties—1902, II. 106; 1903, II. 154.
- Prince Edward Peninsula—1671—Iroquois villages—1901, I. 47-55.
- Prince Edward Island—
—The name—1889, II. 45, 53.
—Geology—1893, IV. 79.
—Forests—1894, IV. 7.
—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 97.
—Early Explorers—maps—1894, II. 99, 167, 168; 1896, II. 3-30.
—Clergy reserves—1897, II. 12.
—Historical documents—1894, LXXI.
—1769—separate Province—1886, II. 67, 68.
- Printing in Canada—see Press.
- Pristiloma—1899, IV. 244.
- Pritchard—John—1885, II. 142.
- Pritchett—Dr. Henry S.—
—International measurement of an arc of the 98th meridian—1898, III. 31. See also 1899, III. 3.
- Privat—lieut-colonel—1889, I. 11.
- Processions—religious—1905, LV.
- Procter—J. J.—1884, II. 39.
- Proctotrypidæ—catalogue—1889, IV. 169, 193.
- Prophysaon—1899, IV. 245.
- Protadamantoids—1885, III. 52; 1886, III. 67.
- Protagraulos—1898, IV. 134.
- Protection Island—1882, IV. 17.
- Proteoids—1882, IV. 22; 1893, IV. 61.
- Protichnites—1896, IV. 148.
- Protocardia—1895, IV. 106, 107.
- Protolenus—1893, IV. 100; 1899, IV. 82.
- Protoperamantoids—1885, III. 62; 1886, III. 71.
- Protoperphylloids—1885, III. 66; 1886, III. 72.
- Protoperspathoids—1885, III. 45, 57; 1886, III. 70.
- Protopersilicate—1886, III. 76.
- Protophylloids—1885, III. 53; 1886, III. 67.
- Protorthis—1893, IV. 120; 1897, IV. 170.
- Protopeltura—1891, IV. 52, 53.
- Protophyllum—1882, IV. 17, 23, 28; 1893, IV. 63.
- Protosilicate—1885, III. 91; 1886, III. 75.
- Protopathoids—1885, III. 51; 1886, III. 60.
- Protosalvinia—1891, IV. 6, 15, 69.
- Prototaxites—1888, IV. 27.
- Protosiphon—1898, IV. 129.
- Protospongia—1889, IV. 31, 35, 37; 1892, IV. 5, 95; 1896, IV. 101.
- Protosygnatha—1894, IV. 106, 108.
- Protozoa—1885, IV. 29.
- Protypus—1896, IV. 96.
- Provancher—l'abbé Léon—élu membre—1888, VII, XXXVI. In memoriam—1892, II. XLV; 1895, IV. 6; 1897, IV. 12.
- Provost—Eustache—1898, I. 6, 11.
- Prowse—George R.—
—New form of ether-oxygen lantern—1891, II. 55.
- Prud'homme—L. A.—
—L'honorable Joseph Royal—1904, I. 3.
—Les successeurs de la Vérendrye—1906, I. 63-79.
Elu membre—1903, XII.
- Prud'homme—fort—1893, I. 9, 11, 12.
- Prunus americana—1894, IV. 8, 13; 1896, IV. 131; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXI; 1900, LV, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
- Psammichnites—1889, IV. 138, 143, 157; 1890, IV. 127, 157, 163.
- Psammobia—1895, IV. 43.
- Psammodus—1904, IV. 19.
- Psephnis—1895, IV. 40.
- Pseudobradypus—1904, IV. 77, 81.
- Pseudomorphus quartz—1889, III. 96.
- Pseudonicus—1888, IV. 57.
- Pseudotsuga—1894, III. 13, 20; 1896, IV. 45, 53, 159; 1902, IV. 68; 1903, IV. 47, 60; 1904, IV. 63.
- Psilomelane—1889, III. 69, 96.

- Psilophyton—1888, IV. 27, 30; 1889, IV. 68; 1891, IV. 5, 11.
 Psilotum—1891; IV. 12.
 Psychology—development of comparative—1903, IV. 189.
 Ptarmigan—1882, IV. 51.
 Pteraspis—1888, IV. 49.
 Pterichthys—1886, IV. 101-106; 1888, IV. 91; 1889, IV. 10.
 Pteria—1895, IV. 106.
 Pteris—1882, IV. 24, 33; 1886, IV. 11; 1889, IV. 70; 1893, IV. 55.
 Pteropoda—1885, IV. 45; 1892, IV. 104; 1895, IV. 19, 56; 1896, IV. 156; 1899, IV. 240.
 Pterygotus—1891, IV. 4.
 Ptilodus—1904, IV. 25.
 Ptilodictya—1882, IV. 8.
 Ptolémée—Charles—1901, I. 82, 91.
 Ptomaines alkaloids—1894, III. 4.
 Ptychodus—1904, IV. 16, 21.
 Ptychoparidæ—1887, IV. 129, 142; 1896, IV. 96; 1897, IV. 180, 1899, IV. 44.
 Puants—nation des—1903, I. 5, 8, 24; 1904, I. 87.
 Puffins—1882, IV. 49.
 Puibusque—Adolphe de—1902, I. 9, 11.
 Puisaye—comte Joseph de la—1892, I. 22.
 Puiseaux—Pierre de—1882, I. 97, 100, 133; 1897, I. 48.
 Pulmonata—1895, IV. 19, 59; 1899, IV. 243.
 Pulmonifera—1894, IV. 98.
 Pulp wood—1887, III. 8; 1899, appendix, p. 31.
 Punctaria plantaginea—1890, IV. 174.
 Punctum—1899, IV. 244, 245.
 Puncturella—1895, IV. 91.
 Pupa—1894, IV. 85; 1899, IV. 243, 245.
 Puritans—the—1890, II. 9, 10.
 Purpura—1895, IV. 72.
 Pursh—Frederick—1882, VII; 1897, IV. 3.
 Putrefaction—1894, IV. 4.
 Puyjalon—Henri de—1901, I. 166.
 Puzozia—1895, IV. 131.
 Pycnostylus—1891, IV. 91.
 Pyramidula—1899, IV. 244, 245.
 Pyrite—1889, III. 69, 96.
 Pyritized wood—1889, IV. 72.
 Pyritoidea—1888, III. 63.
 Pyrola—1902, IV. 129, 131.
 Pyrolusite—1889, III. 69, 96.
 Pyrula—1893, IV. 4.
 Pyrus—1896, IV. 131; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV; 1902, IV. 120.
 Pyroxene—1889, III. 69, 96.
 Pyrrhotite—1889, III. 69, 97.
 Pythagoras and his philosophy—1904, II. 239-263.
 Pythina—1895, IV. 36.
 Quadratic-general—1889, III. 15.
 Quahogs—1890, IV. 175.
 Qu'Appelle—fort—1892, II. 77.
 Quartz—1888, III. 12; 1889, III. 69, 96, 97.
 Quaternary system—1900, IV. 220.
 Quaternion analysis—1901, III. 17.
 Quebec Rocks—that term—1899, IV. 19.
 —1882, IV. I; 1883, IV. 257, 260, 263, 1886, IV. 4; 1891, IV. 106, 112; 1896, IV. 91; 1899, IV. 16; 1900, IV. 141, 199.
 —geology of the site of the City—1900, IV. 138.
 —geology of the south shore of the St. Lawrence—1891, IV. 105.
 —glacial age—1886, IV. 139; 1887, IV. 39.
 —Archæan rocks—1884, III. 14.
 —Potsdam and calciferous formations—1894, IV. 21.
 —formations paléozoïques et archéennes—1886, IV. 43.
 —graptolite—1886, IV. 167.
 —slate—1891, IV. 112; 1894, IV. 28, 29.
 —gaz naturel—1888, IV. 15.
 Quebec—forêts—1894, IV. 9.
 Quebec—ville—situation géographique—
 influence sur la météorologie locale—1904, IV. 167.
 —vents du nord-est et du sud-ouest—1884, III. 87.
 Québec—ville—
 —1608—poste de traite—1882, I. 47; 1884, I. 36; 1885, I. 14, 61; 1886, I. 7.
 —1608—hivernement—1904, I. 77.
 —1615—état de la place—1885, I. 62.
 —1625-1626—état de la place—1889, I. 31-32.
 —1627—hivernement—1889, I. 30, 31; 1905, II. 101.
 —1628—population—1889, I. 35, 36.
 —1629-1632—noms des personnes qui y demeurent—1884, II. 10, 11; 1889, I. 46.
 —1629-1632—occupé par les Anglais—1882, I. 51, 131; 1885, I. 14, 62; 1889, I. 35, 36; 1896, I. 4.
 —1629-1630—maladie parmi les Anglais—1889, I. 47.
 —1632—redevient français—1889, I. 47-52; 1896, I. 72.
 —1635—garnison—1896, I. 5, 6.
 —1641—carte du pays environnant—1900, I. 77.
 —1651—état de la place—1897, I. 85, 91.
 —1663—description—1896, I. 123-126, 130; 1899, I. 10.
 —1665—recensement—1896, I. 125.
 —1672—description—1899, I. 10.
 —1682—grand incendie—1896, I. 40.
 —1690—assiégé par les Anglais—1885, I. 63; 1890, I. 33, 104; 1896, I. 92; 1904, II. 266.
 —1694—théâtre—1898, I. 60.
 —1700—garnison—1890, I. 110.
 —1700—château Callières—1890, I. 109.

Québec—ville—

- 1702—fortifications —1884, I. 9.
- 1703—picotte—1890, I. 111.
- 1711—fortifications—1884, I. 10.
- 1712—construction des navires—1899, I. 16.
- 1713—incendie du palais de l'intendant—1903, I. 92.
- 1716—population—1898, I. 61; 1899 I. 10.
- 1720—description—1899, I. 25.
- 1722—traverse de Lévis—1899, I. 16.
- 1723—construction des navires—1885, I. 64; 1898, II. 67.
- 1723—population—1885, I. 64; 1899 I. 25.
- 1726—fortifications —1899, I. 10.
- 1727—description—1899, I. 11, 14.
- 1730—population—1899, I. 10.
- 1730—fortifications—1899, I. 5-9, 12.
- 1730—fête de la naissance du dauphin—1899, I. 4-62.
- 1745—la cathédrale—1899, I. 17-18.
- 1746—construction d'un quai—1895 I. 55.
- 1747—description—1895, I. 39.
- 1758—état de la ville—1889, I. 21, 27.
- 1759—siège de la place—1889, I. 24; 1890, I. 73-80.
- bataille—voir Abraham Plains.
- 1759—capitulation—1885, I. 35, 64; 1900, I. 3-12; 1905, XXVII.
- 1760—arrivée de la flotte anglaise—1890, I. 80, 89.
- 1760—recensement—1905, LIV.
- 1767—on demande des fortifications —1905, LXXIX.
- 1775—assiégé par Montgomery—1891, I. 11; 1899, II. 457-466.
- 1775—loi martiale—1888, I. 99.
- 1782—fortifications—1888, I. 101.
- 1784—château Haldimand—1888, I. 101.
- 1793—création d'un diocèse protestant—1900, I. 139, 142.
- 1818—fondation de la banque de Québec—1906, I. 22.
- 1834—incendie du château St. Louis —1900, II. 38.
- 1837—état des esprits—1898, I. 119-129.
- 1839—vue de l'édifice du parlement —1897, II. 61.
- 1851—concile provincial—1885, I. 69.
- 1853—les armes de la ville sur la monnaie—1903, II. 229, 235.
- 1854—incendie du parlement—1884, XVIII; 1902, I. 7, 11.
- 1864—conférence pour préparer la confédération—1895, II. 18.

Québec—ville—

- 1879—fortifications—1889, I. 59.
- 1908—fête du troisième centenaire de la ville—1903, XIV, XXX, XXXV, XXXVI; 1904, VII.
- Quebec—Nuns of the Hospital—1883, I. 133; 1885, I. 62; 1896, I. 8.
- Quebec—see Jesuits, Récollets, Ursulines.
- Quebec—1635—Indian school—1900, I. 74, 79.
- Quebec—1663—grand séminaire—1900, I. 53; 1903, I. 45.
- 1666—petit séminaire—1885, I. 63.
- 1700—seminary—1895, I. 36, 1896, I. 61; 1897, I. 93; 1899, I. 55.
- 1730—seminary—1899, I. 55-58.
- 1759-1765—seminary—1895, I. 59; 1896, I. 60.
- Laval University—1885, I. 69; 1893, I. 37; 1900, I. 53, 63, 64.
- Laval University—botanical studies —1897, IV. 21.
- 1778—"Cercle Littéraire"—1897, II 270.
- 1779—public library—1888, I. 100.
- 1809—"Société Littéraire"—1882, XVI; 1905, I. 96.
- 1823—"Literary and Historical Society"—1882, IX; 1885, II. 56-64; 1894, LXIII.
- 1827—Society for the encouragement of arts and sciences—1885, II. 62.
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society—1882, IX. XVI, XL; 1883, XL; 1884, XXVII; 1885, VI., sect. II. 56-64; 1886, VII; 1887, IX; 1888, X., sect. I. 100; 1889, XXXIV. 1890, XXX; 1891, XLVI; 1892, XXIV; 1893, XXXV; 1894, XLI, LXIII; 1897, LXXV; 1900, CXVI; XLI; 1901, III; 1902, XXXI, LXVII; 1903, LXXXIII; 1905, CXV; 1906, CIII. This Society was founded in 1823 and published a first volume of Transactions in 1829—1882, IX; 1885, II. 56-64; 1888, I. 100; 1894, LXIII; 1905, CXV.
- Institut Canadien—1882, IX, XVI; 1883, XLV; 1887, XXXV; 1889, XIV; 1893, XXIII; 1900, VIII; 1901, XXV; 1902, XXX, LXX.
- Quebec Geographical Society—1882, XLI; 1883, XLI; 1884, VIII; 1885, XX; 1886, XIII; 1887, XXVII; 1889, XV 1892, XXXVII; 1893, XXXVIII; 1897, XXXI; 1898, LV; 1899, CX.
- Quebec—
 - 1884—visite de la section I. de la Société Royale du Canada—1884, XXI, XXXIV.
 - 1890—projet d'une réunion de la Société Royale du Canada—1890, XLVI.
 - 1902—réunion du Congrès des Américanistes—1906, XXXV, XXXVI.

- Québec—
 —1897—vue du parlement—1897, II. 67.
 La bibliothèque du parlement—1902, I. 3-14.
 Kent House—1906, I. 18, 21.
 Cimetière Belmont—1890, I. 82.
 Terrasse Durham—1889, I. 59.
 Aqueduc—1884, III. 81.
 Les portes de ville—1897, II. (vues) 47, 73.
 La marée à Québec—1884, III. 89.
 Québec—province—ses limites au nord—1885, I. 89; 1889, XVI.
 Queen Charlotte Islands—
 —Fossils—1882, IV. 16-17, 20.
 —Anthracite—1882, IV. 15, 17, 20.
 —Triassic rocks—1883, IV. 145.
 —Indians—1891, II. 45-59; 1895, II. 123.
 —Historical sketch—1895, II. 123.
 Queen—see Victoria.
 Queenston Heights—1897, XXXV; 1901, XXXVII.
 Quentin—Père Jacques—1884, I. 42-44.
 Quentin—Père Claude—1897, I. 48.
 Quéré de Tréguron—l'abbé Maurice—1893, I. 171.
 Quercus—1882, IV. 27, 29, 32, 33; 1886, IV. 27, 34; 1887, IV. 51; 1889, IV. 72; 1890, IV. 85, 89; 1891, IV. 30; 1893, IV. 4, 59, 69; 1894, IV. 8-10-11-12, 15, 143; 1895, IV. 148; 1896, IV. 68; 1902, IV. 46, 58; 1904, IV. 74.
 Quesnel—Jules-Maurice—1889, II. 106.
 Quesnel dit Tourblanche—Olivier—1901, I. 90.
 Quesnel—Pierre—1882, I. 101.
 Quesnel—Joseph—poète et musicien—1882 I. 67, 69; 1897, II. 271; 1905, I. 110-115.
 Quesnel—rivière—1882, IV. 33.
 Queylus—Gabriel de Thubièrre de Levy, abbé de Loc-Dieu—
 —1644—prétendu voyage en Canada—1896, I. 52, 58.
 —1645—de la compagnie de Montréal—1882, I. 98.
 —1657—arrive au Canada—1896, I. 52, 53, 58.
 —1658—est à Québec—1898, I. 55.
 —1659—va en France—1896, I. 45-58.
 —1660—nommé curé de Montréal—1896, I. 46.
 —1661—revient au Canada—1896, I. 46.
 —1668—revient au Canada—1896, I. 53; 1897, I. 93; 1901, I. 48.
 Quinté—1902, II. 95.
 Quinté Historical Society—1895, XXXIII.
 Rabbit—the—1895, IV. 231; 1896, IV. 13, 22, 25.
 Racine—Etienne—1905, II. 105.
 Radiation—nocturnal—1906, III. 67.
 Radiolaria—1889, IV. 148; 1890, IV. 111; 1893, IV. 18.
 Radisson—Pierre-Esprit—
 —1651—arrive en Canada—1893, I. 119.
 —1652—pris par les Iroquois—1893, I. 119-123.
 —1652-1657—ses voyages et aventures—1903, I. 12-14.
 —1657—va chez les Iroquois—1893, I. 123-125.
 —1658—va au Wisconsin—au Mississippi, au lac Supérieur, chez les Sioux—1893, I. 126-130; 1901, I. 66; 1903, I. 28-44; 1904, II. 237.
 —1659—se propose de voir les Cristinaux—1903, I. 32, 35, 37, 41; 1904, II. 237.
 —1661-1663—va au lac Supérieur, chez les Sioux, à la baie James—1893, I. 131-133; 1896, I. 121; 1904, II. 223-238; 1905, I. 19.
 —1662-1670—ses voyages—1901, I. 66.
 —1665—va à Boston—1885, I. 91; 1893, I. 133; 1902, I. 92.
 —1665—va à Londres—1893, I. 134.
 —1668—tente le voyage de la baie d'Hudson par mer—1893, I. 135.
 —1669?—se marie—1894, I. 32, 35, 36.
 —1669—travaille à fonder la compagnie de la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 32.
 —1670—va à la baie d'Hudson par mer—1894, I. 34.
 —1674—passe en France, puis au Canada et retourne en France—1894 I. 35.
 —1675—le roi de France lui accorde des lettres de grâces—1894, I. 47.
 —1676-1678—sert dans la marine française—1894, I. 36.
 —1679—il est à Londres—1894, I. 36.
 —1680—retourne à Paris—1894, I. 36.
 —1681—en Canada—1894, I. 37.
 —1682—à la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 37.
 —1683—arrive à Québec et part pour Paris—1894, I. 39.
 —168—va à la baie d'Hudson, passe au service des Anglais et part pour Londres—1894, I. 40-45.
 —1685—va à la baie d'Hudson—1894, I. 46-47.
 —1685—le roi de France met sa tête à prix—1894, I. 46.
 Son décès—1894, I. 47. Sa biographie—1893, I. 115-135; 1894, I. 29-48 1898, II. 53-66.
 Radisson—Etienne Volant dit—1887, I. 96; 1893, I. 27.
 Radium—1901, III. 21; 1905, III. 3.
 Radioactivity—1902, III. 97.
 Radioactivity of metals generally—1903, III. 37.

- Radioactivity of natural gas—1904, III. 55.
Radioactivity of atmospheric air—1902, III. 71.
- Rae—Dr. John—1886, II. 94, 102, 104; 1889, II. 126.
- Raffaix—Père Pierre—1902, I. 41, 45, 48.
- Rafinesquina—1900, IV. 144.
- Rafn—Charles Christian—1890, II. 110, 113.
- Ragueneau—Père Paul—
—1637—on the Ottawa—1898, II. 132.
—1650—at Manitoulin Island, Allumette Island and Quebec—1897, I. 81; 1898, II. 134, 135; 1900, I. 79–80; 1903, I. 4, 7.
—1650—has a seat in the Council of the Colony—1896, I. 50.
—1656—at Three Rivers—1896, I. 51.
—1657—in the Iroquois country—1893, I. 123; 1896, I. 51.
—1661—still sits in the Council—1896, I. 50.
—1662—goes to France—1896, I. 44, 47, 48.
- Railway—1836—in Canada—1893, III. 25.
—1851—Rutland and Vermont Central Railway—1894, I. 196.
—transport—1882, XXII.
the age of railways—1896, III. 7.
time—1890, III. 3.
Canadian Pacific—1889, II. 127, 135.
electric—1899, appendix, p. 39.
on the ice—1898, III. 27, 28.
underground—1902, II. 49–77.
- Raimbault—l'abbé Jean-André—1885, I. 80.
- Raimbault—Pierre—juge à Montréal—1900, I. 38–40, 45–6.
- Rain—1897, LI; 1899, appendix p. 33–38.
- Rainville—Paul de—1905, II. 107.
- Rameau de St. Père—Edmé—1884, XXXII sect. II. 4; 1894, IX; 1896, I. 81.
- Ramezay—Claude de—
—1687—in command of the militia—at Lake Ontario—1899, I. 88.
—1699—in command of the troops—1890, I. 108, 110; 1895, I. 22.
- Ramezay de la Gesse—1725—wreck of the *Chameau*—1903, I. 98.
- Ramezay—1759—in command at Quebec—1905, XXVII.
- Ramezay—Château—1891, XIII; 1895, XXXVII; 1896, XI, XXXVI; 1897, LX; 1900, appendix C. p. XXVI; 1901, VII; 1903, XVI, XXXVII, LXXXI; 1904, LVII. View—1896, XXXVI.
- Ramsay—J. R.—1884, II. 37.
- Ramicalamus—1906, IV. 114.
- Ramusio—J. B.—1887, II. 121, 122.
- Rancogne—1694—officier—1894, I. 103.
- Rand—Reverend Thomas H.—1900, XXV, XLIII; 1901, XXII.
- Rasles—Père Sébastien—biographie—1903 I. 117–134.
- Randin—lieut—1898, I. 164; 1901, I. 73; 1902, I. 72.
- Randomia—1899, IV. 99.
- Ranidæ—1899, IV. 152.
- Ranunculaceæ—1883, LIV; 1884, IV. 15, 43.
- Ranunculus—1882, IV. 45, 1883, IV. 131; 1893, IV. 48; 1898, LXXI; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, IV. 131.
- Raphistoma—1899, IV. 70.
- Raspberry—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXIV.
- Raudot—Jacques et Antoine-Denis—1891 II. 288; 1903, I. 87, 88.
- Raye—Pierre—1889, I. 47.
- Raymond—Reverend W. O.—elected member—1906, XXVIII.
- Raymond—1749—capitaine—1895, I. 53.
- Raymond—Jean-Louis, chevalier, comte de—1891, II. 189, 236, 263.
- Razilly—Claude et Isaac—1884, I. 50; 1889 I. 23–34, 38, 52; 1892, II. 102; 1897, II. 133; 1899, II. 7.
- Reade—John—
—Language and Conquest—1882, II. 17.
—The making of Canada—1884, II. 1.
—The literary faculty of the native races of America, 1884, II. 17.
—The Half-Breed—1885, II. 1.
—Vita sine Literis—1885, II. 23.
—Some Wabanaki Songs—1887, II. 1.
—Aboriginal American Poetry—1887, II. 9.
—The Basques in North America—1888, II. 21.
See also 1883, LIX; 1884, II. 41.
- Réalistes et Décadents—1890, I. 3.
- Rebellion—see Canada.
- Recollets—
—1615—in Canada—1884, I. 63–72; 1885, I. 62; 1901, I. 42; 1904, I. 84.
—1619—in Acadia—1884, I. 48; 49.
—1615–1629—sustained by the trading companies—1903, I. 45.
—1626—land near Quebec—1883, I. 133; 1890, I. 32–33, 1899, II. 415.
—1628—their situation in Canada—1889, I. 36; 1900, I. 73.
—1632—not allowed to come to Canada—1900, I. 76.
—1670—return to Canada—1896, I. 114; 1901, I. 83.
chaplains at Cataracoui, Niagara, Detroit—1900, I. 30; 1901, I. 83.
their party in Canada—1882, XV; 1894 I. 129; 1896, I. 50.
—1720—their church at Quebec—1899 I. 19.
—1792—their situation in Canada—1885, I. 82.
—1796—burning of their church at Quebec—1890, I. 111, 141.

- Red Deer River—1906, I. 66, 79.
 Red River Colony—1885, II. 136; 1900, II. 192; 1905, I. 22.
 Red River—see Selkirk.
 Red River—1815—insurrection—1885, II. 140-143.
 Red River colony—view of the Protestant church and mission—1900, II. 141.
 Reeve—the name—1890, II. 33.
 Regina—view of legislative building—1897, II. 73.
 Règne Militaire—1760-1764 — 1905, XLVIII-LXXXVIII.
 Reichenbachii—1893, IV. 66.
 Reid—G. A.—1899, XVII.
 Relations—see Jesuits.
 Remembrance—law of direct—1883, II. 92.
 Remigny—capitaine de—1906, I. 26, 31.
 Remopleurides—1900, IV. 142.
 Renaud—Jean—1904, I. 48.
 Renaux—François—1892, I. 22.
 Renfrew—George—1900, appendix C. p. XLII, XLIII.
 Renards—voir Outagamis.
 Reniera—1893, IV. 26; 1896, IV. 183; 1900, IV. 19.
 Rensselaerswyck—see Albany.
 Renssalaria—1888, IV. 30.
 Renty—baron de—1882, I. 96; 1896, I. 13.
 Repentigny—voir Le Gardeur.
 Repentigny—seigneurie—1883, I. 135; 1887 I. 153.
Répertoire National—le—1882, I. 66; 67, 71.
 Representative government—see Canada.
 République d'Indian Stream—1906, I. 119.
 Resche—Père Pierre-Baptiste—1887, I. 94.
 Reseda—Primnoa—1895, IV. 135.
 Resin—mineral—1889, III. 91.
 Resolutions—the 92—1885, I. 67; 1898, I. 125.
 Responsible government—see Canada.
 Ressay—secrétaire de Talon—1903, I. 74.
 Retinolite—1889, III. 97.
 Retiograptus—1892, IV. 100.
 Retiolites—1889, IV. 32; 1896, IV. 97.
 Reverchon—l'abbé J. B.—1893, I. 173.
 Reynolds—William Kilby—1903, II. 193, 194.
 Rhabdichnites—1891, IV. 23, 103.
 Rhadinichthys—1904, IV. 18.
 Rhamnacinium—1903, IV. 48.
 Rhamnus—1882, IV. 32, 33; 1894, IV. 13.
 Rhinanthus—1899, LXV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
 Rhinocastres—1904, IV. 22.
 Rhizodus—1904, IV. 19.
 Rhizocarps—1891, IV. 8, 9.
 Rhode Island—discovery of—1890, I. 42.
 Rhode Island Militia—1760—at Montreal—1905, XLII.
 Rhodea—1888, IV. 32.
 Rhodes—lieut. colonel W.—1892, XXXVII
 Rhodochrosite—1889, III. 69, 97.
 Rhodium—1888, III. 12.
 Rhus toxicodendron—1901, IV. 68.
 Rhynchodus—1904, IV. 16.
 Rhytidolepis—1897, IV. 72.
 Ribes—1901, LXIV.
 Richard—l'abbé Pierre—1893, I. 78.
 Richard—Edouard—1899, I. 87; 1903, XXVII.
 Elected member—1896, CVII. In
 memoriam—1904, V. Portrait—
 1904, I.
 Richardson—Sir John—1886, II. 94, 102, 104.
 Richardson—James—1882, VII; sect. IV. 17.
 Richarville—voir Drouet.
 Richelieu River—1901, I. 57, 61.
 Richelieu—fort—voir Sorel.
 Richelieu—Armand-Jean Du Plessis, cardinal de—
 —1624—entre au Conseil du roi—1886, I. 13.
 —1626—s'occupe des colonies—1886, I. 15-17; 1889, I. 33, 34; 1896, I. 72; 1897, I. 91, 92.
 —1629—premier ministre—1889, I. 47.
 —1632—fait rendre le Canada à la France—1889, I. 48.
 —1635—néglige le Canada—1889, I. 47.
 —1636—aide l'hôtel-Dieu de Québec—1896, I. 42.
 —1636—guerre avec l'Espagne—1896, I. 6.
 —1642—décède—1896, I. 13.
 Richer—Jean—interprète—1903, I. 5.
 Richer—Père Pierre-Daniel—1895, I. 55.
 Richey—Reverend Dr. Matthew—portrait—1899, II. 55.
 Richibucto Portage—1899, II. 248.
 Rictaxis punctocaelata—1895, IV. 22, 57.
 Rideau—canal—falls—river—see Ottawa.
 Riedesel—general Friedrich Adolphus—baron—1888, I. 100; 1906, I. 19.
 Riel—Louis—1900, II. 138.
 Rigault—Pierre-François—1901, I. 9.
 Rigauville—voir Des Bergères.
 Right-handed workmen—1885, II. 122, 126 1886, II. 1-41.
 Ripidolite—1889, III. 69, 97.
 Rissoina—1899, IV. 249.
 Ristigouche River—map—1899, II. 302.
 Rivard dit Lavigne—Nicolas—1897, I. 89.
 Rivière-du-Loup—seigneurie—1898, I. 164-167.
 Rivière Longue—1894, I. 84, 125, 129-150.
 Rizoceras—1889, IV. 79.
 Roads in Canada—
 —early communications between Quebec and Montreal by the north shore of the St. Lawrence—1905, II. 110.
 —1730—public road open on same shore—1899, I. 53, 54.
 —Grand-voyer—1905, LIX.

- Roads in Canada—
 —1735—state of the road—1899, I. 54; 1900, I. 34.
 —1777—roads in Canada—1886, II. 51.
- Roaf—John—1905, II. 51.
- Robelin—Jean—1882, I. 100.
- Robert—l'abbé Jean-de-Dieu—François—1893, I. 174.
- Robert—Louis—intendant—1903, I. 66, 67.
- Robert—Edmé-Nicolas—intendant—1903, 1903, I. 66, 96.
- Roberts—Professor G. D.—1884, II. 43.
 Elected member—1890, XII, XIV, XVI, XLI; 1891, XLV; 1897, XI.
- Roberts—Theodore—1903, II. 197, 198.
- Robertson—Colin—1885, II. 140, 141; 1900, II. 82.
- Robertson—Samuel—1905, II. 22.
- Robertson—William—judge—1902, II. 97, 98; 1903, II. 162.
- Roberval—Marguerite—1882, I. 40.
- Roberval—Jean-François de la Roque, sieur de—
 —1540—his first commission—1890, I. 22.
 —1541—his second commission—1890 I. 119-123, 143, 147; 1891, I. 80; 1901, I. 35, 37, 46.
 —1541—character of his settlers—1890, I. 120; 1894, I. 150.
 —1542—goes to Canada—1884, I. 1, 27; 1889, II. 24; 1890, I. 124.
 —1543—receives supplies from France—1890, I. 124; 1896, I. 71.
 —1543—autumn—he is in France—1890, I. 125; 1897, I. 131.
 —was not fit for colonizing—1885, I. 15; 1896, I. 65, 68.
 —his biography—1899, I. 71-78.
 —his grandson—1884, I. 36.
- Robin—bird—1896, LX; 1897, LXVIII; 1898, LXXXII.
- Robinia—1886, IV. 49, 75.
- Robineau de Bécancour—René—
 —1644—arrive de France—1896, I. 16; 1905, II. 109.
 —1647—obtient le fief Bécancour—1896, I. 16, 77.
 —1651—proposé comme gouverneur général—1897, I. 86, 88; 1900, I. 81.
 —1665—officier des miliciens volontaires—1902, I. 37.
 —1682—il est fait baron—1883, I. 135. ses fils—1883, I. 135.
- Robineau de Menneval—1894, I. 112.
- Robineau de Portneuf—René, fils—1879, I. 88.
- Robineau de Portneuf—Pierre—1894, I. 19.
- Robineau de Bécancour—1751—officier—1894, I. 20.
- Robinson—Sir John Beverly—1903, II. 153.
- Robinson—T. M.—1903, II. 189.
- Robinson—Christopher—1902, II. 105; 1903, II. 153; 1905, II. 51.
- Robutel de la Noue—Zacharie—1905, I. 18-20, 24; 1906, I. 78.
- Rochebeaucourt—George-François Dubois—Berthelot de la—1889, I. 10, 11, 14; 1906, I. 31.
- Rocheblave—1822—in the North West—1900, II. 116.
- Rocher—le—see St. Louis fort.
- Rocky Mountains—
 —Geology—1885, IV. 18; 1890, IV. 3; 1892, IV. 9.
 —Glacial age—1890, IV. 3, 25.
 —Cretaceous system—1893, IV. 10.
 —Mesozoic floras—1885, IV. I; 1886, IV. 19.
 —Forests—1894, IV. 13.
 —Visit of La Verendrye—1905, I. 49.
 —Topography done by photography—1893, III. 13.
- Rock crystal—1889, III. 97.
- Rocquemont—Claude de—1883, I. 131; 1889, I. 33, 35; 1892, II. 91.
- Rogers, W. A.—
 —Longitude of McGill College Observatory—1885, III. 111.
- Rogers—Walter—
 —Rogers, Ranger and Loyalist—1900, II. 49.
- Rogers—colonel James—1903, II. 154-155.
- Rogers—Major Robert—1888, I. 101; 1900, II. 49-59; 1902, II. 95; 1905, XLIII; 1906, I. 69. Portrait—1900, II. 59.
- Rogers—Charles—1897, I. 81.
- Rogers—David McGregor—1902, II. 107; 1903, II. 155-156.
- Rogers—H. D.—1884, III. 16.
- Rohault—René de—1900, I. 74.
- Rolland voir Lenoir.
- Rolland—fort—1899, I. 96.
- Rome—geodetic congress—1890, III. 4.
- Rompney — François-Bernard — Claude Hutelot marquis de—1899, I. 88.
- Rontgen—Conrad Wilhelm—and X Rays—1896, III. 171; 1899, III. 9.
- Roquemaure—lieut.-colonel—1889, I. 10, 14-16, 22.
- Rose—wild—1898, LXXVI; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
- Rosebrugh—T. R.—
 —numerical values of certain functions involving $e-x$ —1903, III. 73.
- Rosée—Jean—1889, I. 33; 1892, I. 34; 1896, I. 5, 18, 21, 40, 76, 100, 101.
- Rosequartz—1889, III. 97.
- Rosmini—Serbati—Antonio—1882, III. 3.
- Ross—Honourable G. W.—elected member—1896, CVII. see also 1883, LXXII.
- Ross—Alexander—1889, II. 112.
- Rosseau—J. B.—1903, II. 156.
- Rostellaria—1893, IV. 5; 1895, IV. 102.
- Rostellites—1893, IV. 13.

Roubaud—Pierre-Antoine—

—1758—at Quebec—1889, I. 20.

—1757—at Lake George—1894, I. 24.

—1762—meets Haldimand—1888, I. 97; 1890, I. 80.

Knows Ducalvet—1888, I. 104.

—1762—his remark about St. Pierre & Miquelon, 1906, I. 62.

His biography—1888, I. 108-110.

Rouen—1604—1612, 1614, 1632-1663—trade with Canada—1884, I. 31; 1904, I. 84; 1905, II. 102.

Rouen—and the Missions of Canada—1896, I. 46, 52-58.

Rouer de Villeraï—Louis—

—1675—conseiller—1898, I. 41, 68.

—1694—doyen du conseil—1897, I. 22; 1898, I. 63.

Sa carrière—1898, I. 41, 63, 68; 1899, I. 46.

Rouer d'Artigny — Louis — 1899, I. 46, 50.

Rouer de Villeray—1755—commande au fort Gaspereau—1886, I. 83.

Rouge—fort—1885, II. 135; 1892, II. 70, 71 1906, I. 73, 79.

Rougemont — capitaine — 1902, I. 43, 45, 66.

Rouillé — fort — 1894, I. 19, 22; 1898, II. 68.

Roupe—l'abbé J. B.—1893, I. 176.

Rousseau—Marie—1882, I. 99.

Roussel—Timothée—1901, I. I. 88.

Roussel dit la Roussilière—Jean—1901, I. 54, 88.

Routes—voir Roads.

Routhier—hon. A. B.—

—Lettre d'un volontaire—1885, I. 29.

—Traits caractéristiques du jubilé de la reine—1898, I. 131.

—L'abbé H. R. Casgrain—1904, I. 35.

Rouvillograptus—1900, IV. 141.

Roy—l'abbé Camille—

—Etude sur l'histoire de la littérature canadienne—1905, I. 189-133.

—Etude sur les *Anciens Canadiens*, de M. de Gaspé—1906, I. 83-118.

Elu membre—1904, VI. IX.

Roy—Joseph-Edmond—

—François Bissot, sieur de la Rivière—1892, I. 29.

—Le baron de Lahontan—1894, I. 63.

—La maison d'Abbadie Saint-Castin—1895, I. 73.

—Le Roy de la Potherie—1897, I. 3.

—Claude Le Beau—1901, I. 7.

Voir aussi—1901, I. 157, 160.

Roy—Regis—

—Les Intendants du Canada—1903, I. 65.

—Les capitaines Marin de la Malgue—1904, I. 25.

Roy—Jean—1686—au Mississipi—1893, I. 17.

Royal—Joseph—

—Le capitaine Maillé—1893, I. 109.

—Le socialisme aux Etats-Unis et en Canada—1894, I. 49.

Elu membre—1892, LIX. Portrait 1903, VIII. In memoriam—1903, p. X. Biographie — 1904, I. 3-24.

Royal Society of London—1883, XLVII; 1894, I. 43.

Royal Geographical Society—1897, LXII.

Royal Agricultural Society of England—1895, IV. 5.

Royal Irish Academy—1882, III. 2.

Royal Society of New South Wales—1883, XLVI, XLIX.

Royal Society of Italy—1888, VI, XII.

Royal Academy of Sciences of Turin—1893, XI.

Royal Society of Canada—

—Federation with the Royal Society of England—1887, VIII; 1888, V; 1889, X; 1890, XI.

—Address to Her Majesty the Queen—1887, VIII, XIII, XIV; 1897, VI. LXXXI, XCIX.

—25th Anniversary of the Society—1905, VII, IX, XIX, XXI.

Royal Society of Canada—its object, situation, work, &c.—

—1882, II.—XVIII.; 1883, XLV, L-LX 1884, XIV.; 1885, XI-XVI.; 1886, XV-XXIII.; 1887, II. XV.-XXV.; 1888, III, XVII.-XXIX.; 1889, VI, XXII.-XXXIII.; 1890, XVII.-XXIV.; 1891, XXX.-XLV.; 1891, XXX-XLV.; 1892, XLV-LIII.; 1893, XXXI.; 1894, II. XIX. LXIV; 1895, VI.; 1898, XCIV.; 1900, XXX-III.; 1902, II.

—Origin—1882, II.; 1891, XXX.; 1894, LXIV.

—Its object—1882, I. 1, 13, 18; 1886, III. 1; 1906, XLII.

—The name—1882, II, XI, XXVII, XXXII, XLV; 1883, XXXII, LXII; 1884, XIV; 1900, 7; 1901, IV. 10.

—Act of Incorporation — 1882, XXVIII, LXXII; 1883, LXXII; 1906, LXVII.

—Original members—1882, IV; 1883, XXVIII.

—Number of members limited to eighty—1882, II.

—Society divided into four sections—1882, II; 1882, II. 1; 1882, III. 2, 5; 1883, LXIII.

—Opening of the first Session—1882, V. XX.

—Union of historical and other societies in Canada—1882, IX.

—Invitation to scientific and literary societies—1882, XX; 1883, XXXI, XXXIII.

Royal Society of Canada—

- Fellowships in connection with Universities—1885, XXX; 1886, I; 1888, XXIX; 1894, LXIV.
- Other associations similar to the Royal Society of Canada—1882, III. 1.
- Associated Societies—1905, VIII, XII; 1906, XXIII.
- invitation to the Meteorological Service of the Empire to meet at Ottawa—1906, XXXI.
- visit of the British Association—1906, XLIV.
- Newfoundland admitted into the Royal Society of Canada—1882, II. 111.
- special additional member—1882, IV.
- Meetings of the Society outside of Ottawa—see Halifax, Montreal, Quebec, St. John, Toronto, Winnipeg.
- Election of members—1890, XLVI; 1892, II-VI, LX; 1894, LXXIV; 1897, LXXXVIII; 1899, X; 1900, 8; 1902, VIII.
- Election of officers—1896, XXIX, CVI; 1897, LXXXI; 1900, 8.
- Seal of the Society—1895, VII; 1899, V; 1900, II.
- Diploma—1886, XXIX; 1888, XXXI; 1889, XL; 1901, V; 1902, VIII; 1906, XXXIV.
- Subscription of the members—1883, XXIII, LXI, LXIII.
- Members must have published a book—1882, I. 13.
- Corresponding members—1882, III.
- The president—his term of office—1888, XXX; 1889, XLII.
- Assistant secretary—1882, II.
- The Society may hold property—1883, XXIX.
- The Society is prepared to be useful to the Government—1882, III, IX; 1883, XLV, XLIX; 1884, XVI; 1886 III. 1, 4; 1893, III. 55; 1894, LXIV.
- Accommodation wanted—1887, II-III; 1888, III. XIX; 1889, VII; 1890, VII, XVI; 1892, XIII; 1897, LXXXVIII; 1903, VI. XLI; 1904, IV; 1905, XV; 1906, IX, X.
- Date of Annual Meeting—1882, VIII 1888, IV, X, XII; 1889, III; 1890, VII.
- Inactive members—1905, VI; 1906, IV, XXIV.
- Deceased members—1892, II, XVII; 1902, 5.
- Portraits of members—1893, IV; 1895, XXX; 1897, IX; 1901, L.
- Increase of members—1890, XLV; 1891, III; 1899, XXXVII, CXXIX, CXXX.

Royal Society of Canada—

- Encouragement to authors—1882, III, XX; 1883, LXXI; 1884, XXXI; 1885, XXIX; 1891, XXXII; 1900, X.
 - Postage on scientific specimens—1894, XII.
 - Books, philosophical apparatus—free of duty—1892, LIX.
 - Public lectures on subject of practical interest—1892, VII; 1893, IV; 1895, VI, CXIII; 1896, VII; 1899, VI
 - Books belonging to the Society—1888, VIII.
 - Monographs of the Society—1894, V.
 - Travelling expenses of the members—1891, LXIII; 1892, VII; 1901, VIII, LXIII, XLIX.
 - Application for \$5,000 for scientific research—1906, XXVI.
 - Distribution of Transactions—1882, XXI; 1883, LXIV; 1884, II; 1886, III. 3; 1896, II; 1900, II.
 - Printing of Transactions—1905, II, V; 1906, II.
 - Change in size of volumes of Transactions—1892, II, XII, XIV, XVII; 1893, XV, XVI, XX; 1894, V; 1895, II.
 - Illustration of Transactions—1903, V.
 - Transactions at the Chicago World's Fair—1894, X.
 - Transactions printed by the Dominion Government—1883, XXIX.
 - publication of Transactions—1882, IX, XXXIV, XLV, L. 1884, II; 1885, I; 1886, III; 1887, I; 1888, I; 1889, I; 1890, I; 1891, II; 1892, IX, XIII; 1893, III, VII, VIII, XIII; 1894, IV, XIX, LXIV; 1895, II. XXIX; 1896, II; 1897, III; 1898, II; 1899, II; 1900, II. 13; 1901, II; 1902, III, IV; 1903, II; 1904, II; 1905, II; 1906, II.
 - Transactions—back volumes—1890, III, V.
 - Transactions—volumes in hand—1903, VI.
 - Issue of a bulletin in case of scientific discovery—1905, III, IX, XIII, XXI; 1906, IX.
 - Constitution and rules—1882, II, LXII; 1883, LXII, XXXII; 1888, III; 1890, XLV; 1891, XXVI; 1896, VII; 1900, VII; 1905, 14, XIV; 1906, XXXV, and end of section I.
- Royal Society—affiliated Societies—1882-83, III, IX, XX, XXXI, XXXIII, LXXI; 1884, V; 1885, V; 1886, IV; 1887, IV, XXV; 1888, IX; 1889, VII; 1890, IX, X. 1891, X; 1892, VIII; 1893, V, VIII; 1894, VII; 1895, VIII; 1896, X; 1897, IX; 1898,

- Royal Society—
VI; 1899, IX; 1900, 10, VII; 1901, XII; 1902, IX; 1903, XIII; 1904, VIII; 1905, 1906, XXIII.
- Royal William*—steamer—1892, XXIV; 1893, VI, XXI, XXXVI, XLIV; 1894, XXVII, LXXVI; 1895, X; 1900, II. 36; 1906, I. 22.
- Ruau (île aux)—seigneurie—1900, I. 77, 85.
- Rubidium-aluminium alum—1888, III. 5.
- Rubus—1882, IV. 45; 1883, IV. 123, 131; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV, sect. IV. 68.
- Ruette d'Auteuil—Denis-Joseph—1883, I. 135; 1903, I. 51.
- Ruette d'Auteuil—François-Madeleine—Fortuné—1898, I. 63, 68; 1902, I. 86; 1903, I. 51; 58, 62.
- Rugosa—1892, IV. 40.
- Rupert's Land—ethnological types in—1903, II. 135-144.
- Rupert River—1885, I. 92; 1894, I. 32.
- Rupert's Land—travels through—1886, II. 91-104.
- Rupert—Robert de Bavière dit le prince—1893, I. 134; 1894, I. 32; 1900, II (portrait) 75.
- Rupia—1882, IV. 46.
- Russell—Lord John—1890, II. 17, 18; 1900, I. 12-15, 17.
- Russell—Peter—1902, II. 97; 1903, II. 146.
- Rut—John—1889, II. 91.
- Ruthenium—1888, III. 12.
- Rutherford—E.—
—Thorium and uranium radiation—1899, III. 9.
—The new gas from radium—1901, III. 21.
—Discharge of electricity from glowing platinum—1901, III. 27.
—Existence of bodies smaller than atoms—1902, III. 79.
Elected member—1900, VI.
- Rutile—1888, III. 12; 1889, III. 69, 97.
- Ruttan, Dr. R. F.—
—Digestibility of certain varieties of bread—1887, III. 61.
—Synthesis of a new diquinolin—1892, III. 35.
Elected member—1896, IX, XXIX.
- Ryland — Herman-Wytsius — 1895, LXXXVI; 1898, I. 96, 120.
- St. Alban—comté Portneuf—1894, IX, sect. IV. 63; 1900, IV. 175.
- Ste Anne d'Auray—1888, I. 77.
- Ste Anne de la Pérade—seigneurie—1896, I. 130.
- Ste Anne de la Pocatière—seigneurie—1902 I. 86.
- Ste Anne de la Pocatière—séminaire—1893, I. 46.
- Ste Anne rapids—1893, III. 34.
- Ste Anne—fort—1895, I. 8; 1902, I. 40, 41, 45-50, 66, 84.
- Ste Anne Point, N.B.—1899, II. 270.
- St. Antoine—chutes—1893, I. 7.
- St. Aubin—voir Poupet.
- St. Aubin—seigneurie—1899, II. 312, 324.
- St. Benoit—village—1893, I. 35.
- St. Blain—Louis—1887, I. 101, 103.
- St. Castin—Vincent d'Abbadie, baron de—1894, I. 112; 1895, I. 21, 82-113; 1902, I. 67, 69.
- St Castin—fils—1903, I. 129.
- St. Castin—armoiries—1895, I. 93.
- St. Castin—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- St. Charles—rivière et lac, près Québec—1890, I. 152; 1900, I. 77.
- St. Charles—fort—lac des Bois—1885, II. 135; 1892, II. 72; 1903, II. 16; 1905, I. 28; 1906, I. 80.
- St. Christopher Island—1889, I. 33; 1896, I. 147, 164; 1901, II. 191; 1902, I. 53.
- St. Cirq—capitaine Guillaume—1899, I. 88.
- Ste Claire—lac—1904, I. 69.
- Ste Claire—tunnel—1891, IV. 67.
- Ste Croix—Dochet Island—1884, I. 32, 43; 1889, I. 30; 1899, II. 263; 1903, XIV.
—map—1899, II. 264, 324.
—the name—1902, II. 142; 1906, II. 5.
—1604—Champlain and De Monts—1896, II. 230, 267; 1902, II. 127-232; 1904, X.
—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
—Cobscok—Machias Portage—1899, II. 244.
- Ste Croix—lieut. François de—1902, I. 66.
- St. Denis, N.B.—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- St. Didace—1898, I. 143.
- St. Esprit—voir Chagouamigon.
- St. Etienne—seigneurie—1886, II. 88.
- St. Eustache—village—1893, I. 47-50, 59, 62, 63.
- St. Firmin—Louis Séguier, baron de St. Brisson, 1882, I. 97.
- Ste Foye—seigneurie—1883, I. 133.
- Ste Foye—village huron—1900, I. 97.
- Ste Foye—1760—bataille—1885, I. 36, 64, 71; 1889, I. 26; 1890, I. 78, 86-89; 1904, I. 47, 57.
- St. François—du—Lac—
—1603—mentionné—1904, I. 67, 68.
—seigneurie—1896, I. 107, 108.
—Abénaquis—1887, I. 101.
—1759—troupes anglaises—1888, I. 101, 108.
—1779—fortifications—1888, I. 101.
- St. François-de-Sales—Chaudière—1900, I. 99, 102; 1903, I. 120.
- St. Frederic—fort—Pointe-à-la-Chevelure—Crown Point—1887, I. 93, 104; 1888, I. 98.
- St. Gabriel—seigneurie—1900, I. 86-115.
- St. Gemme—voyageur—1898, I. 4.
- St. George—Quetton de—1892, I. 22.

- St. George—voir Cabanac.
- St. Gilles Island—1902, I. 78.
- Ste Hélène—île—géologie—1883, IV. 261.
- Ste Hélène—île—1760—garnison—1905, XXXI.
- St. Hyacinthe—collège et séminaire—1893, I. 46; 1900, I. 55.
- St. Ignace—seigneurie—1900, I. 90-95.
- St. James—fort—1889, II. 114.
- St. Jean, N.B.—fort—1899, II. 279.
- St. Jean, Lower Canada—fort—1891, I. 6, 11; 1902, I. 40, 41, 45.
- St. Jean—île—voir Prince Edward Island.
- St. Jean—rivière—bras nord de l'Ottawa—1898, II. 131; 1903, I. 30.
- St. Jean—lac—géologie—1883, IV. 163; 1886, IV. 44.
- St. Jean-Baptiste—fête—1898, I. 21.
- St. Joachim—école—1897, I. 93.
- St. John Group, N.B.—fauna—1882, IV. 87; 1883, IV. 271, 290; 1884, IV. 99, 246; 1885, IV. 29; 1886, IV. 3; 1887, IV. 115; 1889, IV. 139; 1890, IV. 123; 1891, IV. 33; 1892, IV. 95; 1893, IV. 85; 1897, IV. 165; 1898, IV. 123.
- geology—1905, IV. 22, 30.
- palæozoic time—1894, IV. 86.
- St. John City, N.B.—geology of the site—1900, IV. 126.
- River, N.B.—geology—1883, IV. 281.
- physical and geological history—1883, IV. 281.
- the name—1906, II. 5.
- plan—1900, II. 63.
- 1699—map—1906, II. 61.
- 1764—map—1906, II. 64.
- 1756—the Acadians—1887, I. 21.
- 1784—the U. E. Loyalists—1887, I. 55.
- St. John—fort—N.B.—1899, II. 279.
- St. John town and river, N.B.—1896, II. 268-269.
- St. John town, N.B.—1763—plan—1906, II. 143.
- 1785—incorporated—1886, II. 65.
- surroundings, N.B.—map—1899, II. 310.
- harbour—plan—1899, II. 327.
- Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 59.
- St. John Natural History Society—1882, IX.
- St. John, N.B.—meeting of the Royal Society of Canada—1894, LXVIII; 1903, XXXI, XXXIII, XXXV, XLI; 1904, I.
- St. John, Newfd.—burning of the public library—1893, VII.
- St. Joseph, N.B.—fort—1899, II. 273.
- St. Joseph Island—metallic iron—1890, III. 39.
- St. Julien—Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 74.
- St. Justin—L'Habitant de—1898, I. 139-216.
- St. Laurence Gulf—a submerged tributary—a great preglacial river—1903, IV. 143.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—early age—1892, IV. 13.
- St. Lawrence River—palæozoic basin—1900, IV. 99.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—1591-1597—visited by fishermen—1889, II. 49.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—early explorations—1890, II. 127-173; 1891, II. 291.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—cartography from Cartier to Champlain—1889, II. 17-58.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—cartography during the 1st voyage of Cartier—1887, II. 121-136.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—from 1600 to 1632—1886, I. 7-18; 1889, I. 29-52.
- St. Lawrence Gulf—1630—fisheries—1889, I. 40.
- St. Lawrence River—the name—1889, II. 53.
- St. Lawrence River—mystery of its sources—1904, I. 63-74.
- St. Lawrence River—ice floods and winter navigation—1898, III. 3.
- St. Lawrence River—open in winter—1898, CIII, CVI.
- St. Lawrence River—from Pointe-du-Lac to Lachine—1898, III. 30.
- St. Lawrence River—route above Montreal—1893, III. 32.
- St. Louis—fort—Illinois—1893, I. 7, 9, 12-25; 1898, I. 3, 6, 22, 23.
- St. Louis—fête du 25 août—1895, I. 51.
- St. Luc—voir La Corne.
- St. Luc-de-Vincennes, comté de Champlain—1900, IV. 179.
- St. Lussou—Simon-François Daumont de—1894, I. 31; 1901, I. 65.
- St. Malo—1535-1600—trade with Canada—1905, II. 99.
- 1588—trade with Canada—1884, I. 3-5.
- 1604—trade with Canada—1884, I. 31; 1896, I. 71.
- 1614—trading company—1904, I. 84.
- 1615—no more trade with Canada—1882, I. 48; 1885, I. 13-14.
- 1628—ships captured in the gulf St. Lawrence—1889, I. 35.
- St. Malo—1906—statue of Cartier—1905, VII; 1906, XIX.
- Ste Marie—Mission—rivière Wye—1892, XXXV.
- Ste Marie, North West—coal mine—1882, IV. 43.
- Ste Marie—voir Saut.
- St. Maurice—rivière—le nom—1901, I. III.
- 1651, 1654—maraudes des Iroquois—1897, I. 82, 84; 1906, I. 28.
- 1657—traite des pelleteries—1903, I. 27.

- St. Maurice—forges—1886, II. 77-89; 1899, I. 36; 1906, I. 21-22.
- St. Maurice—seigneurie—1886, II. 79, 88.
- St. Nicolas—1666—officier—1902, I. 66.
- St. Ours—capitaine Pierre de—
—sa biographie—1902, I. 85-86; 1897, I. 21, 24.
—sa parenté—1901, I. 45.
—1673—au lac Ontario—1901, I. 73.
- St. Ours—seigneurie—1895, I. 11; 1896, I. 70; 1897, I. 25, 26, 43, 44.
- St. Ours—Marie-Anne de—1897, I. 25, 43.
- St. Ours—Pierre, fils—1887, I. 96; 1893, I. 28; 1897, I. 25, 26.
- St. Ours des Chaillons—J. B.—1887, I. 97; 1893, I. 30; 1897, I. 22, 25, 26; 1905, I. 20.
- St. Ours—François-Xavier—1887, I. 96.
- St. Ours—capitaine—1887, I. 95.
- St. Ours—Rock de—1897, I. 26.
- St. Ours—1758—famille, à Quebec—1889, I. 15.
- St. Ours—1831—président de l'assemblée législative—1893, I. 33.
- St. Ovide—voir Brouillan.
- St. Paul—voir La Motte.
- St. Paul—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- St. Pé—Père J. B.—1895, I. 36.
- St. Pierre—lac—1609, 1610—traite—1882, I. 47; 1898, II. 111; 1904, I. 77, 81.
- St. Pierre—lac—chenal—1893, III. 32.
- St. Pierre—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- St. Pierre et Miquelon—1894, I. 101-102; 1897, I. 107-117; 1906, I. 60.
- St. Pierre—rivière—1894, I. 135, 144, 145.
- St. Pierre—fort—lac la Pluie—1905, I. 27; 1906, I. 27, 78.
- St. Pons—Flavien de—prêtre—1902, I. 67.
- St. Sauveur—colony in Acadia—1884, I. 43.
- St. Sauveur—voir Le Sueur.
- St. Sulpice—séminaire,—Montréal—
—1642—fondé à Paris—1883, I. 134.
—1663—achète l'île de Montréal—1885, I. 62; 1896, I. 53.
—1672—sulpiciens, récollets, jésuites—1896, I. 50.
—1740—leur école—1900, I. 54.
—1750—comment on apprécie les sulpiciens—1894, I. 6, 7.
—1760—sa situation—1905, XXXVI.
—1792—prêtres émigrés de France—1. 1885, I. 82.
- Ste Thérèse—fort—1902, I. 39-47, 66.
- Ste Thérèse—île—1902, I. 81.
- Ste Thérèse—collège—1893, I. 46; 1900, I. 55.
- St. Valier—Mgr. J. B. de La Croix-Chevrères de—
—1685—arrive en Canada—1890, I. 99, 100; 1894, I. 122; 1898, I. 22, 56.
—1688?—augmente le nombre des cures—1903, I. 47.
—1700—va en France—1896, I. 62.
- St. Valier—
—1702—à Paris, publie un catéchisme—1903, I. 62.
—1703—pris par les Anglais—1885, I. 63; 1903, I. 48.
—1709—revient en Canada—1903, I. 57.
Sa résidence—1906, I. 6.
—1727—son décès; ses funérailles—1882 I. 79; 1895, I. 30; 1899, I. 27, 31, 44, 52; 1900, I. 34; 1906, I. 8, 13.
- St. Vincent—Henri-Albert de—baron de Narcy—1889, I. 16-21.
- Sabal—1882, IV. 17, 26; 1893, IV. 6, 57; 1895, IV. 142.
- Sablé—town—1892, I. 10.
- Sable Island—1882, I. 41; 1884, I. 3, 13; 1885, I. 13; 1892, I. 7-15; 1894, II. 3-48; 1896, II. 37; 1897, II. 121; 131-138; 1901, I. 38. Map—1894, II. 49.
- Sablonnière—chevalier—marquis de le—1898, I. 13, 19.
- Sablonnière—River—1893, I. 24; 1898, I. 19.
- Sabrevois de Bleury—Jacques-Charles—1887, I. 96, 103; 1893, I. 30; 1894, I. 15.
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae—1894, III. 4.
- Sacquépée—Joachim de—1887, I. 96.
- Sactoceras—1891, IV. 77, 86.
- Sagard—Frère Gabriel—1886, I. 13, 14; 1904, I. 87.
- Sagas—les—du Nord—1890, I. 50.
- Saganite—1889, III. 98.
- Saganopteris—1902, IV. 39.
- Saget—valet de la Salle—1898, I. 24, 26.
- Saguenay—emerald stones—1884, IV. 231.
—mica deposit—1884, IV. 231.
—1653—fur company—1897, I. 90.
—1661—expedition to Hudson's Bay—1904, II. 234.
—1824—description—1885, II. 61.
- Sanguinet—Simon—1759—notaire—1904, I. 47.
- Sahlite—1889, III. 98.
- Saigon—Michel—1892, I. 22.
- Sakis Indians—1903, I. 23.
- Sala—George Augustus—1882, I. 5.
- Salaberry house—1889, I. 24.
- Salaberry—Louis—1900, I. 108.
- Salaberry—Michel Ignace—1895, I. 59.
- Salamanders—1892, IV. 49.
- Sal ammoniac—1889, III. 98.
- Salampar—1666—officier—1902, I. 41, 66.
- Salières—Henri de Chapelas, sieur de—1902, I. 28, 30, 38, 41, 60, 61, 76.
- Salisbury—1882, IV. 17, 25; 1886, IV. 23; 1887, IV. 33, 34; 1888, IV. 71; 1890, IV. 78; 1893, IV. 55, 56, 66, 70, 73; 1904, IV. 60.
- Salisbury—John—1899, II. 14, 129.
- Salish Indians—1898, II. 187-231.

- Salix—1882, IV. 26, 32, 33; 1883, IV. 131; 1886, IV. 28; 1887, IV. 35; 1890, IV. 90; 1893, IV. 70; 1894, IV. 13; 1895, IV. 147.
- Salleneuve—Père J. B. François—1895, I. 55.
- Salmon-berry—1896, LIV, LVI, 1897, LXVI.
- Salmonidæ—1899, IV. 151.
- Salter—Malachie—1899, II. 134.
- Saltonstall—Sir Richard—1897, II. 133.
- Salts—density—1889, III. 23; 1890, III. 19.
- Salts—density of weak aqueous solutions of certain—1885, III. 15.
- Salts—aqueous solutions of—1891, III. 27.
- Salts—in chemistry—1895, III. 4.
- Salts—basic—identification—1901, III. 35.
- Samarskite—1889, III. 69, 98.
- Sambrecus racemosa—1894, IV. 12.
- Samos battery—near Quebec—1906, I. 26-34.
- Samos house, near Quebec—1906, I. 3-34.
- Samos—Mgr.—see Dosquet.
- Samos Island—Egean Sea—map—1904, II. 263.
- San Jose Scale—1900, IV. 3.
- Sangster—Charles—1883, LIX.
- Sanguinaria—1893, IV. 46; 1902, IV. 128, 134.
- Sanguisorba—1901—IV. 68.
- Sapindus—1882, IV. 32, 34; 1886, IV. 29; 1887, IV. 35.
- Saponite—1889, III. 69, 98.
- Sarracinia—1887, IV. 3; 1893, IV. 45; 1899, IV, LXIV; 1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV, sect. IV. 70.
- Sarastau—Saratoga—1745-1747—1887, I. 100-103; 1894, I. 24; 1904, I. 29..
- Sarault—l'abbé Louis Pascal—1893, I. 36.
- Sarrazin, sieur de l'Étang—Dr. Michel—
—fait du sucre d'érable—1896, I. 34.
—sa terre près Québec—1904, I. 46, 49
—ses travaux scientifiques—1882, XIV; 1887, IV. 1-25; 1895, I. 32; 1899, I. 40, 60.
- Saskatchewan basin—1882, IV. 41.
- Sassafras—1882, IV. 27, 32; 1886, IV. 28; 1894, IV. 11.
- Saturniæ—1898, IV. 157.
- Satyrinæ—1885, IV. 97.
- Saul—Thomas—1899, II. 135.
- Saunders—Admiral Charles—1905, XXVII XXIX.
- Saunders—Judge John—1886, II. 65.
- Saunders—Professor William—
—Introduction and dissemination of noxious insects—1882, IV. 77.
—Importance of economizing and preserving our forests—1883, IV. 35.
—Influence of sex on hybrids among fruits—1883, IV. 123.
—Occurrence of certain butterflies in Canada—1884, IV. 233.
- Saunders—Professor William—
—Catalogue of Canadian butterflies—1885, IV. 85.
—Early ripening cereals—1888, IV. 73.
—The yield of spring wheat, barley and oats, grown as single plants—1889, IV. 109.
—Progress of experiments in cross-fertilizing at the experimental farms—1894, IV. 139.
—Results of experiments in tree planting on the North-west plains—1894, IV. 143.
—Preservation of fruits in chemical fluids for museum purposes—1894, IV. 145.
—Fruit growing in the Canadian North-west—1896, IV. 131.
—Further experiments in plant breeding at the experimental farms—1902, IV. 115.
—Increased production of farm crops by early sowing—1905, IV. 53.
See also: 1883, X, XLIII, LVII; 1895, IV. 6.
- Sauropoda—1904, IV. 25.
- Sauropus—1894, IV. 77; 1903, IV. 109; 1904, IV. 77, 99.
- Saut-au-Récollet—1894, I. 7.
- Saut St. Antoine (Minneapolis)—1894, I. 135.
- Saut St. Louis village—1885, I. 23.
- Saut—voir Long Saut.
- Saut Ste. Marie canal—1893, III. 26, 29, 30, 31, 33.
- Saut Ste Marie—1622—discovery; the name—1903, I. 9.
—1650—incursion of the Iroquois—1903, I. 6.
—1653—Outaouas, etc., as refugees—1903, I. 9, 10, 23.
—1659—Chouard and Radisson—1893 I. 128; 1903, I. 35.
—1662—Defeat of the Iroquois—1904, II. 235, 238.
—1670—La Salle? 1901, I. 65.
—1670—St. Lussou—1894, I. 31.
—1814—post destroyed—1893, III. 26
—1822—description—1900, II. 110.
- Sauteurs Indians—1900, II. 11; 1903, I. 6, 7, 16, 23, 26, 36; 1903, II. 136.
- Sauvage de Châtillonet—l'abbé Jean Louis Mechior—1893, I. 175.
- Sauvaget—Jean—1896, I. 102; 1905, II. 105.
- Sauvole—officier—1902, I. 66.
- Sauvignon—an Indian—1882, I. 47; 1898, II. 112.
- Sauvin—voir Larose.
- Sawdust—1887, III. 9.
- Sawfly—1899, IV. 209.
- Saxicava—1882, IV. 58; 1895, IV. 53.
- Saxidomus—1895, IV. 42.
- Sayer—Jodn—1885, II. 137.

- Scadding—John—1886, II. 57.
 Scadding—Rev. Henry—1905, II. 51.
 Scala—1895, IV. 73.
 Scalping—1895, II. 70.
 Scandinavians in America—1890, I. 39-66.
 Scapherpeton—1904, IV. 22.
 Scaphites—1893, IV. 5, 12, 17.
 Scaphopoda—1895, IV. 19, 56; 1899, IV. 240.
 Scapolites—1885, III. 37, 59; 1887, III. 55.
 Scapolite rocks—1890, III. 11, 18.
 Seatar Island—1887, II. 44; 1891, II. 262; 1897, II. 201, 210; 1898, II. 89; 1902, I. 107. The name—1891, II. 265.
 Outline—1894, II. 74.
 Scaumenacia—1904, IV. 16.
 Scelioninae—1899, IV. 181.
 Schiel—James—1885, III. 30.
 Schist—green—1882, IV. 10.
 Schistose—1887, III. 50, 55.
 Schizambon—1898, IV. 129.
 Schizocrania—1900, IV. 144.
 Schizotreta—1900, IV. 144.
 Schoembachia—1893, IV. 17.
 Schools—see Education.
 Schoolcraft—Henry R.—1884, I. 85, 86.
 Schorl—1886, III. 39.
 Schultz—Sir John—
 —The Innuits of our arctic coasts—1894, II. 113.
 —Elected member—1894, LXVI.
 —In memoriam—1896, VIII.
 Schuyler—colonel Peter—1891, I. 6, 11, 12, 14; 1904, II. 265.
 Science sociale—la—1905, I. 67-88.
 Sciences d'observation—quel moyen d'arriver à la certitude—1891, III. 3.
 Sciences in Canada—1882, III. 1; 1885, III. 2; 1886, III. 1.
 Scientific works—to be admitted in Canada free of duty—1882, XXI; 1883, XXXI.
 Scientific federation of the Empire—1887, VI., XII; 1888, V.
 Scirpus—1882, IV. 32, 46; 1886, IV. 24; 1902, IV. 134.
 Seoble—John—1884, II. 37.
 Scolithus—1894, IV. 28; 1896, IV. 148; 1903, IV. 104.
 Scolapax—1882, IV. 51.
 Scolapendrium—1886, IV. 12; 1893, IV. 48.
 Scorbatic disease—
 —1535—Quebec—1890, I. 25.
 —1604—Ste. Croix—1884, I. 32.
 —1608—Quebec—1882, I. 45; 1904, I. 77.
 —1620—Plymouth—1904, I. 77.
 —1635—Three Rivers—1901, I. 105.
 —in the early period of the colony—1905, II. 110.
 Scotchmen in Canada—1892, I. 21; 1900, II. 29, 30.
 Scott—Thomas—1903—II. 149.
 Scott—Duncan Campbell—elected member—1899, CXXVII, CXXIX. Portrait—1897, II. 79.
 Scott—Reverend Frederick George—elected member—1900, XXV, XXVIII, XXX.
 Scroggs—John—1889, II. 93.
 Scrope—Poulett—1884, III. 8; 1886, III. 13.
 Scudder—Dr. S. H.—
 —Fossil cockroaches in North America—1894, IV. 147. Corresponding member—1882, IV. 33; 1894, LXXIII, LXXVI.
 Sea—Silurian—1883, IV. 261, 267.
 Sea in the interior of North America—1892 IV. 8.
 Seal—1883, IV. 286; 1892, I. 34, 36; 1899, I. 38.
 Secord—Laura—1900, II. 6, 20.
 Sédillot—Louis 1905, II. 106.
 Segulier—Louis—voir St. Firmin.
 Séguier—Pierre—1882, I. 98.
 Seignelay—J. B. Colbert, marquis de—
 —1676—assist. de son père à la marine—1893, I. 4; 1894, I. 36; 1901, I. 93.
 —nomme de Meules et Champigny, intendants du Canada—1898, I. 46.
 —1683—ministre de la Marine—1893, I. 13; 1901, I. 93.
 —Rivière des Illinois appelée Seignelay—1893, I. 13.
 —1684—entrevue avec La Salle—1893 I. 16.
 —1687—guerre des Iroquois—1899, I. 95.
 —1690—décède—1895, I. 22; 1894, I. 36, 88.
 Seigneuret—Etienne—1905, II. 109.
 Seigniorial system in Acadia—1904, II. 32.
 Seigniorial system in Canada—1883, I. 137; 1884, I. 59; 1885, I. 17; 1890, II. 12, 13; 1896, I. 77; 1897, II. 12; 1898, I. 76; 1905, LXXXI.
 Seigniorial system of Talon—1902, I. 60.
 Seigniorial system—Foi et Hommage—1899, I. 3.
 Seigniorial system—1854—modified—1898 I. 167.
 Seigniors—first in Canada—1883, I. 131.
 Seigniors—they do no colonization—1896, I. 80.
 Seigniors—they were poor—1895, I. 18, 19; 1896, I. 6, 68, 76, 77; 1897, I. 21.
 Seigniories—1672-1711—on paper—1896, I. 79.
 Seismology in Canada—1903, III. 69.
 Selaginella—1893, IV. 48.
 Selenium—1884, III. 78; 1888, III. 12; 1889, III. 98.
 Selenopleura—1885, IV. 76; 1886, IV. 155.
 Self-government—1891, I. 23-39; 1900, I. 8, 9, 18.
 Selkirk—Lord Thomas Alexander and his Red River colony—1885, I. 98; 1885, II. 11, 138; 1900, II. 113, 192; 1903, II. 143.
 Selkirk—Lady—1892, XXXII.

- Selwyn—Dr. A. R. C.—
 —The Quebec group in geology—1882, IV. 1.
 —Geology of Lake Superior—1883, IV. 117; 1884, IV. 245.
 —Presidential Address—1896, LXX-VIII.
 —Bibliography—1904, IV. 191. See also 1882, IV. 1-6.
 —In memoriam—1904, IV. 173; 1905, VII. Portrait—1903, VIII; 1904, IV. 173.
- Semele—1895, IV. 47.
- Semesia—1899, IV. 210.
- Semple—Robert—governor—1885, II. 141, 142; 1892, II. 77; 1900, II. 137. His monument at Winnipeg—1892, XXXII.
- Semitic Family—The—1882, II. 23, 30.
- Senarmontite—1889, III. 69, 98.
- Senate—see Government.
- Senneterre—Paul Auxillon de—1980, I. 120-124.
- Senneville—seigneurie—1902, I. 81.
- Senneville—Jacques Le Ber de—1902, I. 81.
- Sepine—1894, II. 3.
- Sequoia—1882, IV. 17, 18, 21, 32, 34; 1886, IV. 22; 1887, IV. 31-34; 1888, IV. 70; 1890, IV. 80; 1893, IV. 5, 16, 56, 66, 69; 1896, IV. 44, 52; 1902, IV. 44, 50, 68; 1903, IV. 41; 1904, IV. 64.
- Sérigny—voir Le Moine.
- Serpentine—1883, IV. 165; 1899, 69, 98.
- Serpula—1893, IV. 9.
- Serpulites—1900, IV. 141, 144.
- Seripes Laperousie—1895, IV. 19, 39; 1899, IV. 239.
- Serré de la Colombière—l'abbé Joseph—1903, I. 57.
- Serrurier—Mathurin—1882, I. 101.
- Seven Cities Island—fabulous—1897, II. 213, 225; 1905, II. 21, 29.
- Sevestre—Charles—1892, I. 33; 1905, II. 106.
- Service Civil—1890, II. 26.
- Sewage in the Cities—1887, III. 11.
- Sewell—Honourable Jonathan—1885, II. 59, 60; 1898, II. 108, 120, 122, 144.
- Sewell—Stephen—1898, II. 144.
- Sewell—William—1898, II. 122.
- Seyberite—1889, III. 69, 99.
- Sharpe—Alfred—1905, II. 51.
- Shasta group—1882, IV. 81.
- Shawinigan falls—1900, I. 117; 1901, I. 114.
- Shediac harbour—map—1899, II. 292.
- Sheep—
 —1604—in Acadia—1884, I. 32.
 —1665—in Canada—1896, I. 73.
 —1760—in Canada—1905, LIII.
- Sheep Laurel—1898, LXXVI; 1899, LXIV.
- Shelf—continental—off Nova Scotia—1906 IV. 67.
- Shelley—Percy Bysshe—1904, II. 187-199.
- Shepherdia—1882, VII; 1896, IV. 132; 1902 IV. 128.
- Shepody—1906, II. 6, 118.
- Sheppard—Wm.—1885, II. 57, 61; 1906, I. 22-26.
- Sheriff—the name—1890, II. 34.
- Shilling—see currency.
- Shippegan Gully—map—1899, II. 297.
- Shipbuilding—see Quebec.
- Shirley—W—governor of Massachusetts—
 —1744—his plans respecting Canada and the Acadians—1887, I. 55; 1888, I. 45; 1891, II. 205-6, 211.
 —1745—proposes a coalition of the British Colonies in North America.—1887, I. 100.
 —1749—limit of the French colonies—1889, I. 55.
 —1749—protests against Fort St. Frederick as being on British Territory—1887, I. 104.
 —1755—at Fort Beauséjour—1886 I. 83.
 His signature; his portrait—1891, II. 205; 1899, II. 12.
- Shirley regiment—1905, XLII.
- Shives—Robert—1903, II. 179.
- Short—Reverend L. R.—1900, I. 139, 141.
- Shortt—Professor Adam—elected member—1906, XXVIII.
- Shubenacadie canal—1893, III. 36.
- Shumardia limestone—1900, IV. 141.
- Shushwap Indians—1891, II. 3-44; 1892, II. 113.
- Shutt—Frank T.—
 —Milk analysis by the asbestos method—1890, III. 7.
 —Amelioration of certain alkaline soils—1893, III. 17.
 —Quality of the air at Ottawa—1894, III. 47.
 —An apparatus for the determination of the melting point of fats—1900, III. 21.
 —Canadian experiments with nitragin for promoting the growth of legumes—1900, III. 55.
 —Determination of moisture in honey—1902, III. 35.
 —Relation of moisture-content to hardness, in apple twigs—1903, IV. 149.
 Elected member—1899, CXXVIII, CXXX.
- Sicard de Carufel—Jean—1898, I. 164.
- Sidereal Clock—1883, III. 75.
- Siderite—1889, III. 69, 99.
- Sigillaria—1884, IV. 3; 1893, IV. 22, 68; —1894, IV. 84; 1897, IV. 70.
- Sigogne—l'abbé Jean Maudet—1886, I. 38; —1887, I. 80-91.
- Silene—1902, IV. 127, 131.
- Silhouette—seigneurie—1906, I. 12, 13.
- Silicates—1885 III. 25, 31, 39; 1886, III. 8.
- Silicea—1896, IV. 100.
- Silicon—1888, III. 13.

- Siliqua—1895, IV. 47.
 Silk—analysis of—1885, III. 21.
 Sillery rocks—1882, IV. 6, 9, 12; 1883, IV. 260, 264.
 Sillery—Noël Brulart de—1900, I. 74.
 Sillery—village at Seigneurie—
 —1637—foundation—1900, I. 74.
 —1639—concedé aux Jésuites—1883, I. 133.
 —1640—progrès—1897, I. 46, 48, 51, 55; 1900, I. 77.
 —1641—Hurons—1900, I. 79.
 —1647—construction du fort—1897, I. 78.
 —1653—camp volant—1897, I. 90.
 —1684—sauvages à la guerre—1898, I. 11.
 La seigneurie et les Hurons—1900, I. 73-116.
 Sills—Samuel—1904, I. 47.
 Silurian Sea—1883, IV. 261, 267.
 Silurian rocks—1884, IV. 2, 94, 243; 1889, IV. 75; 1900, IV. 202, 205.
 Silurian rocks in New Brunswick, Quebec and northern Maine—1886, IV. 35; 1904, IV. 128.
 Silurian formation—divisions—1899, IV. 20.
 Silver—1888, III. 6, 7, 13; 1889, III. 66, 99.
 Simcoe—lieut. governor John Graves—1885, I. 84; 1902, I. 19, 1903; II. 146.
 Simcoe monument—1901, XXXVII; 1902, XXVIII.
 Simcoe Lake—1893, I. 18; 1898, II. 111; 1903, I. 4; 1904, I. 81, 83, 88.
 Simcoe Pioneer and Historical Society—1895, XXXII.
 Similax—1882, IV. 33.
 Similkameen—River—1882, IV. 34.
 Simœdosaurus—1904, IV. 23.
 Simpson—Sir George—1889, II. 114, 117; 1900, II. 77.
 Simpson—Thomas—1886, II. 94, 101, 104.
 Sioux Indians—
 —Ethnological type—1903, II. 139, 141.
 —Their territory—1904, II. 236.
 —1655—meet the Outaouas and Hurons at Lake Pepin—1903, I. 19, 20.
 —1658—war against the Sauteurs—1903, I. 36.
 —1659—Chouard and Radisson visit them—1903, I. 23, 24, 37, 41-43. 1893, I. 128, 129.
 —Katio their capital—1904, II. 236.
 —They use coal—1903, I. 44.
 —1664—Chouard and Radisson propose the organization of a trading company for the Sioux country—1901, I. 66.
 —1678—visited by Duluth—1893, I. 6, 7.
 —1717—war against the Cris—1905, I. 19.
 Sioux Indians—
 —1727—Sioux trading company formed at Quebec—1904, I. 28.
 —1729—visited by de Boucherville—1893, I. 30.
 —1736—massacre of the Lake of the Woods—1903, II. 15, 19, 24.
 —1749—a French Fort in their country—1904, I. 30.
 —1750—war against the Cris—1906, I. 65, 68, 69.
 —1753—wish for peace—1906, I. 74.
 Siphonaria—1895, IV. 60.
 Siphon Verkruzeni—1895, IV. 20.
 Siphonotreta—1893, IV. 89; 1898, IV. 129.
 Siricidas—see Uroceridae.
 Sisyrinchium—1900, LVI; 1901, LXIV.
 Sitophilus—1882, IV. 78.
 Skraelings Indians—1890, II. 122-125.
 Slate—early discovery in Canada—1887, IV. 10.
 Slate in Quebec—1891, IV. 112; 1894, IV. 28, 29.
 Slate in British Columbia—1889, IV. 97-108.
 Stoves—1644—none in Canada—1897, I. 49.
 Slavery in North America—1883, II. 44. 1900, I. 31, 35, 37; 1905, XXXIX.
 Slavery in Canada—1887, I. 99; 1890, II. 21, 29; 1890; I. 31, 35, 37; 1905, XXXIX.
 Slavery—Panis Indians—1900, I. 31; 1905, XXXIX.
 Slavery in Upper Canada—1903, II. 152, 157.
 Slavery in New Brunswick—1898, II. 137-185.
 Sleeping sickness—1906, IV. 15.
 Small Pox—1899, I. 17.
 Smaltite—1889, III. 69, 99.
 Smaltoidea—1888, III. 63.
 Smilerpeton—1894, IV. 74; 1904, IV. 19.
 Smith—Sir Donald—1891, XXX, LXI.
 Smith—Honourable David William—1902, II. 113, 115; 1903, II. 153, 158, 163.
 Smith—Professor Goldwin—1905, II. 69.
 Smith—Hervey—secretary to General Wolfe—1904, II. 214, 218.
 Smith—Professor John B.—1900, appendix C. p. XXX.
 Smith—Marcus—1889, II. 132.
 Smith—Thomas—1903, II. 161-162.
 Smith—Thaddeus—1903, II. 163.
 Smith—William—judge—historian—1888, I. 105; 1902, I. 22, 23.
 Smith—W. Larratt—1905, II. 51.
 Smith—William Wye—1884, II. 37.
 Smithsonian Institution—The—1882, IX; 1890, IX; 1893, XI.
 Smoke from a furnace rendered harmless—1887, III. 3.
 Smoky River—1882, IV. 43.
 Snipe—1882, IV. 51.
 Snowshoes—1896, I. 126; 1897, I. 50.

- Socialisme—le—1894, I. 49.
 Société des Gens de Lettres de France—1885, VI.
 Societies—literary—their development—1891, X.
 Soda—1889, III. 30.
 Soda—industry—1887, III. 7, 8.
 Soda—sulphate of—1883, III. 47.
 Sodalite—1886, III. 81; 1889, III. 69, 99; 1890, III. 17.
 Sodium—1888, III. 13; 1889, III. 29; 1890, III. 22.
 Soil—perpetually frozen—1886, III. 90.
 Soil temperature—1895, III. 63; 1897, III. 31; 1901, III. 13.
 Soil nitrogen—1905, III. 53.
Soirées Canadiennes—les—1904, I. 38; 1906 I. 83.
 Soissons—Charles de Bourbon, comte de—1901, I. 36, 41, 46.
 Sokokis Indians—1885, I. 23; 1897, I. 69, 81—1901, I. 51; 1904, I. 86.
 Solanum—1900, LVII; 1901, LXV.
 Solariella—1895, IV. 19, 21, 90; 1899, IV. 250.
 Solar system—1891, III. 7.
 Solar cycles—1905, III. 33.
 Solder—1888, III. 13.
 "Solenes"—1891, III. 61.
 Solenomya—1890, IV. 173; 1899, IV. 239.
 Solenopleura—1887, IV. 152; 1889, IV. 32; 1892, IV. 5; 1893, IV. 102; 1896, IV. 96; 1897, IV. 182, 199.
 Solidago—1902, IV. 129.
 Solids—cubic expansions of—1888, III. 3.
 Somateria—1882, IV. 50.
 Somerville—Reverend James—1900, I. 139, 140.
 Songs—see Chansons, Folksongs, Poésies.
 Sorciers—lac des—voir Nipissing.
 Sorel—capitaine Pierre de—1896, I. 109;—1902, I. 39, 42, 47, 80.
 —1642—fort built—1896, I. 11, 12, 48.
 —1645—Senneterre commandant—1896, I. 15, 19,
 —1646—soldiers killed—1897, I. 75.
 —1647—fort abandoned—1896, I. 20, 24.
 —1665—new fort erected—1902, I. 36, 39, 42.
 Soto—Ferdinand de—1905, I. 16.
 Soulanges—seigneurie—New Brunswick—1899, II. 12.
 Soulanges—seigneurie—Canada—1902, I. 69.
 Soulanges—canal—1893, III. 32, 33.
 Sourds-muets—1900, I. 70.
 Souriquois—see Micmacs.
 Souris—fort—1892, II. 71, 76.
 Souris River—1882, IV. 41; 1906, I. 76.
 Sowing—early—1905, IV. 53.
 Spain and the New World—1891, I. 78.
 Sparks—Reverend Alexander—1900, I. 139
 Sporadus—1894, IV. 75.
 Sparrows—1888, XIV; 1896, LX; 1898, LXVIII; 1898, LXXXII.
 Spatometallinæ—1888, III. 62, 63.
Speedy—The—1903, II. 146, 149.
Spectateur—le—1905, I. 97.
 Spectroscope scales—1883, III. 55.
 Spectrum analysis—1891, III. 49.
 Spencer—Herbert—1906, XLVIII.
 Spencer—Hazelton—1902, II. 105.
 Spencer—H. L.—1903, II. 186–188.
 Spencer—J. W.—
 —Glacial erosion in Norway in high latitudes—1887, IV. 89.
 —Theory of glacial motion—1887, IV. 99.
 —The Iroquois Beach—1899, IV. 121.
 Sperryllite—1889, III. 69, 100.
 Sphaenia—1895, IV. 51.
 Sphagnum—1897, IV. 132.
 Sphalerite—1889, III. 69, 100.
 Sphenolepidium—1892, IV. 89.
 Sphenophylla—1897, IV. 65.
 Sphenophyllum—1906, IV. 129.
 Sphenopteris—1882, IV. 24, 86; 1902, IV. 48.
 Spodumene—1889, III. 69, 100.
 Sphaeriola—1895, IV. 124.
 Sphaerobolus—1895, IV. 263.
 Sphaerophthalmus—1893, IV. 107.
 Sphaeroceras—1893, IV. 15.
 Sphyradium—1899, IV. 244.
 Spinel—1889, III. 69, 100.
 Spirophyton—1888, IV. 30.
 Spisula—1895, IV. 48.
 Sponges—Pacific coasts of Canada and Behring Sea—1892, IV. 67; 1893, IV. 25; 1894, IV. 113.
 —from the coasts of northeastern Canada and Greenland—1900, IV. 19.
 —from the Atlantic coasts of Canada—1896, IV. 181.
 —fresh water—Canada and Newfoundland—1889, IV. 85.
 —from Nova Scotia—1900, IV. 19.
 —fossils—from Little Metis—1896, IV. 91.
 —in Gulf of St. Lawrence—1890, IV. 174.
 —fossils—from siluro-cambrian, on Lower St. Lawrence—1889, IV. 31.
 Spondylus—1895, IV. 111.
 Sporangitis—1891, IV. 8.
 Sporobolus—1893, IV. 48.
 Sporocystis—1891, IV. 8.
 Sporotrichum globuliferum—1895, IV. 12.
 Spruce—1894, IV. 6, 8.
 Squamish Indians—1897, II. 85–90.
 Squares—a number as the sum of Two—1900, III. 77.
 Squares of Opposition—1883, II. 95.
 Squirrels—1887, IV. 175, 186; 1892, IV. 50.
 Stadacona—1899, II. 201, 202.
 Stadacona language—1884, II. 79.

- Stadacona—the name is Canada—1904, I. 66.
- Stadacona—map—1890, I. 152, 153.
- Stanley of Preston—Lord F. A.—
—Addresses from the Royal Society of Canada and replies—1889, IV. XXI; 1891, XXX, XLV; 1893, V. XXXI, XXXII.
- Stannite—1886, III. 63.
- Stanton—James—1905, II. 51.
- Star Flower—1898, LXXIV.
- Stars—occultations of fixed—1888, III. 17.
- Starch—1895, III. 19.
- Starkey—T. A.—
—Deficient humidity of the atmosphere—1906, III. 203.
- Starr—R. Penniston—1903, II. 184.
- Statistics—moral and metaphysical element in—1891, II. 113–122.
- Staurolite—1889, III. 70, 100.
- Steam—1896, III. 4.
- Steamers—transatlantic—1894, I. 196.
- Stearns—Winifred Adden—1905, II. 28.
- Steckel—René L. J.—1884, III. 81.
- Steel—1888, III. 13.
- Stegocephala—1899, IV. 73.
- Stegoceras—1904, IV. 23.
- Stegosaurida—1904, IV. 23.
- Stellaria—1897, IV. 129.
- Stenothecca—1890, IV. 132; 1896, IV. 96.
- Stephanella—1896, IV. 116.
- Stephanoceratida—1892, IV. 117.
- Stercorareies—1882, IV. 50.
- Sterculia—1893, IV. 11.
- Stereocephalus—1904, IV. 23.
- Stereospondyli—1894, IV. 73.
- Sterna—1882, IV. 50.
- Stennett—Walter—1905, II. 51.
- Stewart—Dr. George—
—Sources of early Canadian History, 1885, II. 39.
See also 1903, II. 184, 185. In memoriam—1906, VII.
- Stewart, R. M.—
—Excited radioactivity—1902, III. 97.
- Stewart—J. L.—1903, II. 187.
- Stewart—see Ochiltree.
- Stewart—Thomas—son of Lord Ochiltree—1889, I. 46.
- Stibnite—1889, III. 70, 100.
- Stiles—Charles Wardell—1896, XIX.
- Stockton—A. A.—1903, II. 187.
- Stone Age—trade and commerce—1889, II. 59–87.
- Stone Age in New Brunswick—1900, II. 61–69.
- Stoney Creek battle—1900, II. 6, 17, 20.
- Stoney Creek monument—1892, XXXI; 1894, XXIV; 1895, XLII; 1900, XLVIII; 1901, XLIII; 1902, CVI, CVII.
- Stormont county—1902, II. 101; 1903, II. 148.
- Stoves—none in the early time of the colony—1905, II. 101.
- Strachan—Bishop John—1905, II. 39–41, 47, 48, 50, 58, 60.
- Strawberry—1896, LIV, LVI; 1897, LXVI; 1898, LXXIV; 1899, XLV, LXII.
- Street—Samuel—1902, II. 109; 1903, II. 158, 159.
- Strepsodus—1904, IV. 18.
- Stresses—thermal effects of—1904, III. 5.
- Strickland—J. P.—
—Resistance to flow of water in pipes—1898, III. 43.
—Jets springing from non-circular orifices—1898, III. 59.
- Stromatocerium—1903, IV. 100.
- Strontianite—1883, III. 81; 1889, III. 70, 101.
- Strophella—1894, IV. 95, 98.
- Strophomena—1889, IV. 7, 65; 1891, IV. 49, 91; 1892, IV. 102.
- Stuart—Andrew—1885, II. 61; 1886, II. 88; 1900, I. 109.
- Stuart—Henry—1886, II. 88.
- Stuart—James—1898, I. 111.
- Stuart River—1889, II. 106.
- Stuart Lake—1889, II. 114.
- Stupart—R. F.—
—Seismology in Canada—1903, III. 69.
- Stylemys—1904, IV. 27.
- Styliola—1892, IV. 104.
- Stylocordyla—1896, IV. 200.
- Subercase—Daniel d'Auger de—1888, I. 25.
- Suberites—1893, IV. 32; 1896, IV. 193; 1900, IV. 24.
- Succinea—1899, IV. 244.
- Sucking insects—1895, IV. 8.
- Suffolk county—1902, II. 111; 1903, II. 163.
- Sugar see Maple.
- Sullivan—Robert—1902, I. 5.
- Sully—Maximilien de Béthune, duc de—1884, I. 37; 1886, I. 9; 1889, I. 48; 1896, I. 7.
- Sulphate—density—1890, III. 19.
- Sulphates—aqueous solutions of certain—1900, III. 27.
- Sulphatite—1889, III. 70, 101.
- Sulphide of calcium—1887, III. 7.
- Sulphides—natural—1882, III. 27.
- Sulpicians—see St. Sulpice.
- Suisse—la—et le Canada—systèmes politiques—1890, II. 67–72.
- Sukhinimyut Indians—1887, II. 104.
- Sulte—Benjamin—
—Les interprètes du temps de Champlain—1882, I. 47.
—Premiers seigneurs du Canada—1883 I. 31.
—Poutrincourt en Acadie—1884, I. 31.
—Prétendues origines des Canadiens-Français—1885, I. 13.
—Le golfe St Laurent (1600–1625)—1886, I. 7.
—Le golfe St Laurent (1625–1632)—1889, I. 29.
—La famille Callières—1890, I. 91.

- Sulte—Benjamin—
 —Les Tonty—1893, I. 3.
 —Morel de la Durantaye—1895, I. 3.
 —Organisation militaire (1636-1648) 1896, I. 3.
 —Pierre Boucher et son livre—1896, I. 99.
 —La Mère de l'Incarnation—1897, I. 45.
 —La guerre des Iroquois (1600-1653) —1897, I. 65.
 —Historical and miscellaneous literature of Quebec (1764-1830)—1897, II. 269.
 —The Valley of the Grand River (Ottawa)—1898, II. 107.
 —La mort de Cavelier de La Salle—1898, I. 3.
 —*The Unknown*—1900, I. 117.
 —La Mère de l'Incarnation—1900, I. 143.
 —Le fort de Frontenac (1668-1678)—1901, I. 47.
 —La rivière des Trois-Rivières—1901, I. 97.
 —Le régiment de Carignan—1902, I. 25.
 —Découverte du Mississippi—1903, I. 3.
 —Radisson in the North-West—1904, II. 223.
 —Le Haut-Canada avant 1615—1904 I. 63.
 —Le régime militaire (1760-1764)—1905, appendice A.
 —Origin of the French Canadians—1905, II. 99.
 —Le commerce de la France avec le Canada avant 1760—1906, I. 43-61.
- Sulphur—1888, III. 13, 1889, III. 70, 101.
 Sun-spots—1890, III. 43; 1892, III. 29.
- Superior—Lake—
 —Geology—1883, IV. 117, 251; 1884, IV. 245; 1887, IV. 63.
 —Copper mines—1882, II. 40; 1896, I. 121, 167; 1904, II. 235.
 —Iron mines—1899, appendix, p. 29.
 —1774—mining company—1900, II. 114.
 —1610—mention of the Lake—1904, I. 82.
 —1622—discovery—1903, I. 9.
 —1659—visited by coureurs de bois—1896, I. 167; 1903, I. 35, 36.
 —1659—Indians from the lake trading at Quebec—1903, I. 37.
 —1660—description—1903, I. 42.
 the Great Portal—1904, II. 235.
 —1661—Chouard and Radisson—1904 II. 223-238.
- Supernatural—the—in nature considered in the light of metaphysical science—1894, II. 135-149.
- Surcula perversa—1895, IV. 19, 61.
- Surrey—county—1898, I. 75, 103.
- Surveyors—land—in Canada—1894, LIX; 1895, I. 25; 1897, I. 95.
- Surveying photographed—1902, III. 63; 1903, III. 13.
- Sutton mountain—1882, IV. 8, 12.
- Swabey—Reverend Maurice—1903, III. 195.
- Swallow—1896, LX
- Swan—1882, IV. 51.
- Swayzie—Isaac—1902, II. 109; 1903, II. 159, 164.
- Sweeney—Robert—1884, II. 37.
- Sweetland—Henry—1904, II. 215.
- Sycon—1896, IV. 204; 1900, IV. 27.
- Sydenham—Lord—1884, I. 57, 58; 1885, I. 68; 1900, I. 11-14.
- Sydney—Cape Breton—
 —1521—colonized by Portuguese—1890, II. 125.
 —1781—La Perouse—1891, II. 278.
 —Description of the place—1891, II. 277.
 —Steel works—view—1902, I. 117.
- Sylvanite—1889, III. 70, 101.
- Symborodon—1904, IV. 28.
- Symphorocarpophyllum—1886, IV. 29.
- Syncyclonema—1882, IV. 86.
- Syndics—1647—in Quebec—1886, II. 46; 1896, I. 24, 31, 84; 1900, I. 75.
- Syringa—1900, LVII; 1901, LXV.
- Syrup—birch—1894, IV. 7.
- Tabac—voir Tobacco.
- Taboureau de Véronne—Prudent-Alexandre—1902, I. 38, 66.
- Tabulata—1892, IV. 40.
- Taché—Jean—1882, I. 78; 1884, II. 31.
- Taché—Sir Etienne-Pascal—1882, I. 5; 1885, I. 68; 1897, II. 33; 1898, I. 120, 123.
- Taché—Joseph-Charles—1904, I. 37; 1906 I. 83.
- Taconic—that term—1899, IV. 21.
- Taconic rocks—1883, IV. 217; 1884, IV. 125; 1886, IV. 3.
- Tachylite—1889, III. 70, 101.
- Tadoussac—
 —1599—Chauvin, Pontgravé—1901, I. 99; 1905, II. 100.
 —1622—trading post—1889, I. 30.
 —1629—Louis Kertk—1889, I. 35, 36.
 Marsolet—1882, I. 47.
 —1640—Jesuit mission—1900, I. 74.
 —1640—mission in the Saguenay—1897, I. 48, 54.
 —1663—trading post—1892, I. 34.
 —1663—earthquake—description—1896, I. 118, 126, 129.
 —1690—the British fleet—1902, I. 83.
- Taeniopteris—1882, IV. 17, 24; 1902, IV. 37.
- Tahagmyut Indians—1887, II. 101.

- Talbot—colonel Thomas—1900, II. 31.
 Talc—1889, III. 70, 101.
 Tally-ho Club—1886, II. 87; 1906, I. 22.
 Talon—Lake—1895, IV. 169; 1900, II. 104.
 Talon—Lucien—1898, I. 13, 14, 24, 25, 28.
 Talon—Jean—intendant.
 —ses premières années; sa parenté; sa biographie—1902, I. 30; 1903, I. 66, 69-72, 88.
 —son portrait—1903, I. 69.
 —1665—arrive en Canada—1885, I. 62; 1902, I. 39.
 —1666—le Conseil Souverain de Québec lui est soumis—1901, I. 80.
 —1667—il demande que le territoire de New-York soit cédé à la France—1901, I. 64, 65.
 —1668—va en France—1900, II. 15; 1902, I. 54.
 —1670—revient de France—1902, I. 72, 92.
 —1670—ses terres près Québec—1890, I. 82.
 —sa nièce—1901, I. 75.
 —il résiste à la compagnie des Indes—1896, I. 84.
 —il encourage les coureurs de bois—1901, I. 80, 81.
 —il est en faveur des industries—1892, I. 30, 35, 38.
 —son plan de colonisation—1903, I. 57, 60.
 —son mérite—1888, II. 7.
 —il aime les lettres, le théâtre—1882, XIII, XIV; 1898, I. 55.
 Tamarà—1888, IV. 121.
 Tamarack—1894, IV. 6, 9.
 Tanacetum—1902, IV. 134.
 Tanais—The—fabulous country—1897, II. 232; 1899, II. 428-38.
 Tanguay—Monsignor Cyprien—
 —Familles canadiennes—1882, I. 39.
 —Etudes sur les noms des personnes—1883, I. 119.
 —Famille de Catalogne—1884, I. 7.
 —A travers les registres—1885, I. 157.
 voir aussi 1882, I. 16; 1885, XVIII; 1886, XXII. In memoriam 1902, VI
 Tannery—first in Canada—1892, I. 35, 36, 40; 1903, I. 95.
 Tant pis tant mieux—1888, I. 102; 1906, II. 211, 304, 305.
 Taonurus—1893, IV. 11.
 Tapes—1895, IV. 41; 1899, IV. 239.
 Taraxacum—1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
 Tardieu de Lanaudière—Thomas Xavier—
 —1898, I. 164; 1902, I. 71.
 —Louis—1901, I. 82.
 —Charles—1903, II. 35.
 —Madame—1889, I. 7, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23.
 Taschereau—Thomas Jacques—1895, I. 31.
 Taschereau—Jean Thomas—1893, I. 40, 58; 1898, I. 78, 93, 109.
 Tassé—Joseph—
 —Voltaire, madame de Pompadour et le Canada—1892, I. 121.
 —voir aussi 1883, LXXII. sect. II. 83.
 —In memoriam—1895, VII, XXIX.
 Tautomeric transformation—1898, III. 91.
 Tavernier—Elie—1905, II. 108.
 Taxaceæ—classification—1896, IV. 33, 39, 47; 1903, IV. 58.
 Taxites—1882, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 23; 1887, IV. 33, 34; 1888, IV. 28; 1889, IV. 70; 1893, IV. 70.
 Taxodium—1896, IV. 44, 51; 1902, IV. 51.
 Taxodium—1882, IV. 17, 25, 33, 34; 1886, IV. 23; 1890, IV. 79; 1893, IV. 11, 1, 56, 70; 1896, IV. 44, 51; 1902, IV. 51, 68; 1903, IV. 36; 1904, IV. 57.
 Taxoxylon—1882, IV. 32.
 Taxus—1882, IV. 17; 1894, IV. 13; 1896, IV. 67.
 Tyeon de Lussigny—Louis—1903, II. 42.
 Taylor—Reverend George W.—
 —Preliminary catalogue of the marine mollusca of the Pacific coasts of Canada—1895, IV. 17.
 —Marine mollusca of the Pacific coasts of Canada—1899, IV. 233.
 —Elected member—1894, LXVII; 1906, XXV.
 Tayot—Jean de—1889, I. 33.
 Telesini—1899, IV. 184.
 Telegraphy—1891, III. 9; 1896, III. 8.
 See Postal.
 Telegraphy—wireless—1902, XXIX; 1903, XX.
 Telegraph—Imperial cable service—1901, II. 75-83.
 Tellinmya tumida—1895, IV. 20, 37.
 Tellina—1895, IV. 107, 126.
 Tellurites—1888, III. 62.
 Tellurium—1888, III. 14.
 Temagami Lake—1903, I. 28.
 Temiscaming Lake—1882, IV. 68, 71.
 Temperature of the soil—1895, III. 63; 1896, III. 109; 1901, III. 13.
 Temperature of the river water—1896, III. 37.
 Temperature records of nocturnal radiation—1906, III. 127.
 Temperature at Montreal—1904, III. 71; 1906, III. 141.
 Temperature at Lachine Rapids—1897, III. 117.
 Temps héroïques—les—du Canada—1883, I. 137; 1896, I. 32, 33, 163; 1897, I. 92; 1902, I. 51; 1903, I. 11.
 Tenebrio—1882, IV. 78.
 Tenacetum—1893, IV. 47; 1902, IV. 128.
 Tennantite—1883, III. 80; 1889, III. 70, 102.
 Tensile stress—effects on electrical resistance—1906, III. 171.
 Tentorium—1896, IV. 198; 1900, IV. 25.
 Terepratulina sufflata—1894, IV. 94; 1895, IV. 23; 1899, IV. 234.

- Terebo—1893, IV. 13.
 Terrebonne—seigneurie—1899, I. 36; 1902, I. 81, 82.
 Terrebonne—école—1900, I. 54.
 Terrier—voir Francheville.
 Terry—Parshall—1902, II. 110; 1903, II. 169.
 Tertiary rocks—1882, IV. 18; 1884, IV. 3; 1890, IV. 3; 1900, IV. 218.
 Tertiary plants in Canada—1902, IV. 31.
 Tertiary plants in Vancouver—1893, IV. 137; 1902, IV. 31.
 Tertiary plants in Canada and United States—1903, IV. 33-95; 1904, IV. 57.
 Tessarolax—1895, IV. 127.
 Tessier—1687—pilote de La Salle—1898, I. 24-29.
 Tessouat—chief of Allumette Island—1898, II. 111, 119, 124, 125, 133, 134; 1904, I. 83.
 Test Oath—1885, I. 64; 1887, I. 50; 1890, I. 75, 85; 1899, I. 3.
 Tetagouche—the name—1906, II. 6.
 Testard de Montigny—J. B. Philippe—1887, I. 96, 101; 1889, I. 8.
 Tetanus—1894, III. 4.
 Tetractinellida—1892, IV. 72; 1893, IV. 34; 1896, IV. 202; 1900, IV. 26.
 Tetradum—1900, IV. 143; 1903, IV. 100.
 Tetragraptus—1892, IV. 13, 98; 1896, IV. 93.
 Tetraganoceras—1890, IV. 105.
 Tetrahedrite—1889, III. 70, 102.
 Teutonic element—the origin of our system, national and political (see German)—1890, II. 3, 31.
 Textor—Lucy Elizabeth—1905, CIX.
 Textularia—1891, IV. 103.
 Thacher—John Boyd—
 —The Cabotian discovery—1897, II. 279.
 Thalictum—1882, IV. 24; 1901, IV. 68.
 Thallium—1888, III. 14.
 Thavenet—l'abbé J. B.—1893, I. 176.
 Théâtre en Canada—1882, XIV; 1894, I. 92; 1896, I. 61; 1897, II. 271; 1898, I. 53-72.
 Theatrum Insectorum—1895, IV. 4.
 Thecla strigosa—1903, IV. 210.
 Theller—general Edward Alexander—1898, I. 124-5.
 Thémènes—Pons de Lausière Cardaillac—1901, I. 41, 46; 1902, I. 34.
 Thenea muricata—1900, IV. 26.
 Thenaropus—1903, IV. 109; 1904, IV. 89.
 Thermal expansion of solutions of copper sulphate—1884, III. 69.
 Thermodynamic theory—1882, III. 4.
 Thetiopsis—1895, IV. 123.
 Thibaut—1683—voyageur—1898, I. 4.
 Thoery de l'Ormeau—Roch—1902, I. 66.
 Thompson—Sir John—portrait—1899, II. 88.
 Thompson—David—1885, II. 137; 1889, II. 102, 107-109.
 Thompson—Timothy—1903, II. 151.
 Thomson—James, sergeant with general Wolfe—1903, II. 112; 1904, II. 219.
 Thorfinn Karlsefne—1890, I. 46, 57, 64; 1898, II. 80.
 Thorium radiation—1899, III. 9.
 Thorium compounds—emanations—1901, III. 21.
 Thorold and Beaverdam Historical Society—1895, XXXIII.
 Thornstein—1890, I. 56; 1898, II. 80.
 Thorwald—1890, I. 56; 1898, II. 80.
 Thoulonnier—Charles—1901, I. 54.
 Thousand Islands—see Terrebonne.
 Thousand Islands—lake Ontario—1896, I. 127; 1898, II. 109; 1904, I. 67, 76, 82.
 Thracia—1893, IV. 3; 1895, IV. 49, 115, 126.
 Thuja—1882, IV. 32, 34; 1886, IV. 22, 34; 1887, IV. 33, 34, 51; 1893, IV. 70; 1894, IV. 6-8, 13; 1895, I. 45; 1896, IV. 42, 50; 1903, IV. 63; 1904, IV. 61.
 Thunderstorms—1896, LVIII; 1897, LXVIII; 1898, LXXX; 1899, LXVIII; 1900, LVII; 1901, LXVI; 1905, CLVI.
 Thuya—1895, I. 45.
 Thysanura—1895, IV. 273.
 Tides and currents—1885, III.; sect. III. 6, 95; 1886, III; 1887, V, XXXVI; 1888, XIX; 1889, XLII; 1890, VIII, XLIII, sect. III. 57; 1892, IX; 1893, VIII, XLII, sect. III. 8; 1894, XI, XL, LXIX; 1895, XV, XVI, sect. I. 25-27, 58, sect. III. 25; 1896, XI; 1897, XIII, XXI, sect. I. 94, sect. III. 51 (map); 69; 1898, VIII, XXIV, appendix 3; 1899, XVIII, XXXVIII, sect. III. 23; 1900, XII, appendix B; 1901, XXVIII; 1902, XIX, XXIX, XXXI; 1903, XXIV, XLII, appendix C; 1904, VII, appendix C; 1905, III, VIII, IX, X, CI; 1906, XXII, XLIII, XXI, LXXII, LXXVII.
 Tiffin—Joseph—1903, II. 219.
 Tilia—1882, IV. 33; 1894, IV. 9; 1904, IV. 75.
 Time—universal—reckoning—1882, XXII; 1883, XXXI, LXVIII; 1885, III, 5; 1886, III. 43; 1888, III, 25; 1890, XLIII, sect. III. 3; 1891, LXIII, sect. III. 19; 1892, XVII, XXXV, XL; 1893, VI, XXXVI; 1894, XXXVIII; 1895, XXX, CVIII; 1896, XXII, sect. III. 83; 1897, XXVII, LII, LXXXVI, LXXXVII; 1898, XIV; 1903, XVII; 1905, III, 36.
 Time—by sidereal clock—1883, III, 75.
 Timothy—flower—1898—LXXVIII; 1899, LXVI.
 Tin—1884, III. 14.
 Tinatona—Indian village—1900, II. 4, 17.
 Titanite—1889, III. 70, 102.
 Toads—1892, IV. 49.

Tobacco—

- 1620—currency in Virginia—1892, I. 20.
- 1622—smoked by the Indians of Canada—1900, II. 100.
- offering to the spirit of water—1900, II. 115.
- 1689—black tobacco in trade—1906, I. 43.
- 1705—cultivated in Canada—1903, I. 57.
- 1736—cultivated in Canada—1884, II. 9; 1899, I. 53.
- 1750—cultivated at Detroit—1895, I. 54.
- 1756—cultivated in Canada—1906, I. 52, 60.

Tobacco—Petun—nation—

- Their country—1896, I. 146; 1897, I. 66, 80; 1904, I. 85.
- 1651—emigrating to Manitoulin Island—1903, I. 7, 8.
- 1652—residing on West shore of Green Bay—1903, I. 9, 15.
- 1654-1657—In Wisconsin and on the Mississippi—1903, I. 18-21, 23, 33, 34.
- 1659—at Chagouamigon—1903, I. 36-37.

Tobique Portage—1899, II. 254.

Todd—Dr. Alpheus—

- Free public Libraries—1882, II. 13.
- National Museum—1883, LXXI.
- On the relation of the Royal Society to the State—1883, XLV.
- In memoriam—1884, VII. XX; 1885 XXIX; 1894, LXV; 1902, I. 5-13.

Todea barbara—1902, IV. 15.

Tofieldia—1902, IV. 128.

Tonicella marmorea—1895, IV. 20; 1899, IV. 250.

Tonicella—1895, IV. 94.

Tonty—Henri de—

- his iron hand—1901, I. 95.
- 1678—arrives in Canada—1901, I. 93-96.
- 1678—built fort Conti—1901, I. 95-6.
- 1682—at Michillimakinac—1898, I. 3.
- 1683—in the Illinois country—1898, I. 5-7.
- 1684—at Quebec—1898, I. 22.
- 1685—on the Illinois river—1898, I. 23; 1899, I. 94.
- 1686—down the Mississippi looking for La Salle—1899, I. 96.
- 1687—at Lake Ontario—war—1890, I. 101; 1899, I. 88.
- 1688—describes Louisiana—1893, I. 20.
- His biography—1893, I. 3-25. His salary—1898, I. 13, 14.

Tonty—Alphonse de—

- 1684—arrives in Canada—1898, I. 13, 14, 21, 22, 1901, I. 93.
- Commandant at Detroit—1906, I. 64.
- His marriage—1897, I. 25.
- His biography—1893, I. 3, 5, 26-31.
- Toosey—Rev. Philip—1900, I. 136, 140, 141.

Topaz—1888, III. 14; 1892, III. 25.

Tornatina—1895, IV. 57; 1899, IV. 241,

Toronto Observatory—longitude of—1888, III. 27, 35, 41, 47, 51.

—transit of Venus—1883, III. 87.

Toronto—the name—1893, I. 18.

—1612—noted on a map—1904, I. 83.

—1687—portage—1894, I. 77.

—Fort Rouillé—1894, I. 19, 22; 1898, II. 68.

—1787—land purchased from the Indians—1903, II. 145.

—1793—first houses—1884, II. 12; 1885, I. 85; 1902, I. 20.

—1794—new buildings—1903, II. 146.

—1796—meeting of the Legislature—1903, II. 169, 171.

—1834—town incorporated—1886, II. 61.

Toronto—

—View of old Parliament building—1897, II. 67; 1898, IV. 22.

—University—founding, development; view; burning—1890, XV; 1897, II. 71; 1905, II. 37-98.

—Exhibition of historical material—1900, appendix C. p. IV. XIX.

—York Pioneer and Historical Society—1895, XXXII.

—Canadian Institute—

1882, IX.

1883, XXXIX.

1884, X.

1887, XXX.

1889, XX.

1891, XI. LI.

1892, XXXIV.

1893, VI. XXXV.

1894, XXXV.

1895, XC.

1896, XLI.

1898, LXXXVI. XCIV.

1899, LXXIX. CXXX.

1900, Appendix C.

1901, XLIV.

1902, LXXXII. XXXI.

1904, LXXXV.

1905, CXL.

Toronto—The Women's Canadian Historical Society—1897, XLV; 1898,

XXIX; 1899, CIII; 1900, IV., XLVI; 1902, XXIX, CI; 1903, CXI;

1904, LXI; 1905, CIX.

—The Physical laboratory—1883, LV.

- Toronto—The Royal Astronomical and Physical Society—
 —1895, I. 1896, LXV; 1879, LI; 1898, IX, XXXIX; 1899, LXXV; 1900, XXI; 1901, XXXI; 1902, XXXI, XCVI; 1903, CIII.
 —Meeting of the British Association—1893, XXXVI; 1896, XI; 1897, XI.; 1898, VII.
 —Meeting of the American Association for the advancement of Science—1889, XLII.
- Toronto—meeting of the Royal Society—
 —1891, LXI; 1901, VII; 1902, I, XLIV; 1891, LXI.
- Toronto—Memorial Hall—1904, LXII.
 —Insane Asylum—1898, IV. 19, 32, 121.
 —Old jail—view—1898, IV. 19.
- Torreia—1882, IV. 21, 25; 1896, IV. 40, 47.
- Torrens—Sir Robert—system of land transfer—1890, II. 30.
- Torryburn Valley—1883, IV. 147.
- Totemism—origin and import—1903, II. 61 99.
- Totemism of the aborigines of B. Columbia—1901, II. 3-15.
- Touchwood—1900, II. 101.
- Toulouse port—Acadia—1891, II. 258.
- Toupin—Toussaint—1905, II. 109.
- Tourmalines—1886, III. 39; 1889, III. 13, 70, 102.
- Tourmente—cape—1889, I. 32, 35; 1897, I. 93.
- Tourmente—Pierre—1897, I. 81.
- Tournois—Père—1894, I. 7.
- Townshend—General George—1890, I. 74; 1905, XXVII, XXIX; 1906, I. 33.
- Townships—administration—1890, II. 31.
- Townships—see Eastern Townships
- Trachodontidea—1904, IV. 24.
- Trachydermon—1895, IV. 94; 1899, IV. 250.
- Tracy—Alexandre de Pronville, marquis de—1885, I. 62; 1895, I. 37, 38; 1896, I. 47; 1897, I. 130; 1901, I. 36, 45, 46, 80; 1902, I. 34, 36, 38, 40, 46-52; 1903, I. 74.
- Trade see Commerce.
- Transition rocks—1884, III. 2.
- Transportation on the Great Lakes—1893, III. 30.
- Trapa—1882, IV. 32; 1886, IV. 31; 1887, IV. 35; 1893, IV. 70.
- Traversy de Laumonier—Jean—1902, I. 38, 66.
- Travertine—1889, III. 103.
- Treaties—
 —1494—Tordesillas—1890, I. 121; 1899, II. 496, 500, 502, 541.
 —1518—Nice—1896, I. 71.
 —1598—Vervins—1901, I. 98.
 —1629—Suze—1889, I. 36, 38, 48.
- Treaties—
 —1632—St. Germain-en-Laye—1885, I. 93; 1889, I. 52; 1892, II. 101; 1894, 31; 1900, I. 76; 1901, II. 164.
 —1667—Breda—1885, I. 96; 1901, II. 174-184; 1902, I. 53.
 —1668—Aix-la-Chapelle—1902, I. 53.
 —1678—Nimègues—1893, I. 4, 16; 1896, I. 73; 1901, I. 92, 93.
 —1686—Neutrality between England and France—1885, I. 96.
 —1697—Ryswick—1885, I. 96; 1890, I. 107, 109; 1894, I. 107; 1897, I. 8.
 —1701—Montreal—all the Indian Nations—1890, I. 109; 1897, I. 14-21
 —1713—Utrecht—1885, I. 64, 97; 1886, I. 37, 79-84; 1888, I. 25; 1889, I. 53; 1894, I. 10, 46; 1896, II. 141; 1900, I. 30; 1901, II. 185-190; 1903, I. 121, 124; 1906, I. 50, 56.
 —1748—Aix-la-Chapelle—1885, I. 98; 1888, I. 11, 12; 1889, I. 54; 1894, I. 17; 1902, I. 98.
 —1764—Paris—1885, I. 64; 1890, II. 39-40; 1900, I. 3; 1905, XXVII, XLVII, LXI, LXXXV.
 —1783—Versailles—1885, I. 66; 1893, I. 120, 121.
 —1818—Boundary between the United States and Canada—1889, II. 129.
 —1842—Ashburton—1906, I. 27.
 —1846—Oregon—1889, II. 102, 118, 129; 1895, II. 3.
 —1854—Reciprocity—1894, I. 196, 197.
- Trees—post-glacial period—1891, IV. 29.
- Trees—remains of land animals in erect—1891, IV. 127.
- Trees planting—see N. W. Territories.
- Tremadoc Age—1889, IV. 33.
- Tremais—Querdisien—1884, II. 10.
- Trematobulos—1893, IV. 88; 1898, IV. 129.
- Tremblay—Rémi—
 —In forma pauperis—1887, I. 143.
- Tremble—voir Desrosiers.
- Trembles—fort des—voir Poplar.
- Tremblement de terre—voir Earthquake.
- Tremex—1893, IV. 149.
- Tremolite—1884, III. 103.
- Trent—the—1882, I. 2.
- Trent River—1893, III. 35; 1904, I. 68.
- Trenton rocks—1882, IV. 3; 1883, IV. 163, 259, 261; 1887, IV. 109; 1891, IV. 77; 1900, IV. 133, 144.
- Tresus—1895, IV. 49.
- Trevoux—Mémoires de—1895, I. 41.
- Triangulation survey in Canada—1899, III. 3, 5; 1902, XXXI. 1903, XXXIV. See Meridian, Survey.
- Triarthrus—1882, IV. 8; 1900, IV. 134, 144.
- Triassic rocks—1886, IV. 7; 1900, IV. 213.
- Trichostemma—1896, IV. 197.
- Trichotropis—1895, IV. 78; 1899, IV. 248.

Trientalis—1898, LXXI; 1899, LXII; 1900, LV; 1091, LXIII.
 Trifolium—1900, LVII, 1901, LXV.
 Triforis—1895, IV. 76.
 Trigonía—1893, IV. 3; 1895, IV. 114.
 Trigonometry—see Meridian Survey.
 Trigonograptus—1900, IV. 141.
 Trillium—1898, LXXIV; 1899, LXII; 1900 LV; 1901, LXIII, sect. IV. 68.
 Tribolites—1882, IV. 87, 89; 1885, IV. 67; 1889, IV. 113; 1890, IV. 126, 156; 1892, IV. 5; 1896, IV. 156; 1897, IV. 170; 1898, IV. 134, 136; 1899, IV. 75.
 Trimerellidæ—1895, IV. 260.
 Trinucleus—1889, IV. 7, 63; 1900, IV. 144, 145.
 Trionyx—1904, IV. 22, 27.
 Tristichopterus—1888, IV. 85, 89, 90.
 Triticum—1901, LXV.
 Tritonium—1895, IV. 76; 1899, IV. 242.
 Trivio—1889, I. 11.
 Trochilus—1901, LXVII.
 Trochoceras—1889, IV. 81; 1900, IV. 143.
 Trois-Rivières—
 —origine du nom—1901, I. 97-116.
 —1603—projet d'un fort—1901, I. 99.
 —1633—premiers colons—1882, I. 52, 134; 1887, I. 150.
 —1634—les Jésuites—1900, I. 74, 77.
 —1634—construction du fort—1885, I. 62; 1896, I. 4, 11; 1901, I. 103, 105.
 —1635—garnison—1896, I. 5, 6.
 —1640—guerre des Iroquois—1896, I. 100; 1897, I. 48.
 —1640—1650—pas de fortification—1897, I. 83, 89.
 —1644—conférences avec les Iroquois et les Algonquins—1896, I. 14, 15, 84, 100.
 —1645—terres des Jésuites—1900, I. 77, 78.
 —1649—la banlieue—1882, I. 135.
 —1650—la commune—1900, I. 78.
 —1651—état de la place—1897, I. 85.
 —1652—combat de la banlieue—1896, I. 101; 1897, I. 89.
 —1653—population—1896, I. 101; 1897, I. 89, 91.
 —1653—assiégé par les Iroquois—1897, I. 90.
 —1661—population—1883, I. 136.
 —1663—description—1896, I. 126, 127, 130.
 —1665—recensement—1896, I. 126.
 —1665—les Iroquois—1902, I. 37.
 —1670—les Récollets remplacent les Jésuites—1896, I. 114.
 —1690—description—1894, I. 111.
 —1697—arrivée des Ursulines—1898, I. 166; 1900, I. 53.
 —1704—fortification—1884, I. 10.
 —1730—caux minérales—1899, I. 61.
 —1760—garnison—1905, XXXI, XXV, XLI, XLV.

Trois-Rivières—

—1760—population—1905, LIV.
 —1760—visite du Général Amherst—1905, LIII.
 —1762—Général Haldimand gouverneur—1905, LX.
 —1764—volontaires enrôlés—1888, I. 97.
 —1791—affaire de milice—1906, II. 219, 230.
 Tronjoly—château—vue—1898, I. 33.
 Tronquet—Guillaume—1896, I. 17, 22; 1900, I. 88.
 Troödon—1904, IV. 25.
 Troops in Canada—
 —1636—none—1904, I. 80.
 —1636-1648—only a few squads—1896, I. 3-33, 48, 103; 1897, I. 70, 74; 1902, I. 25-27.
 —1649—flying camp—1896, I. 24, 29; 1897, I. 77, 78, 87-90.
 —1649—10 soldiers in the Huron country—1897, I. 80.
 —1651—no troops; militia organized—1897, I. 83, 89; 1902, I. 26.
 —1658—no troops—1897, I. 85, 87, 90, 91; 1903, I. 29.
 —1664—the situation—1885, I. 17; 1896, I. 107, 163; 1897, I. 82, 83.
 —1665—Carignan regiment—1892, I. 20; 1895, I. 7; 1901, I. 62; 1902, I. 25-95.
 —1665—reorganization of the militia—1902, I. 26, 37, 41-45, 48-51.
 —1667—a scheme for a militia corps—1902, I. 52.
 —1672—troops recruited in France—1902, I. 54.
 —1672—number insufficient—1902, I. 65.
 —1673—organization of the so-called "Détachement de la Marine" which lasted during the whole of the French régime—1885, I. 25; 1895, I. 9-10; 1896, I. 7-10; 1898, I. 10; 1905, II. 116.
 —1673—Militiamen at Cataracoui—1901, I. 72-74, 83.
 —1683—arrival of some infantry from France—1894, I. 74.
 —1684—militiamen enrolled—1898, I. 11.
 —1684—infantry from France—1890, I. 99; 1896, I. 7; 1898, I. 10, 21.
 —1687—infantry from France—1899, I. 88.
 —1687—the militia in war—1890, I. 101; 1899, I. 88.
 —1690—only a small body of troops in Canada—1898, I. 47, 48.
 —1732—ordinance concerning deserters, 1900, I. 43.
 —1740—soldiers working at St. Maurice forges—1900, I. 43.

Troops in Canada—

- Military in service during the French régime—1884, I. 53; 1888, I. 8, 9; 1905, II. 116.
- Troops from France and the militia during the Seven Years' War—1889, I. 6-27.
- of what class were the militia officers—1905, XLIX, LIII.
- 1760—militia disarmed—1905, XXXI, XL, XLI.
- 1760—French troops embark for France—1905, XXXIII, XLI, XLIV, LII, LIII.
- 1760—militia maintained—1905, LVIII.
- 1760—most of the British troops return to England—1905, XLIV, LII, LV, LXV.
- 1760—remainder of troops billeted—1905, LIII, LIV.
- British troops going to church—1905, LV.
- 1760-1764—"Règne Militaire"—1905, XLVIII, LXXXVIII.
- 1762—Frazer's Highlanders—1892, I. 21.
- 1763—militia complimented—1905, LXX.
- 1763—regular troops unruly—1890, I. 81.
- 1763—regular troops in Canada—1905, LXXIV.
- 1764—war of Pontiac; the militia—1888, I. 97; 1905, LXX, LXXIII.
- 1767—regular troops in Canada—1905, LXXVIII.
- 1767—importance of the militia—1905, LXXVIII.
- 1777—German contingent—1892, I. 22.
- 1779—British and German Corps—1900, II. 55.
- 1796—Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment—1902, II. 100.
- 1806—reorganization of the militia—1898, I. 90.
- 1813—Meuron Regiment—1900, II. 113, 139, 163.
- 1813—Watteville Regiment—1892, I. 23.
- 1817—Meuron detachment sent to Red-River—1889, II. 112.
- 1836—state of the militia—1896, I. 3.
- 1839—Coldstream Guards—1892, I. 20.
- Trophon tenuisculptus—1895, IV. 19, 70.
- Trophon muriciformis—stuarti—orpheus—1895, IV. 19-21.
- Trottier—Gilles—1897, I. 89.
- Trottier de Beaubien—Michel—1898, I. 166.
- Trottier—Antoine—1904, II. 235.
- Trouvé—l'abbé Claude—1901, I. 47, 52, 54.
- Troy canal—1900, II. 81.
- Troyes—chevalier Pierre de—1884, I. 8; 1885, I. 96; 1894, I. 46, 81; 1899, I. 88; 1905, I. 18.
- Truro City—1884, II. 12.
- Tshimsian language, B. Columbia—1898, II. 23-42.
- Tsuga—1894, IV. 7, 8, 13; 1896, IV. 45, 52; 1903, IV. 60.
- Tuberculosis—1894, III. 4.
- Tuberculosis infection—1903, IV. 3.
- Tubella—1889, IV. 95.
- Tunicata—1886, IV. 112, 117.
- Tunnels—see Northumberland, Ste Claire.
- Tunstall—Reverend James—1900, I. 139-141.
- Tupper—Sir Charles—1897, II. 33, (portrait) 81; 1899, II (portrait) 86, 87.
- Turbonilla—1890, IV. 175; 1895, IV. 74; 1899, IV. 247.
- Turcot—Jean—1901, I. 81.
- Turcotte—J. E.—1882, I. 67, 70.
- Turcotte—Louis—1883, I. 111.
- Turgé—Frère Chrétien—1895, I. 30.
- Turgite—1889, III. 70, 103.
- Turnbull—lieut.-colonel F.—1903, LXXXIII.
- Turnbull—W. Rupert—
 - Subjective phenomenon of vision—1906, III. 13.
- Turner—H. H.—
 - Longitude of Montreal—1893, IX.
- Turner—Lucien M.—
 - Indians and Eskimos of Ungava—1887, II. 99.
 - Physical and zoological character of the Ungava district—1887, IV. 79.
- Turpin—1683—voyageur—1898, I. 4.
- Turritella—1899, IV. 249.
- Turtles—1892, IV. 49; 1893, IV. 18.
- Tuscaroras Indians—1884, II. 60, 68, 87.
- Two Mountains Lake—1898, II. 124.
- Two Mountains village—1885, I. 23; 1893, I. 170; 1894, I. 7.
- Tyndall—Professor John—1891, III. 6.
- Type metal—1888, III. 14.
- Typha—1896, IV. 64; 1902, IV. 51.
- Tyrell—Joseph B.—
 - Foraminifera and radiolaria from the cretaceous of Manitoba—1890, IV. 111.
 - Three deep wells in Manitoba—1891, IV. 91. Elected member—1890 XIV.
- Ulexite—1889, III. 70, 103.
- Ulmophyllum—1893, IV. 59.
- Ulmus—1882, IV. 27; 1886, IV. 28; 1887, IV. 33; 1890, IV. 88, 90; 1894, IV. 8, 10; 1896, IV. 68; 1904, IV. 75.
- Ulodendron—1897, IV. 70.
- Ulothrix collabens—1887, IV. 170.
- Ungava—physical and zoological character—1887, IV. 79.

- Ungava Indians—1887, II. 99-112.
 Unger—1895, IV. 142, 143.
 Uniacke—Richard Jones—1899, II. (portrait) 40.
 Uniacke—James Boyle—1897, II. 18; 1899, II. 42.
 Unio—1893, IV. 14, 21; 1895, IV. 31, 103; 1899, IV. 236.
 Union—see Canada.
 United Empire Loyalists and their influence upon the history of this continent—1904, appendix A.
 —in Upper Canada—1886, II. 51, 56, 57; 1890, II. 15; 1892, I. 21; 1902, I. 19.
 —in Quebec—1886, II. 51; 1888, I. 99; 1890, II. 16.
 —Nova Scotia—1890, II. 40; 1899, II. 26-33.
 —in N. Brunswick—1884, II. 11; 1887, I. 55; 1892, I. 21, 22.
 —the name—1902, I. 15-23.
 —1784—their number in Canada—1897, II. 8.
 U.E. Loyalist Association of Ontario—1898 XXIV; 1899, XXXIX; 1900, L; 1902, XXXI, CIV; 1903, CXIX.
 United States Government—1887, I. 167.
 —Constitution—1895, II. 30.
 —Legislative Councils—1895, II. 19.
 —Congressional compared with Parliamentary government—1893, II. 77-108.
 —and Canada constitutions compared—1897, II. 27-28.
 —and Canada—1890, II. 37-66.
 —foreign element—1885, I. 105; 1890, II. 21.
 —letters relating to the Revolutionary War—1893, II. 69-76.
 —1861—the situation—1900, I. 21.
 —Geological Survey—1891, IX; 1894, VII.
 —Academy of Sciences—1882, III. 1; 1883, XXXVII; 1891, VI. See America.
 Universal attraction—1884, III. 93.
 Universities in relations to Research—1902, appendix A.
 Universities—study of Political Science—1889, II. 3-16.
 Unknown—*The*—1900, I. 117.
 Upper Canada Gazette—1897, II. 273.
 Upper Canada—
 —1615—visited by Champlain—1882, I. 48.
 —1621-1628—trade with the Indians—1882, I. 49.
 —1790—first survey—townships—grants of land—1886, II. 56.
 —1791—counties—1886, II. 57; 1902, II. 96-110. first legislature—1902, II. 93-119.
 —1792—Statutes—1903, II. 170.
 —1792-1840—administration—1886, II. 56.
 —1796—choice of a capital—1903, II. 145.
 —1796—second legislature—1903, II. 145-172.
 —1834—the situation—1885, I. 67.
 Upsalquitch—the name—1906, II. 5, 52.
 Unaconite—1889, III. 70, 103.
 Unaninite—1889, III. 70.
 Uranium radiation—1899, III. 9.
 Uraceridæ—1893, IV. 131.
 Urocetus—1893, IV. 138.
 Urotheca—1899, IV. 106.
 Ursulines in the city of Quebec—
 —1639—arrive from France—1882, XIII; 1896, I. 8; 1900, I. 74.
 —1644—their house—1897, I. 48, 52, 53, 57.
 —1646—their lands—1900, I. 77.
 —1651—burning of their house—1897, I. 63; 1900, I. 143-152.
 —1663—their school—1896, I. 124.
 —1667—their lands—1903, I. 146, 147.
 —1671, 1678, 1690—their lands—1899, II. 413.
 —1727—their lands—1904, I. 46, 48, 50.
 —1759-1760—assist the British troops—1890, I. 74, 82.
 Utica rocks—1882, IV. 3; 1900, IV. 112, 133, 144.
 Uva—Ursi—1902, IV. 129.
 Vaccinium—1882, IV. 34; 1883, IV. 131; 1890, IV. 88; 1898, LXXI; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII; 1902, IV. 130.
 Vacherie (la)—seigneurie—1900, I. 76, 77.
 Vachon—Paul—1900, I. 93.
 Vacuum tubes—electric screening—1900, III. 85.
 Vaillant—Père François—1900, I. 100.
 Valency of elements—variation—1904, III. 43.
 Valentine—John—1903, II. 187.
 Valentinite—1889, III. 70, 103.
 Valeriana—1901, IV. 66.
 Vallet—Médard-Gabriel—1887, 196.
 Vallerand—Louis—1899, II. 458.
 Vallières de St. Réal—Joseph-Rémi—1893, I. 56; 1900, I. 109.
 Vallisneria—1896, IV. 64.
 Vallonia—1899, IV. 243.
 Valorsine—1884, III. 3.
 Valrennes—voir Clément.
 Van Alstine—Peter—1886, II. 57; 1902, II. 95, 106.
 Vancouver Island—1882, IV. 15, 17; 1883, IV. 145; 1889, II. 97.
 Vancouver—George—1889, II. 97.
 Vancouver Indians—1887, II. 63-98; 1888, II. 59-105.

- Varennes—voir Gautier.
- Varin—Jean-Victor—commis de l'intendance—1888, II, 16; 1895, I, 31; 1903, I, 106.
- Varlet—François—1887, I, 97, 112,
- Vaudreuil county Indians—1903, I, 4.
- Vaudreuil—Philippe de Rigaud, sieur de—
—1687—in command of the troops at Niagara—1890, I, 101; 1894, I, 77, 91; 1899, I, 88.
—1689—saves the life of La Hontan—1894, I, 86.
—1698—appointed governor of Montreal—1890, I, 107, 108; 1895, I, 21–22; 1897, I, 9–14.
—1700—interested in the Detroit company—1893, I, 27, 28.
—1725—madame de Vaudreuil returns from France—1903, I, 97.
- Vaudreuil—Pierre Rigaud de—1887, I, 100–102, 109; 1888, I, 7; 1889, I, 7, 16, 21, 23, 26; 1905, XXIX, XXX, XXXII, XLI, LIII.
- Vaudrie—Toussaint—1885, II, 136.
- Vaughan—colonel—1887, II, 45, 46.
- Vauquelain—capitaine Jean—1885, I, 35–47; 1891, II, 241.
- Vauquelin—l'abbé Joseph-André—1887, I, 57.
- Vedalia cardinalis—1895, IV, 10; 1900, IV, 14.
- Velutina—1895, IV, 84.
- Venericardia—1895, IV, 34; 1899, IV, 238.
- Venice—International Geographical Exhibition—1882, I, 13; 1890, III, 4.
- Venning—W. H.—1903, II, 187.
- Ventadour—voir Lévy.
- Venus—transit of—1883, LV, LXVIII, sect III, 83–98; 1885, III, 6.
- Venus mercenaria—1890, IV, 173, 175.
- Venus Kennerleyi—1895, IV, 40, 102, 115, 124.
- Venyard—voir Bourgmont.
- Verchères—François Jarret de—1902, I, 85.
- Verchères—1737, 1751—officier—1894, I, 21; 1904, I, 31.
- Verchères—fort—1885, I, 63.
- Vergor—Duchambon—père—1891, II, 211; 1902, I, 98; 1903, I, 106.
- Vergor—Duchambon—fils—1883, II, 77; 1886, I, 34, 83; 1887, I, 36; 1889, I, 26; 1891, II, 211; 1906, I, 26, 33.
- Vermes—1896, IV, 156.
- Vermont—State of—1888, I, 100; 1906, I, 123.
- Véron de Grandmesnil—Jean—1903, I, 12, 14; 1905, II, 109.
- Véronne—voir Taboureau.
- Verquaillie—Frère F. Pierre—1887, I, 95–96.
- Verrazano—Jean—1524—explores the coasts of America—1885, I, 90, 92; 1889, II, 91; 1896, I, 70; 1901, II, 92; 1904, I, 63, 64, 80, 82.
- Verreau—l'abbé Hospice-Antoine—
—Les fondateurs de Montréal—1882, I, 95.
—Les commencements de l'église du Canada—1884, I, 63.
—Des commencements de Montréal—1887, I, 149.
—Le calendrier du temps de Jacques Cartier—1891, I, 113.
—Droit politique du temps de Jacques Cartier—1891, I, 77.
—Lois et coutumes maritimes du temps de Jacques Cartier—1897, I, 119.
—Samuel de Champlain—1899, I, 79.
Ses autres ouvrages—1883, I, 107; 1895 LXXV; 1901, I, 145–148.
In memoriam—1901, p. XXXVII.
- Verrier—proc. général—1902, I, 38.
- Versailles—1893, I, 15; 1901, I, 55, 81, 92.
- Verte—Baie—Chignecto—plan—1899, II, 283, 286; canal 1893, III, 37.
- Verte—Baie—Wisconsin—
—première connaissance—1904, I, 69.
—Sauvages de ces lieux—1903, I, 23, 31.
—1652–1654—Hurons, Outaouas, Iroquois—1903, I, 8–9, 15–16, 18, 21.
—1660—description de la baie—1903, I, 35, 42.
—1662—Iroquois—1904, II, 235.
- Vertebrata—1894, IV, 72.
- Vertebrate palæontology—1904, IV, 13.
- Vertigo—1899, IV, 243, 245.
- Vespasiani—1901, IV, 67.
- Vespucci Amerigo—1890, II, 128.
- Vetch—colonel Samuel—1888, I, 26, 29–31, 51; 1904, II, 265.
- Veyssières—Reverend Leger, J. B. Noël—1900, I, 134, 140.
- Vibration—1894, III, 6.
- Viburnum—1882, IV, 32, 33; 1886, IV, 29; 1887, IV, 35; 1894, IV, 12; 1902, IV, 62, 131.
- Vice-rois de la N. France—1901, I, 35–46.
- Victoria era—1895, II, 3; 1897, II, 3–38.
- Victoria diamond jubilee—1887, III, VIII, XIII, XIV; 1897, II, 36; 1898, I, 131–137.
- Victoria—Queen—address of the Royal Society—1887, VIII.
- Victoria Regia—a plant—1888, IV, 97, 109.
- Victoria—parliament—view—1897, II, 69.
- Vien—Etienne—1905, II, 109.
- Vienna—musical congress—1889, III, 11.
- Viger—Jacques—1882, I, 99; 1903, II, 223.
- Viger—Dems Benjamin—1882, I, 4, 68; 1893, I, 38, 40, 46, 57.
- Viger—Louis Michel—1885, I, 68; 1893, I, 56; 1898, I, 121.
- Vignau—Nicolas de—1882, I, 47; 1894, I, 29; 1898, II, 112, 115, 116, 125–126; 1904, I, 81, 83.
- Villars—l'abbé Benjamin Louis de—1897, I, 104.

- Villefranche—Antoine Grisé dit—1887, I. 115.
- Villemontée—1889, I. 14.
- Villeray—voir Rouer.
- Villerenard—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Villiers—1741-1749—officier—1887, I. 97; 1895, I. 41, 45.
- Villeu—seigneurie—1899, II. 312.
- Villeu—le Bassier de Daudeville—Claude—1902, I. 38, 67-69.
- Villeu—Sébastien de—1902, I. 70.
- Vimont—Père Barthélemy—1882, I. 102; 1889, I. 39; 1896, I. 25, 37; 1897, I. 46.
- Vincennes—seigneurie—1892, I. 33, 38-41.
- Vincennes (Indiana)—1892, I. 39.
- Vincent—Jean—1889, I. 34.
- Vinegar plant—1894, III. 4.
- Vining—Pamela S.—1884, II. 36.
- Vinland—1890, I. 60-65, 109-125, 128.
- Viola—1897, IV. 129; 1900, LV; 1901, LXIII.
- Violet—1898, LXXIV; 1899, XLV, LXII.
- Virginia—1892, I. 20.
- Virchow—Dr. Hans—1893, XLIII.
- Vision—subjective phenomenon of—1906, III. 13.
- Visual perception—1883, II. 89, 90.
- Vitis—1886, IV. 49, 73; 1896, IV. 133, 136; 1901, IV. 68.
- Vitrina—1899, IV. 244.
- Vivianite—1889, III. 70, 103.
- Vivien—Thomas—1892, I. 31.
- Vivonia—1895, IV. 78.
- Voirie—see Roads.
- Volant—Claude—1903, I. 14.
- Volant dit Radisson—Etienne—1887, I. 96; 1893, I. 27; 1894, I. 47.
- Vilborthella—1889, IV. 138, 156.
- Volcanic phenomena—1884, III. 2, 3.
- Voligny—1684—officier—1898, I. 14.
- Voltaire—François Marie Arouet de—1888, I. 8; 1892, I. 121-148; 1893, I. 38; 1906, I. 47, 56.
- Volutella pyriformis—1895, IV. 20, 65.
- Volutharp—1899, IV. 246.
- Vondenvelden—William—1897, II. 274.
- Vorlay—Girard de—1899, I. 39.
- Voyer—l'abbé Joseph—1899, I. 31.
- Vulture—1882, IV. 53.
- Vulcanite—1888, III. 14.
- Wabanaki—Indian songs—1887, II. 1-8.
- Wabanaki—their games—1888, II. 41-46.
- Wad—bog manganese—1889, III. 103.
- Wake—Sir Isaac—1889, I. 49.
- Walker—Annie L.—1884, II. 36.
- Walker—Admiral Sir Hovenden—1891, II. 277, 330; 1892, I. 34; 1904, II. 266.
- Walker—J. Wallace—
—Specific heats of organic liquids and their heats of solution in organic solvents—1902, III. 105.
- Walker—J. Wallace—
—Oudemans' law and the influence of dilution on the molecular rotation of mandelic acid and its salts—1902, III. 113.
—Abnormal result in the hydrolysis of amygdaline—1902, III. 117.
- Wallace—D. J.—1884, II. 37.
- Wallbridge hematite mine—1885, IV. 23.
- Wapiti—1904, IV. 31.
- War office papers—1894, XV.
- Wars—
—1666—Iroquois—1895, I. 8. See Canada, Troops.
—1667—France and Flanders—1902, I. 53.
—1684—Iroquois—1893, I. 15; 1894, I. 74, 75.
—1684-1760—wars of Canada—1896, I. 89-94.
—1687—Iroquois—1893, I. 18; 1894, I. 77; 1899, I. 87-101.
—1689—Iroquois, France, England—1890, I. 104; 1893, I. 22; 1894, I. 86; 1899, I. 101.
—1702—Spanish succession—1893, I. 28; 1896, I. 73.
—1745—England, France, Canada—1902, I. 98.
—1752-1760—Canada, England, and France—1885, I. 64; 1891, II. 228, 229, 234; 1902, I. 98; 1906, I. 48, 50.
—1812-1815—Canada, United States—1884, I. 53; 1885, I. 66; 1890, II. 41.
- Warren—General G. K.—1889, IV. 122.
- Warren—1758—commodore—1887, II. 44, 50; 1891, II. 189, 211, 221, 226; 1902, I. 98.
- Washington city—opening of Congress—1890, II. 27.
- Washington—Department of Agriculture—1887, V. XXXV.
- Waste products—their utilisation—1887, III. 2-15.
- Water power—1899, appendix, p 6. See Energy.
- Water—freezing point—1899, III. 17; 1904 III. 33.
- Water—flow in pipes—1898, III. 43.
- Water—potable—chlorine—1905, III. 67.
- Water—specific heat of crystallization—1902, III. 121.
- Water—Hammer—1884, III. 81.
- Watson—Lawrence W.—
—Francis Baine, geologist—1903, IV. 135.
- Watson—Samuel Jones—1884, II. 39.
- Waymouth—George—1889, II. 92.
- Weager—Jacob—1903, II. 148.
- Webster—Professor F. M.—1900, appendix C, p. XXX.
- Weights of live load—1889, III. 3.

- Weir—Lieut. George, 32nd regiment—1898 I. 125, 126.
- Weirs—backwater produced by—1904, III. 127.
- Welland canal—1893, III. 27-36; 1900, II. 36.
- Wentworth—Sir John—portrait—1900, II. 27.
- Wentworth county—1900, II. 19.
- Wentworth Historical Society—see Hamilton.
- Wernerite—1889, III. 70, 104.
- Weston, T. C.—
—Fossil plants, Bow River—1889, IV. 69.
- Wetherald—Ethelwyn—portrait — 1897, II. 79.
- Whale—remains of—1882, IV. 58.
- Wharton—Admiral Sir W. J. L.—1905, XI.
- Wheat sowing—1896, LV. LVI; 1897, LXVIII; 1899, LXVI.
- Wheat—cross-bred—1902, IV. 115.
- Wheat—flour from—1906, III. 57.
- Wheat—1633-1660—in Canada—1896, I. 144, 159, 160; 1897, I. 83, 84.
- Wheatstone's bridge—1882, III. 21.
- Whitby, Ont.—1886, II. 57.
- White—Gideon—portrait—1899, II. 30.
- White—John—attorney general—1902, II. 104; 1903, II. 149.
- Whiteaves—J. F.—
—Lower cretaceous rocks of British Columbia—1882, IV. 81.
—Supposed annelid-tracks from the Gaspé sandstone—1882, IV. 109.
—Decapod crustacean from the upper cretaceous of Highwood River, Alberta, N.W.T.—1884, IV. 237.
—A new species of ammonite from the cretaceous rocks of Fort St. John, on the Peace River—1884, IV. 239.
—Illustrations of the fossil fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada—1886, IV. 101.
—Marine invertebrata—1886, IV. 111.
—Fossil fishes of the Devonian rocks of Canada—1888, IV. 77.
—New species of fossils from the cambro-silurian rocks of Manitoba—1889, IV. 75.
—Unrecorded species of fossils from the Devonian rocks of Manitoba—1890, IV. 73.
—The orthoceratidæ of the Trenton limestone of the Winnipeg basin—1891, IV. 77.
—Ammonites of the cretaceous rocks of Athabaska—1892, IV. 111.
—Presidential address—1893, IV. 3.
—Recent discovery of large unio-like shells in the coal measures at the South Joggings, Nova Scotia—1893, IV. 21.
- Whiteaves—J. F.—
—Cretaceous fossils collected during Captain Palliser's explorations (1857-60) in British North America—1895 IV. 101.
—Fossils from the Nanaimo group—1895, IV. 119.
—Prinnoa reseda on the coast of British Columbia—1895, IV. 135.
—Bibliography of Canadian zoology—1901, IV. 87; 1902, IV. 149; 1903, IV. 163; 1904, IV. 161; 1905, IV. 65; 1906, IV. 27. See also 1882, IV. 15.
- Wickham—Professor H. F.—1900, appendix C. XXX.
- Wicksteed—Horace and G. W.—1885, II. 57; 1893, XXI.
- Wilkie—Reverend Dr. Daniel—1882, XVI; 1885, II. 57.
- Wilkins—Harriet A.—1884, II. 36.
- Wilkinson—Captain Richard—1903, II. 147.
- Wilkinson—Walter Butler—1903, II. 147.
- Williams—General Sir Fenwick William—of Kars—1883, II. 74; 1899, II. (portrait) 89.
- Williams—fort—Thunder Bay—1885, II. 139; 1900, II. 113, 116-118; 1903, II. 44.
- William Henry—fort—1889, I. 27; 1894, I. 24.
- William Henry (Prince) visits Canada—1882, XII.
- Williams—Grenville—1885, III. 36.
- William III., King of England—
—his government—1887, I. 156, 157.
—his influence in Holland—1902, I. 59
—his policy in regard to New York—1890, I. 103.
—War with France—1890, I. 104; 1893, I. 22; 1894, I. 86; 1899, I. 101.
- Williamsburg canals—1893, III. 29.
- Williamson—Reverend Dr. James—
—Transit of Venus—1883, III. 94.
—Elected member—1894, LXXXVI.
—In memoriam—1896, VIII, CIII.
- Willoughby—Sir Hugh—1896, II. 33; 1889, II. 92.
- Willow Creek—1882, IV. 43.
- Wills—John—1885, II. 138.
- Wilmot iron Works—1903, II. 75.
- Wilmot—Honourable Lemuel Allen—1887, I. 50, 51; 1897, II. 17 (portrait), 57.
- Willison—J. S.—elected member—1900, XXV, XXVIII, XXX.
- Wilson—J. Newton—1903, II. 189.
- Wilson—Sir Daniel—
—Inaugural address—1882, II. 1.
—Pre-Aryan American man—1883, II. 35.
—The Huron Iroquois of Canada—1884, II. 55.

- Wilson—Sir Daniel—
 —Artistic faculty of aboriginal races—1885, II. 67.
 —Palæolithic dexterity—1885, II. 119.
 —The right hand and left handedness—1886, II. 1.
 —The lost Atlantis—1886, II. 105.
 —Trade and commerce in the stone age—1889, II. 59.
 —The Vinland of the Northmen—1890, II. 109.
 —Canadian copyright—1892, II. 3.
 —Presidential Address—1885, XII.
 —Presidential Address—1886, XIV; 1891, XXII.
 —In memoriam—1893, I. sect. II. 55-65; 1902, XI; 1905, VII.
- Winder—Dr. William—1902, I. 5, 10.
- Windsor formation—1900, IV. 211.
- Windsor, N.S.—King's College—view—1899, II. 50.
- Winnipeg Lake—1889, IV. 122.
- Winnipeg River—1900, II. 129; 1905, I. 17, 29.
- Winnipeg basin—the orthoceratidæ of the Trenton limestone—1891, IV. 77.
- Winnipeg—Transit of Venus—1883, III. 90.
- Winnipeg—the five forts of—1885, II. 135-145.
- Winnipeg City—supply of water—1886, IV. 85.
- Winnipeg City—view—1897, II. 77.
- Winnipeg—legislative building—view—1897—II. 65.
- Winnipeg—intended visit of the British Association—1906, XIV.
- Winnipeg Historical and Scientific Society—1882, X; 1883, XXXVIII; 1886, XXVI; 1887, XXXIV; 1888, XXXV; 1891, L; 1892, XXXII; 1894, LXIII; 1898, XXXII; 1902, XXX, XCIII; 1903, CII; 1904, LXXXIV.
- Winnipegosis Lake—1906, I. 67.
- Winslow—colonel John—1886, I. 40-59; 1887, I. 109; 1888, I. 49; 1892, I. 20.
- Winsor—Dr. Justin—1890, I. 49; 1894, VII, XVII, LI; 1896, XXV; 1898, XX. Corresponding member—1890, XXIV, XLI; 1891, VII. Portrait—1898, XXI.
- Wisconsin River—1903, I. 33.
- Witherite—1889, III. 70, 104.
- Withrow—Rev. W. H.—
 —The adventures of Isaac Jogues, S. J.—1885, II. 45.
 —Thomas Hutchinson, the last Royal Governor of the province of Massachusetts—1901, II. 63.
 —The underground railway—1902, II. 49.
 —The Jesuit missions of Canada—1904, II. 201.
 Elected member—1884, XXXIII.
- Woods—Lake of The—1736—massacre—plan—1903, II. 15-28.
- Wolf—Charles G. L.—
 —The tautomerism of oxymethylene and formyl compounds—1898, III. 91.
- Wolfe—General James—1891, II. 249; 1903 II. 112, 113, 128; 1904, II. 213-222.
- Wolframite—1889, III. 70, 104.
- Women in the early period of the colony—
 —see French Canadians.
- Wood—pyritized—1889, IV. 72.
- Wood—fossil—1887, IV. 31.
- Wood—see Bois, Pulp.
- Wood—Major William—
 —Footnotes to Canadian folksongs—1896, II. 77.
 Elected member—1905, XIII, XX, 1906, IX.
- Woodcock—1882, IV. 51.
- Woodsia—1886, IV. 17; 1902, IV. 127, 133.
- Worms—earth—1882, IV. 159.
- Wright—Philemon—1900, II. 96.
- Wright—Frederic—1884, II. 37.
- Wright—R. Ramsay—
 —Skull and auditory organ of the siluroid hypophthalmus—1885, IV. 107.
 —An early anadidymus of the chick—1906, IV. 21.
- Wroth—Robert—1888, I. 40-42.
- Wurtele—F. C.—
 —St. Maurice Forges—1886, II. 77.
 —The King's ship L'Original—1898, II. 67.
- Xiphydria—1893, IV. 135.
- X Rays—see Rontgen
- Xylobius Sigillariæ—1894, IV. 72, 105.
- Xylomites—1882, IV. 32.
- Xylophaga—1895, IV. 55.
- Xyosteam—1897, IV. 129.
- Xylotrya—1895, IV. 55.
- Yale University—1894, VII.
- Yamachiche—seigneurie—1896, I. 108.
- Yamaska rocks—1882, IV. 6.
- Yamaska—seigneurie—1883, I. 132; 1896, I. 107, 109.
- Yeast—1894, III. 4.
- Yoldia—1883, IV. 85; 1895, IV. 20, 32; 1899, IV. 237.
- York—see Toronto.—
- York county—1902, II. 107; 1903, II. 156.
- York—fort—N.W. Territories—1900, II. 167, 195.
- You dit Ladécouverte—Pierre—1893, I. 10 1901, I. 87.
- You—François-Madeleine—1905, I. 13.
- Youville—madame—1895, I. 30; 1897, I. 105; 1899, I. 53.
- Young—George Paxton—
 —Abel's forms of the roots of the solvable equation of the fifth degree—1886, III. 93.
 In memoriam 1889, p. XXII.

- Young—Sir William—chief justice—1897, II. 18; 1899, II. (portrait) 70.
 Yukon—cretaceous system—1893, IV. 16.
 Yukon—glacial age—1890, IV. 43, 48.
 Yukon River—1884, IX.
 Yukon—fort—1889, II. 116.
- Zamites—1892, IV. 87; 1893, IV. 69.; 1902 IV. 41.
 Zaphrentis—1889, IV. 65.
 Zenaspis—1888, IV. 93.
 Zeolite—1884, III. 47; 1885, III. 26, 44; 1886, III. 8.
 Zeoliteoid—1885, III. 55; 1886, III. 69.
 Zinc—1889, III. 23; 1890, III. 28.
 Zinc—density—1888, III. 15.
 Zinc sulphide—1882, III. 45.
- Zinc sulphate—1885, III. 17.
 Zircon—1889, III. 70, 104; 1890, III. 18; 1893, III. 11.
 Zirphaea—1890, IV. 173.
 Zoantharia—1892, IV. 40.
 Zola—Emile—1890, I. 3.
 Zonitoid—1899, IV. 244.
 Zoology in Canada—1883, LVII.
 Zoology—field in Canada—1882, VIII; 1883, XXX.
 Zoology—nomenclature—1896, XIX.
 Zoology—International congress—1901, XIII.
 Zoology—museum—1883, XXX.
 Zoology—bibliography—1901, IV. 87; 1902, IV. 149, 151; 1903, IV. 163; 1904, IV. 161; 1905, IV. 65; 1906, IV. 27.
 Zostera—1891, IV. 3, 7.
 Zygospira headi—1900, IV. 134.

**St. Michael's College
Library**

REFERENCE

**Not to be taken
from this room**

Z
5055
.C4R6
I5

